



BARCELONA SALES GUIDE 2012/2013



Discover Barcelona. A cosmopolitan, dynamic, Mediterranean city. Get to know it from the sea, by bus, on public transport, on foot or from high up, while you enjoy taking a close look at its architecture and soaking up the atmosphere of its streets and squares. There are countless ways to discover the city and Turisme de Barcelona will help you; don't forget to drop by our tourist information offices or visit our website.



Buy all these products and find out the best way to visit our city.



Catalunya
Pl. de Catalunya, 17 S
Sant Jaume
Ciutat, 2
Estación de Sants
Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n
Aeroport de Barcelona
Aeroport del Prat Terminal 1 & 2
Oficina Rambla
Rambla dels Estudis, 115

Cabina Plaça Espanya
Pl. d'Espanya
Cabina Sants
Pl. Joan Peiró, s/n
Mirador de Colom
Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n
Cabina Sagrada Família
Pl. de la Sagrada Família
Cabina Colón
Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n

Cabina Estació Nord
Estació Nord
(andén autobuses)
Ali-bei, 80
Cabina Plaça Catalunya Nord
Pl. de Catalunya, s/n
Cabina Plaça Catalunya Sud
Pl. de Catalunya, s/n
Cabina Catedral
Pl. Nova, s/n

Information and sales
+34 932 853 832
info@barcelonaturisme.cat
bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat



 **BarcelonaTurisme**
barcelonaturisme.cat

BARCELONA
SALES GUIDE
2012/2013

Published by

Turisme de Barcelona

Photographs

Cover:
MACBA. M. Raurich

Interior:
P. Vivas-Triangle Postals










Turisme de Barcelona is not responsible for any errors or omissions which may be found in this guide. The prices listed are those in effect in time of the publication of the guide and as such, they are subject to change. It is recommended that they be directly confirmed by the company in question.

Updating:

For the next editions, we would appreciate being informed of any errors or omitted information at:

Turisme de Barcelona
info@barcelonaturisme.cat
Fax: 933 689 701

Symbols

-  Telephone
-  Fax
-  Opening Times
-  Rate
-  E-mail
-  Web
-  Disabled access
-  Establishments that have been awarded environmental an/or sustainable tourism certification.
-  Turisme de Barcelona Product

Introduction

This Sales Guide is a thorough compilation of the services Barcelona offers its visitors: ranging from accommodation and transport to museums, shops and restaurants.

Turisme de Barcelona publishes this guide every two years for travel trade professionals, with the aim of providing a useful tool that gathers all the basic information which will help them successfully organise a stay in the city. This in-depth guide is geared to all types of visitors and their different needs. You will also find references to other sources of information for sectors of the market with specific requirements, such as congress tourism.

The current edition includes two new features: all the establishments that have been awarded an eco-label or environmental certification are identified by a pictogram. Not for nothing was Barcelona awarded Biosphere World Class Destination status in 2012 by the Institute of Responsible Tourism. The Catalan capital was the first city in the world to receive this distinction as a sustainable destination in the economic, social, cultural and environmental spheres.

Furthermore, the information about the range of visitor attractions in Barcelona province has been added to chapter 6, *Visit Barcelona*, with the aim of providing an overview of the offering of Barcelona and its surrounding area. In previous editions, this information was included in chapter 13, *Visit Catalonia*.

Tourism in Barcelona hasn't stopped growing in recent years, transforming this sector into one of the mainstays of the city's economy. More than 7 million tourists visit us every year, a figure generating 15.5 million overnights. But these figures are complemented by excellent quality, and in this regard our wish is to continue improving day by day.

We are committed to attaining top quality in the services Barcelona offers to visitors and professionals from the sector. For this reason, please don't hesitate to send us your suggestions, questions or comments about the contents of this publication.

A digital edition of the guide is also available on CD and the contents can also be viewed on our website www.barcelonaturisme.cat

Welcome to Barcelona.

MAP OF BARCELONA

SANT JUST DESVERN

ESPLUGUES DE LLOBREGAT

L'HOSPITALET DE LLOBREGAT

Sarrià-St. Gervasi

Santa-Montjuïc

Torre de Calatrava

Parc de Montjuïc

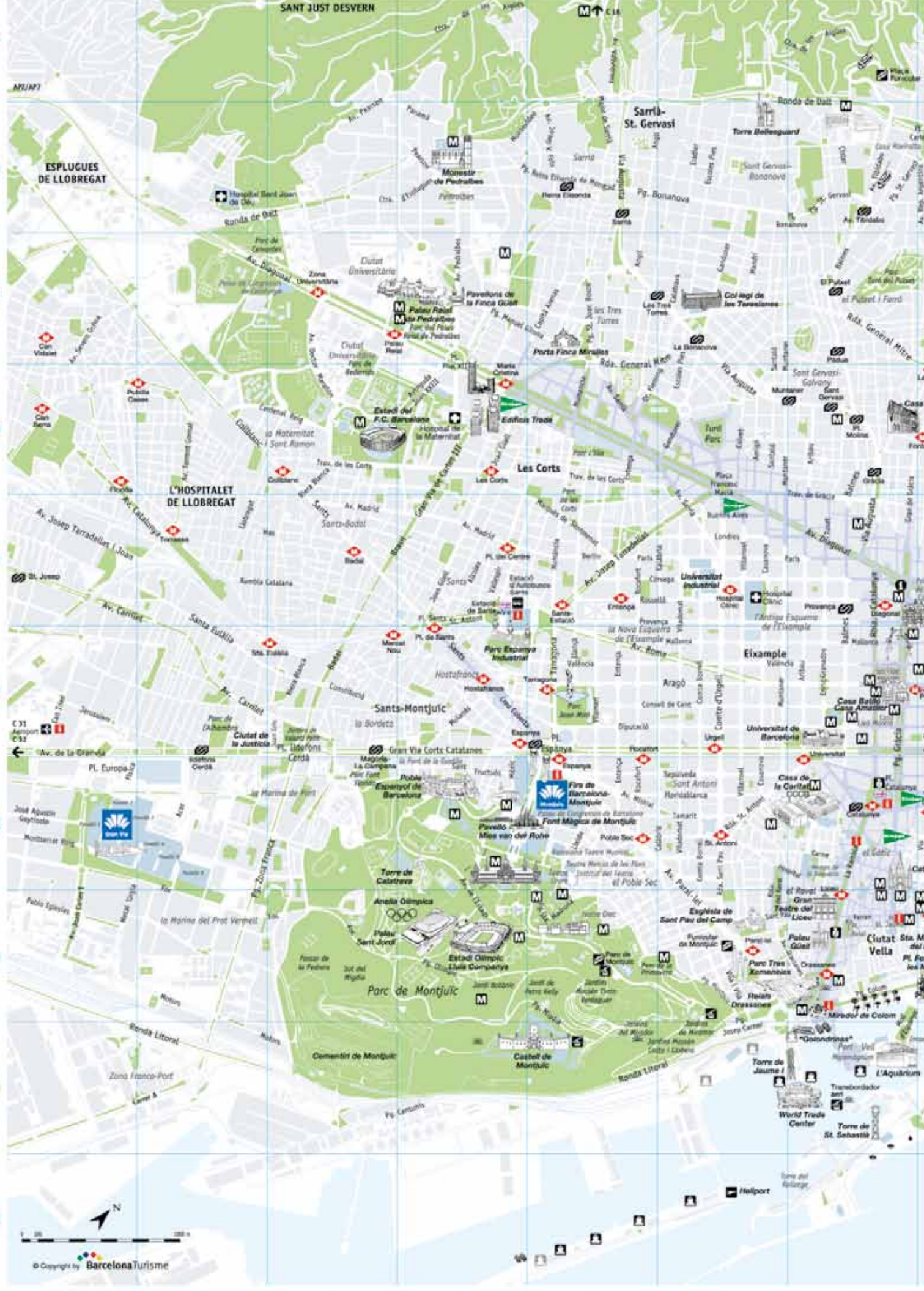
Eixample

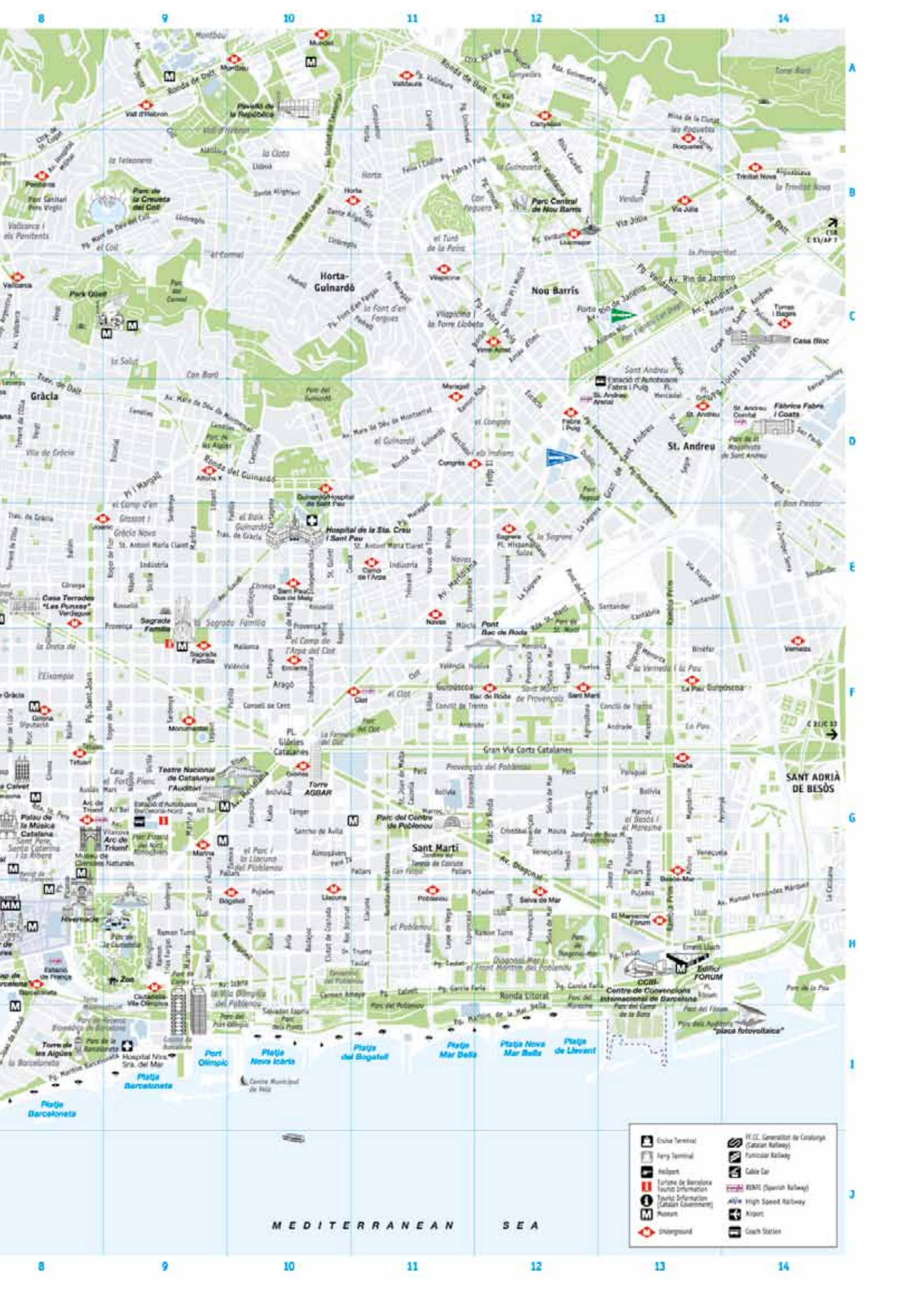
Ciutat Vella



0 100 200 m

© Copyright by BarcelonaTurisme





MEDITERRANEAN SEA

- | | |
|--|---|
| Enllaç Terminal | F.C.C. Generalitat de Catalunya (Catalan Railway) |
| Ferry Terminal | Cable Car |
| Information | RENFE (Spanish Railway) |
| Turisme de Barcelona (Tourist Information) | AVE High Speed Railway |
| Bus | Airport |
| Metro | Coach Station |
| Underground | |

01

**TURISME DE
BARCELONA**

BARCELONA CARD

Barcelona's best buy

Free public transport, and 100 discounts and free offers at museums, cultural venues, leisure facilities, night-clubs, shops, restaurants and entertainments, other services and unique means of transport.

Enjoy your stay with the Barcelona Card, Barcelona's best buy.



Information and sales
Tel. 932 853 832
info@barcelonaturisme.cat
bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat


BarcelonaCard

1.1 Objectives	8
1.2 Action Plan	8
1.3 Departments	8
1.3.1 Administration and Organisation	8
1.3.2 Marketing and New Programmes Division	9
1.3.3 Communication and Strategy	9
1.3.4 Computing and New Technologies	9
1.3.5 Studies and Statistics	9
1.4 Programmes	9
1.4.1 Barcelona Shopping City	9
1.4.2 Barcelona Convention Bureau	9
1.4.3 Barcelona Culture and Leisure	10
1.4.4 Barcelona Gastronomy	10
1.4.5 Barcelona Sports	10
1.4.6 Barcelona Beach	10
1.4.7 Barcelona Premium	10
1.4.8 Holiday Tourism	10
1.4.9 Tourism Products	10
1.4.10 Tourist Attention Services	12
1.5 Other services	12
1.6 Publications	13
1.7 Image Bank	13
1.8 Website	13
1.9 Other media	14

01 TURISME DE BARCELONA

The Turisme de Barcelona consortium is the organisation responsible for promoting Barcelona as a tourist destination. It was founded on 8th September 1993 by Barcelona Municipal Council, the Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Shipping and the Barcelona Promoció Foundation. Local government and the private sector hold an equal share in the organisation which works to attract tourists to Barcelona.

Every year Turisme de Barcelona carries out some 200 promotional activities, selected according to market segmentation, by countries or tourist typologies. It is helped in this endeavour by different in-house structures and programmes, such as the Barcelona Convention Bureau and Barcelona Shopping Line, which target specific user profiles.

Turisme de Barcelona is a public private body which has 760 direct associates in the form of businesses from the sector, the “members” of Turisme de Barcelona which provide the consortium with funding and know-how.

Turisme de Barcelona also runs a number of tourist services, including the Barcelona Bus Turístic and Barcelona Card, designed to ensure people get the most out of their stay in the city. It also operates a network of 20 tourist information points around the city, at the service of the millions of people who visit the capital of Catalonia every year.

1.1 Objectives

Turisme de Barcelona was created with a series of core objectives which remain valid today:

- To consolidate the number of tourists already visiting the city.
- To attract new visitors.
- To promote and make cost-effective Barcelona's retail offering and services.

After 18 years' work, Barcelona is now placed as a key player on the city tourism scene, and is now working towards a series of new objectives which complement the initial ones:

- To attract tourists with high levels of spending power.
- To promote the city's own identity as a tourist attraction.
- To distribute tourism geographically using a multisectorial approach.
- To maintain a balance between supply and demand (quantitative and qualitative).
- To increase the average spending of tourists in the city.

1.2 Action Plan

In order to achieve these objectives, Turisme de Barcelona carries out a yearly action plan of promotional activities which include the following:

- Professional, general and specialist tourism- and meeting-sector trade fairs.
- Workshops: joint working sessions with representatives of the city's tourism infrastructure geared to the tour operators and travel agencies, the general and specialist media, from pre-established markets of interest.
- Fam trips: invitation to tour operators to visit Barcelona and discover its range of tourist facilities and infrastructure.

This promotional activity is carried out in association with the city's hotels, airlines and services.

- Presentations of Turisme de Barcelona and its products to different groups in the tourism sector.
- Direct sales activities.

1.3 Departments

Turisme de Barcelona has five departments that provide backup to its programmes and fulfil the following roles:

1.3.1 Administration and Organisation

Responsible for economic management, general services and human resources. It also coordinates the departments for generating resources (SAT, Tourism Products and Bcnshop), logistics and customer service, as well as administrative and commercial circuits.

1.3.2 Marketing and New Programmes Division

In charge of disseminating the image of the city as a tourist destination, its range of tourist attractions and services, and Turisme de Barcelona as the city's promotional body, through promotional actions and publications. Creation of new programmes.

1.3.3 Communication and Strategy

Responsible for defining the general discourse of the organisation and for implementing its communications policy, and attending to the media. The department also carries out cross-cutting work coordinating the Business Plan and Road Map and is also responsible for the opinion platform *Breakfast with Turisme de Barcelona* and corporate publications, including the *Annual Report*, *TB News*, the *Barcelona Top Attractions* series and the newsletter *Destination: Barcelona*. It also draws up documents analysing the business and sector, as well as the annual WTSO analysis and several reports. It also analyses and proposes new tourism segments which we can work on from the consortium.

From a promotional point of view, this department is responsible for organising trips to the city by the foreign press, as well as visits by over 1,000 media professionals from other countries whose work brings them to the Capital of Catalonia every year.

1.3.4 Computing and New Technologies

Its objective is to provide computer support to the different departments and programmes and to offer the necessary technical assistance in the application of new technologies to Turisme de Barcelona's products and services. Management and maintenance of the consortium's website and database.

1.3.5 Studies and Statistics

Responsible for gathering and analysing Barcelona's tourism indicators, as well as the city's main and potential outgoing tourism markets.

Since 1989, Turisme de Barcelona has been producing publications featuring the main statistical data about tourist activity in Barcelona. For further information: www.barcelonaturisme.cat/statistics

1.4 Programmes

1.4.1 Barcelona Shopping City

This programme is designed to position Barcelona as a major shopping city both at home and abroad, and to raise awareness of its retail offering and appeal, particularly on the Shopping Line: the five-kilometre shopping thoroughfare which links up the city's main shopping areas, from the old harbour, the Port Vell, to the uptown Diagonal district.

Barcelona Shopping Line

The Barcelona Shopping Line features the shops that best define Barcelona's retail offering and set it apart from other cities. The objective of the Shopping Line is to promote these retail outlets among tourists and other visitors.

1.4.2 Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)

The BCB's aim is to promote the city as a venue for congresses, conventions and incentive trips, fostering the optimum use of the city's infrastructure and services suited to this type of activity. The BCB also offers support and free advice to congress and meetings organisers.

1.4.3 Barcelona Culture and Leisure

This programme is designed to secure Barcelona's position as a cultural destination, and to disseminate the city's cultural offering, while highlighting this as an element that sets it apart from other cities in terms of its urban planning, architecture, history and traditions.

1.4.4 Barcelona Gastronomy

The Gastronomy Programme was created with the aim of boosting Barcelona's image as a destination where gastronomy is an important element among its attractions, closely associated with our culture. It features a specially made selection of restaurants and food markets.

1.4.5 Barcelona Sports

The aim of the programme is to promote the city as a sporting destination, and to highlight its suitability as a host city for major sporting events. The programme specifically promotes the sporting events held every year in the city.

1.4.6 Barcelona Beach

Brings together the services and amenities on the city's beaches and waterfront.

1.4.7 Barcelona Premium

Barcelona Premium is a programme designed to attract tourists with a high cultural level and spending power and to position Barcelona as a destination for exclusive travel and unique experiences. The programme includes businesses from the sector (accommodation, incoming agencies, transport, restaurants and shops) that promote the city's most exclusive offer. To present the programme, Turisme de Barcelona has published the catalogue *Barcelona Premium. A city of unique experiences* which showcases Barcelona as a luxury destination. You can also find all the information about the programme on the website www.barcelonapremium.cat in English, Catalan, Spanish, French and Russian. The promotional action plan includes attendance of the most prestigious luxury tourism fairs in the sector, as well as the organisation of fam trips and press trips to promote Barcelona as a destination for exclusive experiences.

1.4.8 Holiday Tourism and Promotional Activities

This programme aims to increase the numbers of holidaymakers visiting Barcelona, to boost the number of visit programmes to Barcelona operated by the travel trade and to work specifically towards the cruiseship, sports, health and LGBTB tourism segments. The programme also coordinates Turisme de Barcelona's promotional actions geared to the holiday segment, including attendance of tourism fairs, the organisation of professional workshops and presentations of Barcelona, the organisation of trade visits for tour operators and fam trips to Barcelona.

1.4.9 Tourism Products

This programme offers a wide range of options so that visitors can make the most of their stay and get to know the city.

Arqueoticket

Multi-ticket providing admission to the city's five museums with archaeological collections: Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya, Museu Barbier-Mueller d'Art Precolombí, Museu Egipci de Barcelona, Museu d'Història de Barcelona and Museu Marítim de Barcelona.

Artcoticket

Multi-ticket providing admission to six of the city's private contemporary art foundations which showcase major works from Spain and abroad in different artistic disciplines: Fundació Alorda-Derksen, Fundació de les Arts i els Artistes, Fundació Foto Colectania, Fundació Francisco Godia, Fundació Suñol and Fundació Vila Casas.

Barcelona Audioguides

Thematic audioguides that can be downloaded from the Turisme de Barcelona website in mp3 format and from the Apple Store for iPhones. They allow visitors to discover the city at their own pace as they walk around:

- Gaudí's Barcelona
- Medieval Barcelona
- 22@Barcelona, the Innovation District

Barcelona Bus Turístic

The Bus Turístic allows visitors to discover the city at their own pace on its fleet of double-decker vehicles which run on three sightseeing routes. Passengers can get on and off as many times and for as long as they like at any of the stops and enjoy the three routes with the same ticket. The bus also has an audioguide system in ten languages. A booklet is issued with the ticket and features discounts at the city's main visitor attractions.

Barcelona Card

The city card featuring free travel on public transport, discounts and free offers at the city's major attractions: museums, cultural venues, entertainments, monuments, restaurants, leisure facilities, shops, night-clubs, unique means of transport and other services. Valid for two, three, four or five days.

Barcelona Mar

Novice sailors can enjoy panoramic views of Barcelona on board a sailing boat and learn basic sailing techniques from an instructor. After the activity, they can celebrate their maiden voyage with a glass of cava.

Barcelona MetroWalks

Discover Barcelona on seven metro routes. Get to know Barcelona like a local on seven routes which combine travel on the metro, bus or tram with walking itineraries.

It includes: free travel on public transport, as well as a guide to the routes featuring maps of the itineraries; explanations and photographs of the places of interest and a metro map.

Barcelona Pass

The Barcelona Pass is a voucher booklet featuring discounts at the city's main attractions which represents important savings for tourists. It is distributed solely through the travel trade and travel agencies who feature Barcelona as one of their destinations and brings added value to their tourism packages.

Barcelona Walking Tours

Five walking tours led by professional guides:

- Gothic Quarter route: a journey through Barcelona's historic and political centre.
- Picasso route: a walk through the bohemian Barcelona as experienced by Picasso. Includes a guided tour of the Museu Picasso.
- *Modernisme* route: an itinerary designed for you to admire the Catalan art-nouveau architecture in the Eixample district's *Quadrat d'Or*, or Golden Square.

- Gourmet route: a walk through the old town that allows you to enjoy the flavours and history of our gastronomy.
- Seafront route: discover Barcelona's seafront and seafaring history. Includes a trip along the coastline on one of the Golondrina pleasure boats.

Barcelona SkiBus

Get away for the day to the ski resort of La Molina and enjoy a day's skiing. Includes coach transport, ski pass and monitor.

Catalunya Bus Turístic

Half-day and one-day excursions from Barcelona to different landmarks and towns around the region.

Three routes:

- Figueres, Dalí and Girona
- Montserrat and Colònia Güell
- Wine and Cava

The product includes discounts and free offers at places of interest, shops and restaurants.

Columbus Monument

The Columbus Monument is located at the bottom of La Rambla, by the sea. This major landmark was built in 1888 for the Universal Exhibition and commemorates the discovery of America. The lift inside the iron column goes up to the viewing gallery at the top, 60 metres above the city, and boasts breathtaking views from the sea to the mountains. Lift closed temporarily.

1.4.10 Tourist Attention Services

This programme contributes to improving tourism services and the reception of visitors, providing them with information about and access to the city's tourist attractions, ensuring they enjoy their stay in Barcelona to the full. Turisme de Barcelona offers visitors a variety of services including:

- Tourist information offices: (*see Tourist Information, p. 21*).
- Accommodation available in hotels, pensions and hostels in the city.
- Mobile information booths, located at strategic points around the city.
- Red Jackets: tourist information service provided by young information officers working in pairs around the city's main sightseeing areas during peak season.
- BCN Original Shops: shop selling gift items inspired by the city, with the 'Made in Barcelona' hallmark of quality and design. The shops are located at the Turisme de Barcelona tourist information offices in plaça de Catalunya and plaça de Sant Jaume.

1.5 Other services

Logistics, on-line services and customer assistance

- Call centre providing tourist information about Barcelona.
- Orders for material, processing and distribution of tourist information leaflets and brochures.
- Marketing and sale of products and website services.
- Creation and updating product catalogue and on-line services.
- Updating tourist information (database and website).

1.6 Publications

Turisme de Barcelona produces a wide range of publications in a number of languages for the travel trade and visitors. They are distributed and sold through our head office and tourist information offices.

The travel trade publications are as follows:

- **Sales Guide**

Gathers all the information about Barcelona's tourism sector. Also available on CD and on-line. Separate editions in Catalan, Spanish and English.

- **Congress Guide**

Brings together information about Barcelona's congress resources and infrastructures. Available in a single edition in four languages: Catalan, English, Spanish and French.

- **Tourism Statistics**

A brochure summarising the annual study on tourism in the city and visitor profiles. Available in a single trilingual edition in Catalan, Spanish and English.

Turisme de Barcelona also publishes the following material:

- **Official City Map**

Features the official city map on one side and a list of places of interest, organised by areas, on the other. Available in separate editions in Catalan, Spanish, English, French, German, Dutch, Italian, Russian, Japanese, Chinese and Arabic.

- **Barcelona Official Guide**

A practical, richly illustrated, handy guide, which is perfect for organising your stay in Barcelona. It contains 20 fold-out maps featuring all the tourist attractions that have made the city famous. It also includes a selection of restaurants and shops to ensure you'll enjoy the Catalan capital to the full. Separate editions in English, French, Spanish, Catalan, German, Russian and Italian.

- **Gaudí is Waiting for You**

Brochure about Antoni Gaudí's life and work.

Available in separate editions in Catalan, Spanish, English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Russian, Japanese, Galician and Basque.

- **In BCN, Culture and Leisure listings**

Features the city's cultural and leisure activities. Published every month: Catalan, Spanish, English and French.

- **Restaurant Guide and map**

Lists the restaurants that are members of the Barcelona Gastronomy Programme, classified by the type of cuisine, area and price. Features information about the city's food markets. Published yearly.

1.7 Image Bank

On-line service for the travel trade and press which allows them to access more than 150 photographs of the city, classified thematically, by filling in a form.

Information: www.barcelonaturisme.cat

1.8 Website

This is one of Turisme de Barcelona's most important promotional tools. In addition to providing tourist information, the website also has an *on-line* shop selling its products and services.

1.9 Other media

City Map (base map)

A city map available in digital format to businesses who are interested. The map can be tailored to the customers' different requirements and its use is subject to the payment of a copyright fee.

Promotional DVD

Barcelona, some reasons, 4-minute promotional video about the city.

For distribution exclusively among professionals of the tourism branch.

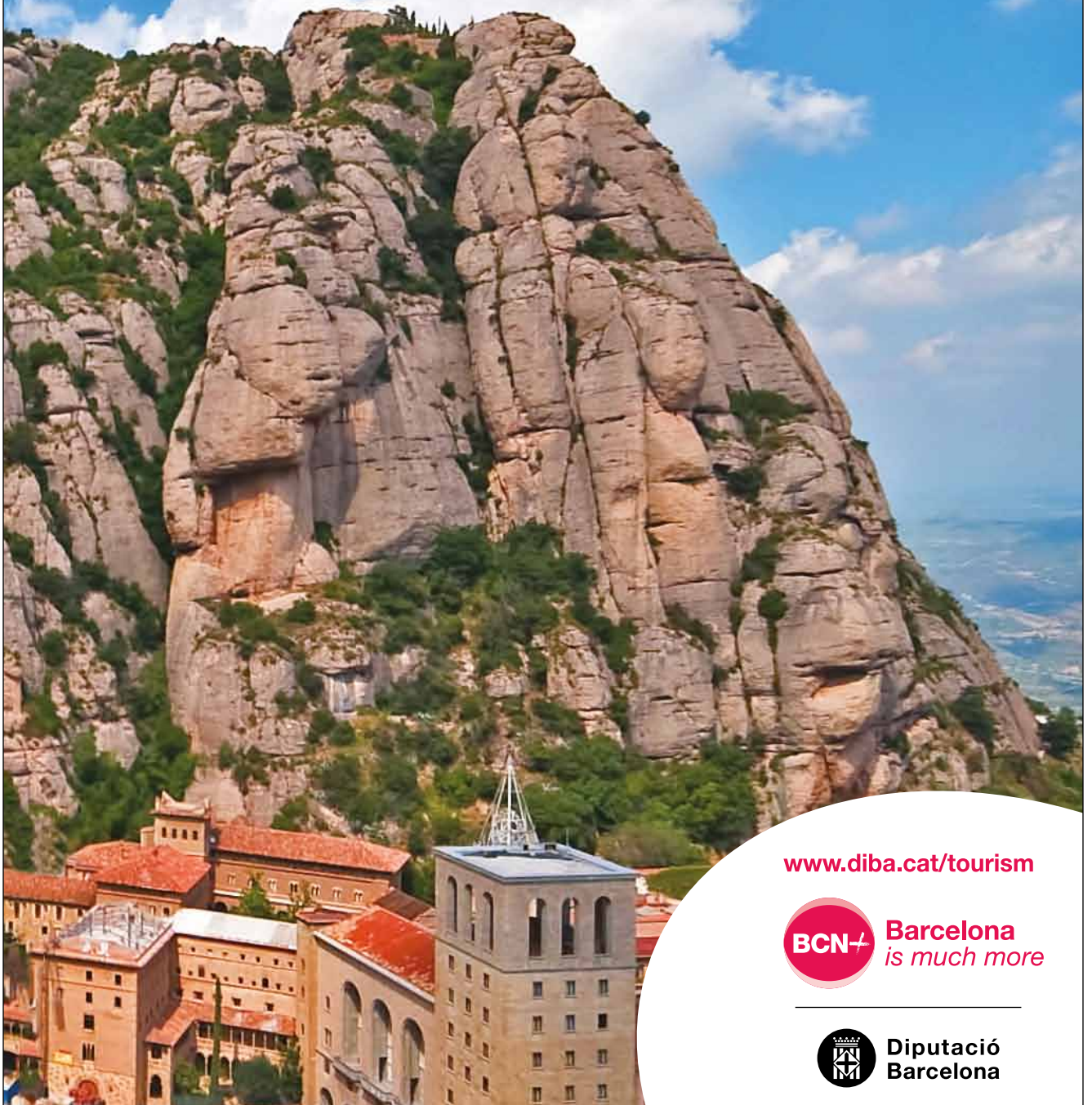
For further information and orders: Turisme de Barcelona @ info@barcelonaturisme.cat

02 **GENERAL** **INFORMATION**

Barcelona

is much more

The province of Barcelona offers a whole world of tourism wonders to discover.



www.diba.cat/tourism

BCN+ **Barcelona**
is much more



**Diputació
Barcelona**

02 GENERAL INFORMATION

2.1 General information	18
2.1.1 Distance and climate	18
2.1.2 Barcelona in figures	19
2.1.3 Foreign currency exchange offices	19
2.1.4 Postal service	19
2.1.5 Communication media	20
2.1.6 Universities. Studying in Barcelona	20
2.2 Tourist information	21
2.2.1 Tourist information offices in Barcelona	21
2.2.2 Offices of the Catalan Tourism Agency abroad	23
2.2.3 Spanish tourist offices abroad	23
2.3 Useful addresses	25
2.3.1 Tourism promotion bodies	25
2.3.2 Consulates	25
2.3.3 Professional associations	26
2.3.4 Young tourists	27
2.3.5 Tourist assistance	27
2.4 Useful telephone numbers	28
2.5 Safety and coexistence	28

Barcelona is the capital of Catalonia and Spain's second city. It was founded over two thousand years ago and has always been known for its vocation as a major metropolis. And it has achieved its aim largely due to its strategic geographical position in south-west Europe on the shores of the Mediterranean. A location which in ancient times had already made it the gateway, by sea and land, to the Iberian Peninsula and the European Continent.

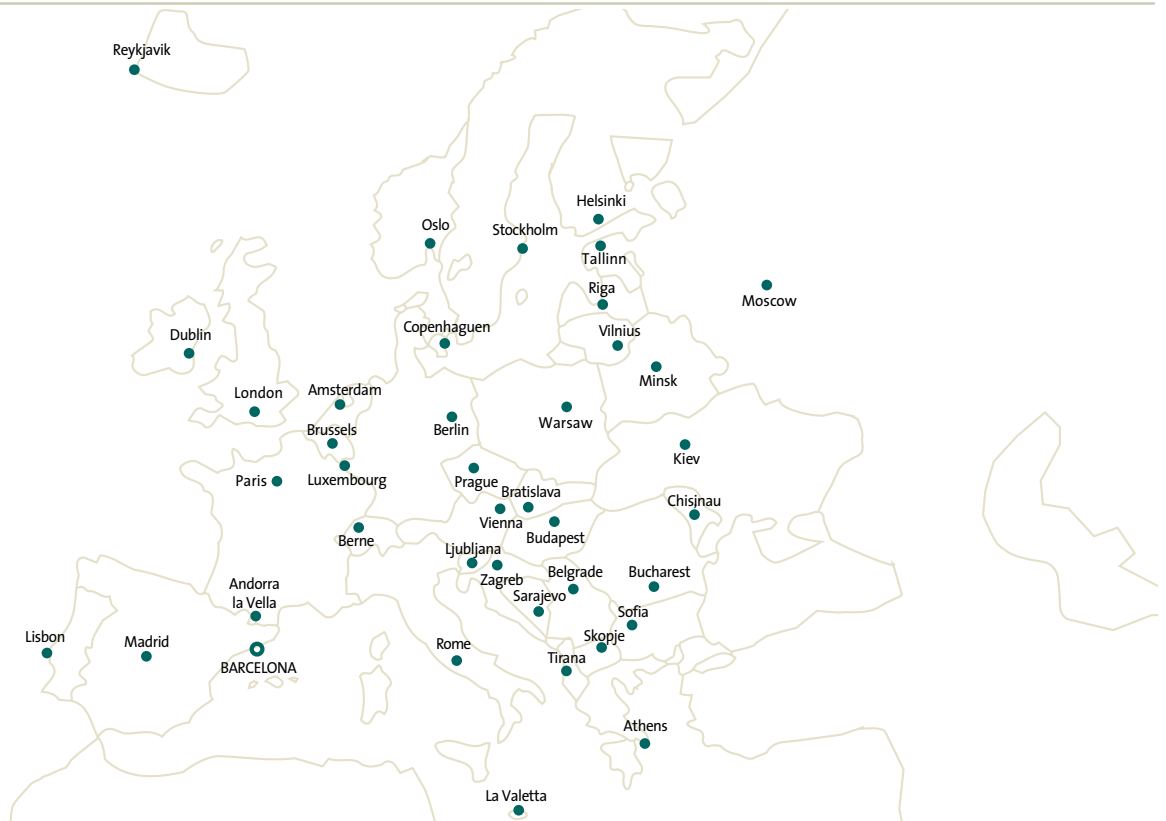
This privileged location has shaped the history of the city together with the different cultures and civilisations that have passed through it, and given its inhabitants a cosmopolitan character which is used to diversity and lives in harmony with tradition and the Mediterranean spirit. Not for nothing has Barcelona become a symbol for modernity and tradition around the world. This is why the people of Barcelona are open, enterprising, dynamic, hard-working, competitive..., but above all public-spirited.

The city has a population of 1.6 million inhabitants, but if we include its metropolitan area, the figure comes to 4.9 million. The currency in circulation is the euro and the official language, as in the rest of Catalonia, is Catalan which shares official status with Spanish. The city has a maritime Mediterranean, or mild, climate with average annual temperatures of 16°C and rainfall that is heavy at times.

Turisme de Barcelona runs a number of tourist information offices which will deal with any questions you may have. This chapter contains more information about these information offices.

2.1 General information

2.1.1 Distance and climate



Distance chart in kilometres and miles from Barcelona to European capital cities

City	km	miles	City	km	miles	City	km	miles
Amsterdam	1,588	987	Helsinki	3,071	1,908	Reykjavik	2,975	1,849
Andorra La Vella	199	124	Kiev	3,037	1,886	Riga	3,084	1,915
Athens	3,409	2,118	La Valetta	2,260	1,405	Rome	1,368	850
Belgrade	1,989	1,235	Lisbon	1,264	785	Sarajevo	2,011	1,249
Berlin	1,829	1,136	Ljubljana	1,457	905	Skopje	2,416	1,500
Berne	947	588	London	1,578	980	Sofia	2,372	1,473
Bratislava	1,844	1,145	Luxembourg	1,272	790	Stockholm	2,711	1,684
Brussels	1,409	875	Madrid	621	386	Tallinn	2,021	1,255
Bucharest	2,610	1,621	Minsk	2,976	1,848	Tirana	2,339	1,453
Budapest	2,102	1,306	Moscow	3,685	2,289	Vienna	1,837	1,141
Chisinau	2,847	1,768	Oslo	2,681	1,665	Vilnius	2,890	1,795
Copenhaguen	2,087	1,297	Paris	1,113	692	Warsaw	2,419	1,503
Dublin	2,112	1,312	Prague	1,677	1,042	Zagreb	1,595	991

Climate

Barcelona enjoys a mild Mediterranean climate. The average monthly temperatures are as follows:

	Centigrade	Fahrenheit		Centigrade	Fahrenheit
January	8.4	47.12	July	21.2	70.16
February	10	50	August	24.1	75.38
March	10.9	51.62	September	22.9	73.22
April	15.9	60.62	October	19.1	66.38
May	18.3	64.94	November	14	57.2
June	19.5	67.1	December	10.2	50.36

Source: Observatori Fabra - 2011

2.1.2 Barcelona in figures

Population:	1,615,448 inhabitants*	Coast length:	13.2 km ²
City surface area:	101.4 km ²	Beach length:	4.6 km ²
Height above sea level:	13 m	Gardens and city parks:	71

*Source: Instituto Nacional de Estadística - 2011

2.1.3 Foreign currency exchange offices

Normal opening hours:

- 🕒 General banking: Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 2pm; Sat: 8.30am - 1pm (in summer closed Sat)
- 🕒 Savings banks: Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 2pm; Thu: 8.30am - 2pm / 4.30pm - 7.45pm (Thu afternoon closed from June to September)

Extended opening hours:

- 🕒 Bank branches at the airport, Sants Station and Barcelona Nord Bus Station. There are also currency exchange offices with extended opening hours in the main tourist areas.

2.1.4 Postal service

The postal service has 46 branch post offices around the city, most of which have an information service, sell stamps and can be used to send and receive letters, packages and telegrams, among other things. Post boxes are clearly identified by their yellow colour.

Central Post Office: Pl. d'Antonio López, s/n (08002) 📞 902 197 197 Call Center: 🕒 Mon-Fri: 8am - 9pm; Sat: 9am - 1pm
 📞 switchboard 934 868 302 🕒 Office hours: Mon-Fri: 8.30am - 9.30pm; Sat: 8.30am - 2pm 🌐 www.correos.es

2.1.5 Communication media

Main communication media

Daily press

El Punt Avui

Tàpies, 2 (08001)

☎ 933 163 900

🌐 www.elpuntavui.cat

El País

Consell de Cent, 341 (08007)

☎ 934 010 500

🌐 www.elpais.es

El Periódico

Consell de Cent, 425-427 (08009)

☎ 932 655 353

🌐 www.elperiodico.com

La Vanguardia

Av. Diagonal, 477 (08036)

☎ 934 812 200

🌐 www.lavanguardia.es

Radio

Catalunya Ràdio

Av. Diagonal, 614-616 (08021)

☎ 933 069 200

🌐 www.catradio.cat

ComRàdio

Recinte de la Maternitat,

Pavelló Cambó

Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028)

☎ 935 080 600

🌐 www.comradio.com

RAC 1

Av. Diagonal, 477, pl.15 (08036)

☎ 932 704 400

🌐 www.rac1.net

Ser

Casp, 6 (08010)

☎ 933 441 400

🌐 www.cadenaser.com

Television

Barcelona Televisió (BTV)

Pl. Tisner, 1 (08018)

☎ 935 064 200

🌐 www.btv.cat

Televisió de Catalunya, S.A.

Carrer de la TV3, s/n (08970 Sant Joan Despí)

☎ 934 999 333

🌐 www.tvcatalunya.cat

TVE a Catalunya

Mercè Vilaret, s/n (08174 Sant Cugat

del Vallès)

☎ 935 823 030

🌐 www.rtve.es

Turisme de Barcelona has a Department of Communication and Strategy which offers information to the media and provides press folders, news about Barcelona and images of the city.

For further information:

🌐 www.barcelonaturisme.cat

@ premsa@barcelonaturisme.cat

2.1.6 Universities. Studying in Barcelona

University studies in Barcelona

With its 500 years of university history, Barcelona is home to one of the most important university communities in Europe. The increasing number of foreign students (11.4%) is worth noting. The eight official universities of Barcelona (five of them are public, and one of these is distance-learning, and three are private) offer six areas of study: Science, Medicine, Social Sciences, Sports Management and Practice, Humanities and Technologies, and offers 317 degree courses.

BARCELONA CENTRE UNIVERSITARI (BCU)

The Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU) is a body responsible for promoting and providing information about the university-level education on offer and the quality of the research centres in Barcelona and its catchment area. The BCU is also responsible for supplying foreign students with a range of services (tourist information, housing, cultural and sports activities, discount cards, work placement, scholarships, contact with international student organisations); and also for creating and distributing promotional materials that reflect the status of Barcelona as a university city.

Main Office: Torrent de l'Olla, 219 (08012) ☎ 932 389 049 🌐 www.bcu.cat @ info@bcu.cat

PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES:

Universitat de Barcelona (UB), founded in 1450. The historic building stands in the Plaça de la Universitat. The university comprises 19 faculties and colleges spread out on six campuses. It offers 76 graduate degrees, 82 Ph.D. courses and more than 500 post-graduate courses.

Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona (UAB), founded in 1968. The main campus is in Bellaterra, and the university has several faculties in other towns.

Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC), founded in 1971. The UPC's teaching and research activities centre on the fields of technology and science.

Universitat Pompeu Fabra (UPF), founded in 1990. Its campus is spread over different parts of the city.

Universitat Oberta de Catalunya (UOC), is a virtual university founded in 1994.

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES:

Universitat Abat Oliba (CEU)

Universitat Internacional de Catalunya (UIC)

Universitat Ramon Llull (URL)

For further information: Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU) www.bcu.cat @secretaria@bcu.cat

LANGUAGE AND CULTURE COURSES

The university language departments run introductory sessions focusing on everyday life in Catalonia, tutorials providing help with language problems, conversation exchanges, etc... in order to gain an in-depth knowledge of Catalan culture, practise the language, master the terminology relevant to a particular field of study, take part in cultural and leisure activities, etc. The universities, together with the Catalan government, the Generalitat de Catalunya, provide foreign students with conversation guides, dictionaries, free language courses, language volunteer programmes, etc. There is also the Interc@t programme, an initiative bringing together language and cultural resources to make it easier for university students from outside the Catalan-speaking area, who want to study at Catalan universities, to integrate.

For further information: www.intercat.cat

2.2 Tourist information

2.2.1 Tourist information offices in Barcelona

Turisme de Barcelona Information Centre G7

This is Turisme de Barcelona's main visitor attention office. Provides information about Barcelona, ticket sales for events, etc. Last minute hotel reservations. Tax Free service. BCN Original Shops: books and gift items inspired by Barcelona.

Pl. de Catalunya, 17, soterrani (08002)

www.barcelonaturisme.cat @info@barcelonaturisme.cat

🕒 Opening hours: daily, 8.30am-8.30pm. Closed: 25th December and 1st January

Catalunya Tourist Information Centre E7

Tourist information about Barcelona, Catalonia and the rest of Spain. Travel centre. Temporary exhibitions.

Palau Robert. Pg. de Gràcia, 107 (08008)

📞 932 388 091 www.gencat.cat/palaurobert @dgdifusio_turisme.presidencia@gencat.cat

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am - 7pm. Sun and holidays: 10am - 2.30pm. Closed: 25th and 26th December and 1st and 6th January

Barcelona Provincial Council. Tourism Delegation D3

Tourist information about Barcelona province.

Recinte Maternitat. Pavelló Mestral. Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 H (08028)

📞 934 022 966 www.diba.cat/tourism @op.turistica@diba.cat 🕒 Mon-Fri: 8am-3pm

OTHER TURISME DE BARCELONA TOURIST INFORMATION OFFICES AND POINTS

Besides the main information centre in Plaça de Catalunya, Turisme de Barcelona has several information offices around the city and at the airport.

Barcelona Airport F1

Terminals 1 and 2

🕒 Open: daily, 9am - 9pm.
 Closed: 25th December
 and 1st January

Sants Railway Station E4Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n
(08014)

🕒 Open: daily: 8am - 8pm;
 Closed: 25th December
 and 1st January

La Rambla G7

La Rambla, 115 (08002)

🕒 Open: daily, 8.30am-8.30pm
 Closed: 25th December and
 1st January

Columbus Monument H7

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08002)

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm
 Closed: 25th December and 1st
 January

Pl. de Sant Jaume (City Hall) H7

Ciutat, 2 (08001)

🕒 Open: Mon-Fri: 8.30am-8.30pm;
 Sat: 9am-7pm; Sun and holidays:
 9am-2pm.
 Closed: 25th December and
 1st January

TEMPORARY INFORMATION BOOTHS

Turisme de Barcelona has temporary information booths in the main tourist areas. They are clearly identified by their red colour and are located at:

Plaça de Catalunya North G7

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n (in front of El Corte Inglés)

Plaça Catalunya South G7

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n (in front of the Triangle)

Plaça de Catalunya Bergara

Pl. de Catalunya, s/n (across from c/Bergara)

Sants Information Booth E4

Pl. de Joan Peiró, s/n

Colom H7

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-6.30pm. Closed: 25th December
 and 1st January

Plaça d'Espanya G5(at the entrance to the Fira de Barcelona trade fair site,
Av. Maria Cristina)

🕒 Open: daily, October-June: 9am-3pm /
 July-September: 8.30am-7.30pm.
 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

Estació del Nord G9

Ali-bei, 80 (bus platform)

🕒 Open: daily, 9am-3pm
 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

Sagrada Família F9

Pl. de la Sagrada Família

🕒 Open: daily, October-June: 9am-3pm /
 July-September: 8.30am-7.30pm
 Closed: 25th December and 1st January

CALL CENTER

The Turisme de Barcelona Call Center provides information and a booking service in different languages, by phone, fax, e-mail and postal mail. It is also the distribution centre for publications and tourist material.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 8am-8pm. Sun: 8am-2pm

📞 932 853 834 information

📞 932 853 833 hotels

📞 932 853 832 tourism products

📠 932 853 831

🌐 www.barcelonaturisme.cat

🌐 www.hotelsbcn.com

✉ info@barcelonaturisme.cat

2.2.2 Offices of the Catalan Tourism Agency abroad

The Catalan Tourism Agency operates several offices to represent and promote the Catalan tourism sector.

Beijing (China)

Capital Maison, room 1906 núm. 6
Xin Yuan Nan Rd.
Chaoyang District
100004 Beijing
☎ +86 10 848 682 84
@ promotion.asia@act.cat

Brussels (Belgium)

Wetstraat, 227
Rue de la Loi
1040 Bruxelles
☎ +32 26 406 151
@ info.bnl@act.cat

Frankfurt (Germany)

Palmengartenstr. 6
60325 Frankfurt am Main
☎ + 49 69 7422 4873
@ info.de@act.cat

Helsinki (Finland)

World Trade Center
Aleksanterinkatu, 17
00100-Helsinki
☎ +358 969 692 169
@ trips.nordic@act.cat

London (United Kingdom)

17, Fleet Street, 3rd Floor
London EC4Y 1AA
☎ +44 20 75 83 88 55
@ info.uk@act.cat

Madrid (Spain)

Alcalá, 44, 28014 Madrid
☎ 915 241 892
@ turisme.blanquerna@act.cat

Milan (Italy)

Via Montebello, 27
20121 Milano
☎ + 39 02 8739 3573
@ info.it@act.cat

Moscow (Russia)

Ul. Serafimovicha, 2/20,
entrance 12, office 219
119072 Moscow
☎ +74 95 637 67 62
@ jose@rosmail.ru

Paris (France)

3, rue de la Boétie, 2ème étage
75008 Paris Cedex
☎ +33 1 40 46 97 97
@ promotion.fr@act.cat

Perpignan (France)

Fusteria, 1, 66000 Perpignan
☎ +33 468 62 74 67
@ casaperpinya@gencat.net

Singapore

10 Anson Road
Internacional Plaza 25 – 07
079903 Singapore
☎ +65 62 246 680
@ dmiro@connectwithasia.com

2.2.3 Spanish tourist offices abroad

Turespaña operates a worldwide network of offices representing and promoting the country and providing information and assistance about tourism-related matters.

Beijing (China)

Spanish Embassy – Tourism Section
Tayuan Office Building 2-12-2
Lingmahe Nanlu, 14
100600 Beijing
☎ +86 10 653 293 06
@ pekin@tourspain.es

Berlin (Germany)

Spanisches
Fremdenverkehrsamt
Kurfürstendamn, 63 5 OG
D- 10707 Berlin
☎ +49 30 882 65 43
@ berlin@tourspain.es

Brussels (Belgium)

Office Espagnol du Tourisme
Rue Royale, 97, 5
1000 Bruxelles
☎ +32 2 280 19 26
@ bruselas@tourspain.es

Buenos Aires (Argentina)

Oficina Española de Turismo
Carlos Pellegrini, 1163, 3º
1009ABW Buenos Aires
☎ +54 11 43 28 92 36
@ buenosaires@tourspain.es

Canton (China)

Spanish General Consulate
Unit 506, R&F Center,
10 Huaxia Lu, Zhujiang New Town
510623 Guangzhou, China
☎ + 86 20 3892 8986
@ canton@tourspain.es

Copenhagen (Denmark)

Den Spanske Stats Turistbureau
Frederiksgade, 11, 2
1265 Copenhaguen K
☎ +45 33 18 66 30
@ copenhagen@tourspain.es

Chicago (United States)

Tourist Office of Spain
Water Tower Place Suite 915 East
845 North Michigan Ave
Chicago, ILL 60-611
☎ +13 12 642 19 92
@ chicago@tourspain.es

Dublin (Ireland)

Spanish Tourist Office
1, 2, 3 Westmoreland Street
2 Dublin
☎ +353 1 635 02 00
@ dublin@tourspain.es

Düsseldorf (Germany)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt
Grafenberger Allee, 100
"Kutscherhaus"
40237 Düsseldorf
☎ +49 211 680 39 81
@ dusseldorf@tourspain.es

Stockholm (Sweden)

Spanska Statens Turistbyrå
Stureplan, 6
114-35 Stockholm
☎ +46 8 611 56 25
@ estocolmo@tourspain.es

Frankfurt (Germany)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt
Myliusstrasse, 14
60323 Frankfurt Main
☎ +49 69 72 50 38
@ frankfurt@tourspain.es

Helsinki (Finland)

Spanish Tourist Board in Helsinki
Pohjoinen Makasiinikatu 6 A,
2nd floor, 00130 Helsinki
☎ +358 9 441 992
@ helsinki@tourspain.es

The Hague (Netherlands)

Spaans Bureau voor
Vreemdelingenverkeer
Laan van Meerdervoort, 8A
2517 Aj Den Haag
☎ +31 70 346 59 00
@ lahaya@tourspain.es

Lisbon (Portugal)

Delegação Oficial do Turismo
Espanhol
Av. Sidónio Pais, 28-3º Dto.
1050-215 Lisboa
☎ +351 21 315 30 92
@ lisboa@tourspain.es

London (United Kingdom)

Spanish Tourist Office
79 New Cavendish Street 2nd Floor
London W1W 6XB
☎ +44 20 73 17 20 10
@ londres@tourspain.es

Los Angeles (United States)

Tourist Office of Spain
8383 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 960
Beverly Hills, L. A. , Cal. 90211
☎ +1 323 658 71 95
@ losangeles@tourspain.es

Mexico (Mexico and Central America)

Oficina Española de Turismo
Paseo de Las Palmas, 425, 10º,
oficina 03 (1003)
Col. Lomas de Chapultepec
11000 Mexico D.F.
☎ +525 552 49 12 70
@ mexico@tourspain.es

Miami (United States)

Tourist Office of Spain 1395 Brickell
Avenue Suite 1130, Miami, Fl 33131
☎ +1 305 358 19 92
@ miami@tourspain.es

Milan (Italy)

Ufficio Spagnolo del Turismo
Via Broletto, 30. 20121 Milano
☎ +39 02 72 00 46 17
@ milan@tourspain.es

Moscow (Russia)

Oficina Española de Turismo
Business Center "Gallery Aktor",
floor 6
Ul. Tverskaya 16/2
Moscow 125009
☎ +7495 935 83 99
@ moscu@tourspain.es

Mumbai (India)

Unit 003-Ground Floor
Wing A Peninsula Tower
Peninsula Corporate Park
Ganpatrao Kadam Marg
LowerParel, 400013 Mumbai, India
☎ +91 22 436 68 00
@ mumbai@tourspain.es

Munich (Germany)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt
Post-Fach n° 151940 o
Schubetstrasse, 10 Post-Fach 15 1940
80336 München
☎ +49 89 530 74 60
@ munich@tourspain.es

New York (United States)

Tourist Office of Spain
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 5300 (53rd Floor)
New York, NY 10165-0039
☎ +1 212 265 88 22
@ nuevayork@tourspain.es

Oslo (Norway)

Den Spanske Stats Turistbyrå
Kronprinsensgate, 3 Oslo 0251
☎ +47 22 83 40 92
@ oslo@tourspain.es

Paris (France)

Office Espagnol du Tourisme
22 Rue Saint Agustin
75002 Paris
☎ +33 1 45 03 82 50
@ paris@tourspain.es

Rome (Italy)

Ufficio Spagnolo del Turismo
Via del Mortaro, 19 interno 5
00187 Roma
☎ +39 06 678 31 06
@ roma@tourspain.es

Sao Paulo (Brazil)

Centro Oficial de Turismo Espanhol
Rua Joaquim Floriano, 413 – conj. 42
04534-011 Itaim Bibi-Sao Paulo
☎ +55 11 36 75 20 01
@ saopaulo@tourspain.es

Singapore (Singapore)

National Tourist Office of Spain
541, Orchard Road
09-04 Liat Towers
238881 Singapore
☎ +65 673 73 008
@ singapore@tourspain.es

Tokyo (Japan)

National Tourist Office of Spain
Daini Toranomon Denki Bldg. 6 F
3-1-10 Toranomon
Minato-Ku, Tokio 105-0001
☎ +81 3 34 32 61 41
@ tokio@tourspain.es

Toronto (Canada)

Tourist Office of Spain
2 Bloor Street West, Suite 3402
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3E2
☎ +14 16 961 31 31
@ toronto@tourspain.es

Vienna (Austria)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt
Walfischgasse, 8/Mzz 1010 Wien
☎ +43 1 512 95 80
@ viena@tourspain.es

Warsaw (Poland)

Biuro Rady Ds. Turystyki
Ambasady Hiszpanii
Al. Jana Pawla II, 27
00867 Warszawa
☎ +48 22 653 64 16
@ varsovia@tourspain.es

Zurich (Switzerland)

Spanisches Fremdenverkehrsamt
Seefeldstrasse, 19
CH 8008 Zürich
☎ +41 1 252 79 30
@ zurich@tourspain.es

2.3 Useful addresses

2.3.1 Tourism promotion bodies

Turespaña – Instituto de Turismo de España

(Ministry of Industry, Tourism and Trade)

José Lázaro Galdiano, 6 (28071 Madrid)

☎ 913 433 500

🌐 www.tourspain.es

@ infosmile@tourspain.es

Catalan Tourism Agency

(Generalitat de Catalunya-Catalan government)

Pg. de Gràcia, 105 (08008)

☎ 934 849 900

🌐 www.catalunyatourisme.com

@ catalunya.tourisme@act.cat

Turisme de Barcelona

(Barcelona Municipal Council and Chamber of Commerce)

Passatge de la Concepció, 7-9 (08008)

☎ 933 689 700

🌐 www.barcelonaturisme.cat

@ info@barcelonaturisme.cat

Tourism Delegation

(Barcelona Provincial Council)

Recinte Maternitat. Pavelló Mestral.

Trav. de les Corts, 131-159 (08028)

☎ 934 022 966

🌐 www.turismepropbarcelona.cat

@ op.turistica@diba.cat

2.3.2 Consulates

Country	Address	Telephone	Country	Address	Telephone
Andorra	Consell de Cent, 290, 6º 1ª (08007)	934 021 939	Ecuador	Nàpols, 187, 5º (08013)	932 457 465
Angola	Consell de Cent, 413-415, 5º 3ª (08009)	932 450 273	Estonia	Av. Diagonal, 401, 1º (08008)	934 160 011
Argentina	Pg. de Gràcia, 11, esc. B, 2º (08007)	933 041 200	Finland	Puig i Xoriguer, 17 (08004)	934 431 598
Australia	Av. Diagonal, 458, 3º (08006)	934 909 013	France	Rda. Universitat, 22 B, 4º (08007)	932 703 000
Austria	Marià Cubí, 7, 1º 2ª (08006)	933 686 003	Gabon	Francesc Moragas, 1-3, entlo. 3ª (08172 Sant Cugat)	936 749 974
Bangladesh	Londres, 35, 2º 4ª (08029)	934 108 389	Gambia	Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 657, 1º 1ª (08010)	932 653 796
Belgium	Diputació, 303, 1º (08009)	934 677 080	Germany	Pg. de Gràcia, 111, 11 A (08008)	932 921 000
Belize	Av. Diagonal, 469, 4º 2ª (08036)	934 303 044	Ghana	Calvet, 36-38, entl. 2º (08021)	932 090 743
Benin	Aragó, 290, 1º B (08009)	934 677 036	Greece	Freixa, 6 (08021)	932 002 036
Bolivia	Roger de Flor, 3, baixos (08018)	933 226 512	Guatemala	Av. Carlos III, 94, 5º 1ª (08028)	933 397 801
Brazil	Av. Diagonal, 468, 2º (08008)	934 882 288	Guinea Bissau	Av. Diagonal, 449, 4º (08036)	933 027 966
Bulgaria	Pg. de Sant Joan, 73, pral. 1ª (08009)	934 574 069	Haití	Rbla. de Catalunya, 38, pl. 8 (08007)	932 000 555
Canadá	Pl. de Catalunya, 9, 1º 2ª (08002)	934 127 236	Honduras	Roger, 65-67, 2º (08028)	935 525 299
Chad	Tuset, 5-11, 5º (08006)	932 006 699	Hungary	Av. Diagonal, 477, pl.19. Torre Barcelona (08036)	934 051 950
Chile	Casp, 33 B, 2º 1ª (08010)	933 188 586	Iceland	Canàries, 21 (08017)	932 325 810
China	Av. del Tibidabo, 34 (08022)	932 541 199	India	Dr. Fleming, 21, entl. Local 4 (08017)	932 120 916
Colombia	Pau Claris, 102, 1º (08009)	934 127 828	Ireland	Gran Via de Carles III, 94, 10º 2ª (08028)	934 915 021
Costa Rica	Av. de Sarrià, 2, 1º (08029)	933 632 257	Italy	Mallorca, 270 (08037)	902 050 141
Croatia	Carbonell, 1, baixos (08003)	932 720 043	Ivory Coast	Av. Diagonal, 477, 13 A (08036)	934 102 334
Cuba	Pg. de Gràcia, 34, 2º, 1ª (08007)	902 999 506	Jamaica	Santaló, 93, 2º 4ª (08021)	934 141 172
Cyprus	Muntaner, 259, 2º 1º (08021)	934 140 685	Japan	Av. Diagonal, 640, 2ª D - Edificio Caja Madrid (08017)	932 803 433
Czech Republic	Trav. de Gràcia, 52, 5º 2ª (08021)	932 413 236	Jordan	Muntaner, 279, entl. 1º (08021)	934 544 850
Denmark	Rbla. de Catalunya, 45, 4º 2ª (08007)	934 880 222	Kazakhstan	Martí i Julia, 6-8, entl. 2ª (08034)	934 705 160
Dominican Republic	Paris, 211, 7ª (08008)	932 379 213			

Country	Address	Telephone	Country	Address	Telephone
Korea	Beethoven, 9, 5º 1ª (08021)	932 020 688	Senegal	Balmes, 185 (08006)	932 009 722
Latvia	Iradier, 22 (08017)	932 523 097	Serbia	Gran Via de les C. C., 657, 1º, 1ª (08010)	972 674 043
Lebanon	Via Augusta, 125, 5º (08006)	932 022 121	Seychelles	Sabino d'Arana, 27. Masia Torre Rodona (08028)	935 101 300
Lithuania	Escorial, 50 (08024)	934 670 179	Singapore	Buenos Aires, 42, 1º 1ª (08036)	933 634 237
Luxembourg	Tuset, 8, 8º (08006)	932 922 268	Slovakia	Pl. Urquinaona, 6, pl.19. Torre Urquinaona (08010)	933 179 465
Madagascar	Roger de Llúria, 85, pral. 2ª (08009)	932 722 125	Slovenia	Via Augusta, 120, 3º 2ª (08006)	937 273 639
Malaysia	Pg. de Colom, 11, 3º 1ª (08002)	933 102 020	South Africa	Alta Ribargorça, 6-8 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	935 069 100
Malta	Tuset, 32, 7º 2ª (08006)	934 156 600	Sri Lanka	Mallorca, 192, 2ª (08036)	934 534 402
Mauritius	Rbla. de Catalunya, 53-55, 7º A (08007)	934 107 575	Sweden	Mallorca, 279, 4º 3ª (08037)	934 882 501
Mexico	Pg. de la Bonanova, 55 (08017)	932 011 822	Switzerland	Gran Via de Carles III, 94, 7º (08028)	934 090 650
Moldova	Muntaner, 463, 1º 1ª (08021)	934 147 700	Thailand	Av. Diagonal, 339 bis, 4º 1ª (08037)	934 581 461
Mónaco	Via Augusta, 158, 3º 1ª (08006)	932 097 588	The Netherlands	Av. Diagonal, 601, 4º D (08028)	933 635 420
Mongolia	Rocafort, 29, pl. baja B (08015)	934 237 887	Togo	Aribau, 200, 6º (08036)	932 419 470
Morocco	Diputació, 68 (08015)	932 892 530	Tunisia	Diputació, 400, 1º 4ª (08013)	932 315 379
Nepal	Aragó, 184 (08011)	934 526 360	Turkey	Pg. de Gràcia, 7, 1º (08007)	933 179 231
New Zealand	Trav. de Gràcia, 64, 2º (08006)	932 090 399	Ukraine	Numància, 185, bajos 2ª (08034)	932 804 009
Norway	Balmes, 184, 5º 2ª (08006)	932 184 983	United Kingdom	Av. Diagonal, 477. Edificio Torre Barcelona (08036)	933 666 200
Pakistán	Rda. General Mitre, 126, 6ª (08037)	934 512 756	United States	Pg. Reina Elisenda, 23 (08034)	932 802 227
Panama	Pg. de Gràcia, 20, 4º 1ª (08007)	933 020 073	Uruguay	Pg. de Gràcia, 55, 5º 2ª (08007)	902 907 315
Paraguay	Gran Via de les C.C., 529, pral 2ª (08011)	932 007 180	Uzbekistan	Av. de Sarrià, 130-132 (08017)	932 523 701
Peru	Av. de Roma, 157, 1º (08011)	934 154 999	Venezuela	Pl. Urquinaona, 6, 6º A (08010)	933 427 155
Philippines	Av. Diagonal, 497, 5º (08029)	934 194 258	Barcelona Consulate Corps	Pg. de Colom, 11, 3º 1ª (08002)	933 102 020
Poland	Av. Diagonal, 593-595 (08014)	933 227 234			
Portugal	Rda. de Sant Pere, 7, 1º 1ª (08010)	933 188 150			
Romania	Sant Joan de la Salle, 35 bis (08022)	934 344 345			
Russia	Av. Pearson, 34 (08034)	932 805 432			

2.3.3 Professional associations

Associació Catalana d'Agències de Viatges (ACAV) (Catalan Association of Travel Agencies)

Rosselló, 25, bxs., despatx 1 (08029)

☎ 933 219 729

🌐 www.acav.net

@ acav@acav.net

Associació d'Apartaments Turístics de Barcelona (APARTUR) (Barcelona Tourist Apartments Association)

Rosselló, 184, 6º 4ª (08008)

☎ 902 052 303

🌐 www.apartur.com

@ info@apartur.com

Associació de Càmpings i Ciutats de Vacances de Barcelona (Barcelona Association of Campsites and Holiday Cities)

Gran Via de les C.C., 608, 3º A (08007)

☎ 934 125 955

🌐 www.campingsbarcelona.es

@ info@campingsbarcelona.es

Associació Empresarial d'Agències de Viatges Espanyoles (Business Association of Travel Agencies of Spain)

Gran Via, 8-10 (08902 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 932 973 920

🌐 www.aedave.es

@ catalunya@aedave.es

Colegio Oficial de Diplomados en Turismo y Técnicos de Empresas y Actividades Turísticas de Catalunya (Official Association of Tourism Graduates, Business Managers and Tourism Activities in Catalonia)

Av. Can Marçet, 36-38 (08035)

☎ 934 270 633

Gremi d'Hotels de Barcelona (Barcelona Hotel Association)

Via Laietana, 47 (08003)

☎ 933 016 240

🌐 www.barcelonahotels.es

@ ghb@barcelonahotels.es

Gremi de Restauració de Barcelona (Barcelona Restaurant Association)

Gran Via de les C.C., 481 (08015)

☎ 902 010 342

🌐 www.gremirestauracio.com

@ comunicacio@gremirestauracio.com

Guild of European Business Travel Agents (GEBTA)

Tuset, 32, 6º 3ª (08006)

☎ 934 105 900

🌐 www.gebta.es

@ gebta@gebta.es

Unió Caravanista de Catalunya (Barcelona Caravanning Club)

Aragó, 416, 1º 3ª (08013)

☎ 932 450 500

🌐 www.uccat.com

@ ucc@uccat.com

Unió Catalana d'Agències de Viatge Emisores (UCAVE) (Barcelona Association of Outgoing Travel Agencies)

Balmes, 61, 1º 1ª (08007)

☎ 934 517 760

🌐 www.ucave.com

@ ucave@ucave.com

2.3.4 Young tourists

Catalan Youth Agency

Visitors can consult tourist information (maps, guides, leaflets, brochures and books). Sells student cards, youth hostel cards, and the European youth card.

Calàbria, 147 (08015)

☎ 934 838 383

🕒 Mon-Thu: 9.30am- 2pm/ 3pm- 7pm.

Fri: 9.30am- 2pm

🌐 www.tujuca.com

@ recepcio.acjoventut@gencat.cat

Barcelona Youth Accommodation Exchange

Service for people aged 18 to 35, designed to help them gain access to rented housing.

Calàbria, 147 (08015)

☎ 934 838 392 / 010

🌐 www.prohabitatge.org

🌐 www.bcn.cat/habitatge

Barcelona Youth Associations Resource Centre

Information about different association activities and projects, youth associations and city youth groups.

Gran de Gràcia, 190-192 (08010)

☎ 901 515 253/ 932 655 217

🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am - 3pm/5pm - 10pm

🌐 www.crajbcn.cat

@ craj@crajbcn.cat

Centre d' Informació i Assessorament per a Joves (CIAJ) (Barcelona Youth Information Centre)

Information for young people about jobs, housing, education, tourism and leisure.

Sant Oleguer, 6-8 (08001)

☎ 934 422 939

🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am - 2pm / 4pm - 8pm.

🌐 www.bcn.cat/ciaj

@ ciaj@bcn.cat

Consell Nacional de la Joventut de Catalunya (CNJC) (Barcelona Youth Council)

Organisation of youth associations and youth councils.

Pl. Cardona, 1-2, 1r (08006)

☎ 933 683 080

🕒 Mon-Thu: 10am - 2pm /

4pm - 7.30pm; Fri: 10am - 2pm.

🌐 www.cnjc.cat

@ consell@cnjc.cat

2.3.5 Tourist assistance

The Barcelona Municipal Police (Guardia Urbana), in collaboration with Turisme de Barcelona, provides help and counselling to those visitors who have been victims of crime or had an accident during their stay in the city. The centre offers facilities for reporting a crime, legal advice, help with obtaining temporary identity papers and puts you in touch with members of your family. The service has staff who speak different languages.

🕒 October-June: 12pm - 12am / July-September: 2pm - 2am.

Further information: Turisme Atenció, Guàrdia Urbana de Ciutat Vella. La Rambla, 43 (08002) ☎ 932 562 430/932 562 477

2.4 Useful telephone numbers

City Hall	934 027 000
Emergencies	112
Road conditions in Catalonia	938 890 460 / 900 123 505
Weather information	807 012 012
Municipal Police (Guardia Urbana)	092
Catalan Police (Mossos d'Esquadra)	088
City Hall information service / Lost property (calls outside Barcelona area)	010 807 117 700
Information service from Generalitat de Catalunya	012
Credit cards	
National Visa, Eurocard, National MasterCard, Mastercharge and Servired	902 192 100
International Visa	900 991 124
International MasterCard	900 971 231
Diners Club	902 401 112
American Express	902 375 637
Thomas Cook	900 948 971
Emergencies	061

2.5 Safety and coexistence

As in every large city, there are specific places or situations in which you should be vigilant with your belongings. Be careful if someone approaches you as, unfortunately, tourists are a main target for pickpockets.

We recommend you take special care on public transport, at the main tourist attractions, in crowds, in bars and at pavement cafés, among other places.

Other recommendations:

- Leave valuables, including your personal documents and plane tickets, in the safe at the hotel or the place you are staying. Only carry around as much money as you need for that day.
- Carry a photocopy of your passport or ID card and not the original.
- Keep your bag closed at all times and wear it in front of you, not on your back. Do not carry valuables in your bag.
- Do not leave your baggage unattended at any time, particularly at your hotel, the airport and on public transport.
- In your car: when you are driving do not stop in unauthorised areas, and if another vehicle signals to you to pull over or stop, take all the necessary precautions. Use secure car parks whenever possible.

As throughout the European Union, the emergency telephone number is 112 and can be used to contact the police, fire brigade and ambulance service.

Please follow the city's rules of coexistence as well as its private and public heritage.

- We also recommend you dress appropriately, not only when visiting tourist landmarks but also in public spaces. Walking around naked or semi-naked is prohibited, except in areas close to or on the beach.
- Civic bylaws prohibit the purchase of goods from illegal street sellers.

03

TRANSPORTS



SEE, LISTEN AND ENJOY



-
- THREE ROUTES COMBINED IN MORE BEAUTIFUL AND COMPLETE TWO ONES.
 - 36 STOP WITH JUST 1 TICKET. GET ON AND OFF AS MANY TIMES AS YOU LIKE.
 - INDIVIDUAL HEADPHONES AUDIOSYSTEM IN 12 LANGUAGES.
 - SERVICE GUIDE IN 6 LANGUAGES AND A BOOKLET INCLUDING 180€ OFF, FOR YOUR VISITS AND MEALS.
-

3.1 Air transport	33
3.1.1 Barcelona Airport	33
Connections between Barcelona and the airport	35
Airport services	37
Direct international flights from/to Barcelona	39
Domestic flights from/to Barcelona	41
Airlines with offices in Barcelona	42
3.1.2 Airports in Catalonia	44
3.1.3 Helicopter and light-aircraft hire	45
3.2 Rail transport	45
3.2.1 Renfe	45
Rail stations and lines	46
3.2.2 Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (FGC)	47
FGC stations and FGC lines	47
3.3 Sea transport	48
3.3.1 Regular services / Ferries	48
3.3.2 Cruises	49
Cruise terminals	50
Cruise shipping agents	50
Incoming travel agencies specialising in cruises	50
Cruise companies operating from Barcelona harbour	51
3.4 Road transport	51
3.4.1 Regular bus services	51
Regular international bus services	51
Long-distance inter-city buses (Spain)	52
Inter-city buses (Catalonia)	52
3.4.2 Bus stations	53
3.4.3 Parking	54
Coach parking	54
Parking for caravans and motor homes	55
3.4.4 Automobile clubs	55
3.4.5 Vehicle hire	55
Coaches and minibuses	55
Chauffeur-driven cars and limousines	56
Cars (Rent-a-car)	56
Motorcycles	57
Bicycles	57
Other special vehicles	58
3.5 Public transport in the city	58
Integrated fare system	58
Ticket types	59
3.5.1 Metro	59
3.5.2 FGC - Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat	59
3.5.3 Tram	60
3.5.4 Bus	60
3.5.5 Taxis	60
3.5.6 Bicing	61
3.5.7 Other unusual forms of city transport	61

03 TRANSPORTS

Barcelona has very good transport links with the rest of the world, either by land, sea or air. Its excellent location, close to France and in the Mediterranean, makes a decisive contribution to this.

As far as transport by land is concerned, the city has an extensive rail network and a number of mainline stations linking the city with other towns in Spain and the rest of Europe. It has a large fleet of buses that also provide this service.

With regard to maritime transport, Barcelona has consolidated the leading cruise port in the Mediterranean. It now has seven cruise terminals, where more than 900 ships docked in 2011, bringing more than 2.5 million passengers. The city also has three ferry terminals serving the Balearic Islands and other destinations.

As far as air transport is concerned, in 2009 Barcelona Airport launched its new terminal, T1. The T1 can handle 30 million passengers a year.

Another important aspect worth mentioning is the ongoing improvement of the city's public transport network. Barcelona currently has eight metro lines serving 140 stations and covering more than 100 kilometres, and more than 1,000 buses that link all the city's districts. The city also has a major rail network run by the Catalan government, which complements the metro and serves the neighbouring towns. The city has relaunched its tram service, which provides a modern, accessible, environmentally friendly and more sustainable means of transport.

The city also has unusual means of public transport which provide specific services. You will find more information about them in this chapter.



**Vés volant
a l'aeroport.
L'Aerobús
et porta
a la T1
i a la T2.**

Més ràpid, més còmode i més econòmic. Per anar de Barcelona (Pl. Catalunya) a la teva terminal, agafa l'Aerobús. Et porta de porta a porta.



**Ve volando
al aeropuerto.
El Aerobús
te lleva
a la T1
i a la T2.**

Más rápido, más cómodo y más económico. Para ir de Barcelona (Pl. Catalunya) a tu terminal, coge el Aerobús. Te lleva de puerta a puerta.



**Fly to the
airport.
The Aerobús
takes
you to T1
and T2.**

Faster, more comfortable and more economical. Catch the Aerobús from Barcelona (Pl. Catalunya) to your terminal. It takes you door-to-door.



3.1 Air transport

3.1.1 Barcelona Airport

Barcelona airport is located 12 km outside the city, in El Prat de Llobregat.

Airport passengers (2011): 34,399,180 (provisional).

There are two terminals: T1 and T2, with three areas, T2A, T2B and T2C. The T2C operates the Barcelona-Madrid shuttle service. This terminal is also used for private flights.

The Technical Resources Building is located in T2, between terminals T2B and T2C.

In June 2009, Barcelona Airport launched its terminal, T1. The building was designed by the architect Ricardo Bofill, and when viewed from the air, it is shaped like a bird with an elongated beak. Inside, the new terminal complies with modern and maximum efficiency criteria. Security checks have been designed to be as speedy as possible and baggage is processed and distributed automatically, using the latest state-of-the-art smart technologies.

At the T1 terminal you'll find over 80 shops and restaurants and areas where you can relax, such as a spa, gymnasium, hairdresser's, massage centre, rest area and six VIP lounges.

The terminal also has five car-hire offices, 11,000 parking spaces, ATMs and banks.

The terminal is a fully sustainable building covering an area of 600,000 m². The T1 alone can handle 30 million passengers a year and generate its own energy. It has been fitted with 696 solar panels, which heat 70% of the water in the bars, restaurants and washrooms. The cooling and heating systems have been grouped together to optimise their efficiency. The transparency of the building allows natural light to flood into all public spaces and, among other measures, it is equipped with its own electricity-generating centre, water-saving taps and a pneumatic refuse collection system, which is the most advanced in the world and can separate waste, organic matter, paper, cardboard and packaging.

The T1 terminal has 19 entrances, all of them adapted for people with reduced mobility. It is accessible by road, by private vehicle or public transport, and in the coming years will be served by the train and the new line 9 of the metro. Non-stop shuttle buses connect T1 with the other terminals and the airport railway station, but there are also 750 taxi spaces and 12 stops for the different bus companies that call at the airport from Barcelona, Girona, Lleida and Tarragona, as well as other tourist resorts such as Salou, Port Aventura, Sitges and Andorra. You can even get to the new T1 by bike, via a specially designed bicycle lane which will allow you to enjoy the natural landscape around this giant structure, which puts Barcelona Airport at the cutting edge of air travel.

T1 is home to the airlines from the following world alliances: Star Alliance (including Lufthansa, TAP, Swiss, SAS, Singapore Airlines, Air Baltic, Egyptair and US Airways), OneWorld (including Iberia, with the Madrid shuttle and Vueling) and Sky Team (including Air Europa).



Barcelona Bus Turístic

Barcelona
100%



Diagonal Mar
centre comercial

Barcelona
Turisme



Transports
Metropolitans
de Barcelona

www.barcelonabusturistic.cat





BUSTRANSIT 

Free bus service connecting terminals T1 and T2.

Bustransit T1-T2 (terminal) - 5.30am-12 midnight, every 6 minutes; 12 midnight-5.30am, every 20 minutes.
Journey time: 10 minutes.

Bustransit T1-T2 (railway station) - every 30 minutes. Journey time: 10 minutes.

For further information:  902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000  www.aena.es

Connections between Barcelona and the airport**AEROBÚS** 

A1 - Daily service between Plaça de Catalunya and the airport, terminal T1.


A2 - Daily service between Plaça de Catalunya and the airport, terminal T2.

Frequency: A1, between 5 and 10 minutes / A2, between 10 and 20 minutes.

Approximate journey time: 30 minutes.

Barcelona - airport route: Pl. de Catalunya (in front of El Corte Inglés) - Sepúlveda/Urgell - pl. d'Espanya/Creu Coberta - Aeroport (terminals T1 and T2).

Airport-Barcelona route: Airport (terminal T1 and T2) - pl. d'Espanya/av. Reina M. Cristina - Gran Via de les C. C./Comte d'Urgell - pl. de la Universitat - pl. de Catalunya.

 A1 and A2 - 5.30 € (single); 9.15 € (return, valid for 9 days).

A2 - 4.25 € (single); 6.70 € (return, valid for 7 days).

Tickets can be purchased on the bus. Payment by cash, VISA or 6000 card.

TIMETABLE**WEEKDAYS HOLIDAYS**

TIMETABLE	WEEKDAYS HOLIDAYS
Departures from Pl. de Catalunya	A1: 5.30am - 12.15am / A2: 5.30am - 12.30am
Departures from the airport	A1: 6.10am-1.05am / A2: 6am-1am

For further information: Aerobús  902 100 104  www.aerobusbcn.com


Bus 46 

Runs daily from Plaça d'Espanya to the airport, terminals T1 and T2.

Frequency: between 20 and 30 minutes.

Approximate journey time: 45 minutes.

 2 €. This line is included in the integrated fare system (zone 1) of the Barcelona Metropolitan Region.


 Daily service.

Departures from Plaça d'Espanya: 5am - 12.15am. Departures from the airport: 5.30am - 12.45am.

For further information: TMB  933 187 074  www.tmb.cat


NIGHT BUS 

Line N17 (Plaça Catalunya-Airport, T1 and T2 terminals).

 Daily service.

Departures from Ronda de la Universitat - Pl. de Catalunya: 11pm-5am. Departures from the airport: 9.50pm-4.40am.

Frequency: every 20 minutes (every 10 minutes from 9.50pm-10.20pm).

 Single ticket: 2 €. This route is included in the integrated tariff system (zone 1) of the Barcelona Metropolitan Region.

For further information: MOHN  902 023 393  www.emt.cat

TRAIN 

Line 10 of the RENFE Rodalies (suburban rail) service connects Sants Station with the airport T2 terminal.

 Daily service.

Departures from Sants Station: 5.13am-11.14pm. Departures from the airport: 5.42am-11.38pm.

Frequency: every 30 minutes.

Journey time: 19 minutes.

 Single ticket: 2.20 €. This route is included in the integrated tariff system (zone 1).

For further information: Renfe  902 240 202  www.renfe.es



Telefèric
de Montjuïc

**Get carried
away by
Barcelona**

Ride on the Montjuïc Cable Car

And discover the most amazing views of Barcelona

How to get here

B BUS: 50 / 55 / 61 / Parc Montjuïc



M L2 L3 Paral·lel +  Funicular de Montjuïc Stop: Telefèric de Montjuïc

i 93 328 90 03 - teleferic@tmb.cat

BY CAR

The C-31 Barcelona-Castelldefels road leads to the airport, and connects with the C-32 Barcelona-Sitges road. From the Avinguda Diagonal, the Ronda de Dalt and Ronda Litoral ring roads also connect with the C-31. The estimated journey time from the city centre to the airport is about 20 minutes.

Airport services**Accessibility**

Barcelona Airport provides free assistance to disabled or reduced-mobility passengers (deaf, hearing-impaired, visually impaired, or mobility-disabled). Bookings must be made 48 hours in advance on www.aena.es
 ☎ 902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000

Car park

There are almost 21,000 parking spaces in different areas in front of each terminal.
 🚗 Rate 0.03 € /minute or fraction thereof. Maximum daily rate (up to 4 days): 18.30 €. Five days or more: 14.65 € /day.

Banks**Caixa d'Estalvis i de Pensions de Barcelona "la Caixa"**

T1 and T2B terminals
 ☎ 933 702 063
 ⌚ T1, daily: 7.30am-10pm
 T2B, daily: 7.30am-8.30pm

ATM machines**Terminal T1:**

"la Caixa" (Servired)
 Banco Popular
 Caja Madrid – Bankia (Servired)

Terminal T2:

BBVA (Servired) / Caja Madrid - Bankia (Servired) / CatalunyaCaixa (Servired) / BSCH (4B)

Police station

T1 and T2A terminals
 Permanent service 24 h.
 ☎ 932 971 219

Customs

T1 and T2A terminals
 ☎ passengers: 933 705 155 ☎ cargo: 933 740 852

Left luggage

Terminal T1
 50x80x90: 5.40 €/day
 35x80x60: 4.80 €/day
 35x80x45: 4.20 €/day
 ☎ 932 596 441

Post office

T2B terminal ☎ 933 708 790
 ⌚ Mon-Fri, 8.30am-2.30pm; Sat, 9.30am-1pm

Lost luggage (handling companies)

Easy Jet - Menzies (T2B terminal) ☎ 932 984 562
 Flightcare (T1, T2A & T2B terminals) ☎ 932 983 330 / 932 596 881
 Groundforce (T1, T2A & T2B terminals) ☎ 932 930 648
 Iberia Handling (T1 & T2B terminals) ☎ 902 341 342
 Ryanair - Lesma Handling (T2B terminal) ☎ 807 110 182
 Swissport Handling (T1 terminal) ☎ 932 984 289
 Vueling (T1 terminal) ☎ 902 486 648

Porters (service hire)

Permanent service 24 h.
 Cemesa
 ☎ 932 235 838

Lost property

Terminal T1
 ⌚ Daily, 7am-11pm
 ☎ 932 596 440

Tourist information offices

T1 and T2
 ⌚ Daily, 9am- 9pm; Closed: 1st January and 25th December

Medical service 24 h

Terminal T1 and Technical Resources Block

Other services:

Shops, pharmacies, cafés, restaurants, children's play areas, tobacconists', press office, meeting room, Meeting Point, multimedia terminals, wi-fi areas, etc.

For further information: Aena ☎ 902 404 704 / (+34) 913 211 000
www.aena.es

Car rental

Company	Terminal	Telephone	Website
Avis	T1/T2B	932 983 601 (T1) 932 983 602 (T2)	www.avis.es
Europcar	T1/T2B	935 292 730 (T1) 935 292 710 (T2)	www.europcar.es
Hertz	T1/T2B	931 935 707 (T1) 932 983 637 (T2)	www.hertz.com
National Atesa	T1/T2B	935 219 095 (T1) 935 219 096 (T2)	www.atesa.es
Sol-Mar	T1/T2B	934 991 233 (T1 & T2)	www.solmar.es

Mobility solutions for everybody

solutions for **business travellers** • efficiency for large events and conferences • ideas for your **leisure time**
transport for **national and international circuits** • sightseeing **tours and excursions**



We have a wide range of modern vehicles equipped with the most advanced systems of safety and comfort.

Avant *Coach & Car Services*
Grup *Barcelona*

- Luxury cars and limousines with driver.
- Minivans up to 7 passengers.
- Vehicles specially adapted for the people with disabilities.
- Minibuses with capacities from 10 to 22 passengers
- Luxury coaches with capacities from 35 to 60 seats.



Tels: **+34 902 500 512** • +34 936 528 488 - Fax: +34 936 528 489
avantgrup@avantgrup.com - www.avantgrup.com
Av. de Marina, 1. 08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat - Barcelona - Spain

Bardet *Canals*



Much more than a journey

EVENT RECEPTION AND TRANSFER PROGRAM



An expert providing added value to your management
All over Spain

CAREY SPAIN

Spain Main Office
c/ Maresme, 111
08019 Barcelona Spain
Phone: +34 933 034 334
Fax: +34 933 034 224
www.blailimousines.com
reservas@blailimousines.com

Direct international flights from/to Barcelona

Destination	Airline	Flight time	Destination	Airline	Flight time
Ajaccio	Air France	1.20 h	Gdansk	Wizz Air	3h
Algiers	Air Algérie	1.10 h	Geneva	Swiss, Easyjet Switzerland	1.20 h
Amman	Royal Jordanian	5 h	Genoa	Vueling	1.35 h
Amsterdam	KLM, Transavia, Vueling, EasyJet, Iberia	2.10 h	Goteborg	City Airline, Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.10 h
Athens	Vueling, Aegean Airlines	2.45 h	Hamburg	Air Berlin	2.30 h
Atlanta	Delta Airlines	9.30 h	Hannover	Germanwings	2.30 h
Bacau	Blue Air	3.30 h	Helsinki	Finnair, Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.50 h
Basel	Easyjet Switzerland, Swiss	2.20 h	Islamabad	Pakistan International Airlines	7.20 h
Belfast	EasyJet, Aer Lingus	2.35 h	Istanbul	Turkish Airlines	3.15 h
Bergen	Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.20 h	Katowice	Wizz Air	2.50 h
Berlin	Air Berlin, Easyjet	2.35 h	Kiev	Air Ukraine	3.50 h
Berne	Skywork	1.50 h	Krasnodar	Yakutia	3.40 h
Bogota	Avianca	12 h	Lahore	Pakistan International Airlines	7.20 h
Bologna	Air Nostrum	1.30 h	Leeds	Jet2, Ryanair	2.50 h
Bordeaux	Air France, Vueling	1.15 h	Lisbon	Vueling, TAP Air Portugal, Iberia, Easyjet	1.50 h
Bratislava	Czech Airlines	3.45 h	Liverpool	Easyjet	2.40 h
Bristol	Easyjet	2 h	London	British Airways, Easyjet, Iberia	2 h
Brussels	Iberia, Vueling, Brussels Airlines, Ryanair	2 h	Luxembourg	Luxair	1.50 h
Bucharest	Blue Air, Tarom, Wizz Air, Vueling	3 h	Lyon	Air France, Easyjet	1.15 h
Budapest	Wizz Air, Malev	2.30 h	Malta	Vueling	2.05 h
Buenos Aires	Aerolíneas Argentinas	14.30 h	Manchester	Monarch	2.10 h
Cagliari	Ryanair	1.25 h	Marseilles	Air Nostrum	1 h
Cairo	Egyptair	4.15 h	Mexico	Aeromexico	15 h
Cancun	Orbest	10.50 h	Miami	Iberia	10.40 h
Casablanca	Royal Air Maroc, Jet4you, Air Arabia Maroc, Vueling	2.05 h	Mikonos	Vueling	2.05 h
Catania	Wind Jet, Air Nostrum	3.50 h	Milan	Iberia, Alitalia, Vueling, Easyjet, Singapore Airlines, Lufthansa, Air Slovakia, Ryanair	1.30 h
Chicago	Pakistan International Airlines	9.40 h	Montreal	Air Canada, Air Transat	8.15 h
Cluj	Wizz Air	3 h	Moscow	Aeroflot, Transaero Airlines, Vueling, Iberia, Vim Airlines	4.20 h
Cologne-Bonn	Germanwings	2.10 h	Munich	Lufthansa	2 h
Copenhagen	Cimber Air, Norwegian Air Shuttle, Scandinavian Airlines	3 h	Nador	Jet4you	2.10 h
Corfu	Air Nostrum	2.25 h	Nantes	Air Nostrum, Air France	1.35 h
Cork	Aer Lingus	1.30 h	Naples	Iberia, Vueling	1.50 h
Doha	Qatar Airways	6.20 h	Newcastle	Easyjet	2.45 h
Dortmund	Easyjet	2.15 h	Nice	Air Nostrum	1.05 h
Dublin	Aer Lingus, Ryanair	2.35 h	New York-Newark	Delta Airlines, Continental, American Airlines	9 h
Düsseldorf	Lufthansa, Air Berlin, Ryanair	2.10 h	Oran	Air Algerie	
Edinburgh	Ryanair	1.55 h	Oslo	Scandinavian Airlines, Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.15 h
Eindhoven	Transavia	2.15 h	Palermo	Vueling	1.45 h
Ekaterinburg	Ural Airlines, Transaero Airlines	6 h	Paris	Iberia, Air France, Easyjet, Vueling, Ryanair	1.55 h
Florence	Meridiana	1.45 h			
Frankfurt	Lufthansa	2 h			

Welcome to Barcelona!

if you know
where to go

We will take you in state-of-the-art luxury busses, equipped with the latest technological and electronic advances in terms of comfort and safety, driven by the best professionals.



moventis *Calella*

Tel. +34 93 594 62 95
info@calellamoventis.com
www.moventis.es - www.autocarscalella.com

BARCELONA MAR

The city from the sea

Panoramic view of Barcelona from the sea, as you sail on a yacht. Daily departures from April to October.



i Information and sales
Tel. 932 853 832
info@barcelonaturisme.cat
bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat

**BarcelonaMar**

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Philadelphia	US Airways	9 h
Pisa	Vueling	1.35 h
Porto	Tap Portugal, Ryanair	1.45 h
Poznan	Wizz Air	2.45 h
Prague	Iberia, Czech Airlines, Wizz Air, Smartwings	2.25 h
Reykjavik	Icelandair	4.15 h
Riga	Air Baltic	3.40 h
Rome	Iberia, Alitalia, Vueling	1.40 h
Rotterdam	Transavia	2.15 h
Saint Petersburg	Vueling, Transaero Airlines	5 h
Santorini	Vueling	3.05 h
São Paulo	Singapore Airlines	11.35 h
Singapore	Singapore Airlines	15 h
Sofia	Wizz Air	2.45 h
Stockholm	Norwegian Air Shuttle	3.30 h
Stuttgart	Germanwings, Air Berlin	1.55 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Tangiers	Royal Air Maroc, Jet4you, Air Arabia	3.30 h
Tel Aviv	El-Al, Arkia Israeli Airlines, Vueling	4.15 h
Timisoara	Wizz Air	3 h
Toulouse	Vueling	1 h
Tunis	Tunis Air	1.40 h
Turin	Air Nostrum	1.35 h
Venice	Vueling, Iberia, Ryanair	1.45 h
Verona	Vueling	1.35 h
Vienna	Austrian Airlines, Vueling	2.25 h
Vilnius	Wizz Air	3.20 h
Warsaw	LOT-Polish Airlines, Vueling, Wizz Air	3.10 h
Zagreb	Croatia Airlines	2.05 h
Zurich	Swiss, Vueling	1.40 h

Domestic flights from/to Barcelona

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Alicante	Vueling	1 h
Almeria	Air Nostrum	1.20 h
Asturias	Iberia, Vueling	1.15 h
Bilbao	Iberia, Vueling	1 h
Burgos	Air Nostrum	1.15 h
Corunya	Vueling	1.35 h
Fuerteventura	Air Europa, Ryanair	3 h
Gran Canaria	Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling	3 h
Granada	Iberia, Vueling	1.20 h
Ibiza	Air Europa, Vueling, Ryanair	0.45 h
Jerez de la Frontera	Iberia, Ryanair	1.35 h
Lanzarote	Air Europa, Orbest, Ryanair	3.45 h
León	Air Nostrum	1.10 h
Madrid	Iberia, Air Europa, Vueling	1.15 h
Malaga	Ryanair, Vueling	1.25 h
Melilla	Air Nostrum	2.05 h

Destination	Airline	Flight time
Minorca	Iberia, Air Europa, Vueling	0.40 h
Palma de Mallorca	Iberia, Ryanair, Air Europa, Vueling, Air Berlin	0.40 h
Pamplona	Air Nostrum	1.20 h
Salamanca	Air Nostrum	1 h
San Sebastian	Air Nostrum	1.20 h
Santander	Air Nostrum, Ryanair	0.45 h
Santiago de Compostela	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.35 h
Seville	Iberia, Ryanair, Vueling	1.25 h
Tenerife	Air Europa, Ryanair, Vueling	3.25 h
Valladolid	Air Nostrum, Ryanair	1.10 h
Vigo	Vueling	1.35 h

Airlines with offices in Barcelona

Grup Iberia

www.iberia.es ☎ 902 400 500 Serviberia - Bookings and information 24 h

Airlines: Iberia Regional/Air Nostrum

Barcelona head office: Gran Via de les C.C., 629 (08010) 🌐 Ticket sales: Mon-Fri: 9am - 6pm

Airport offices: Terminal 1, pl. 3. Barcelona-Madrid shuttle, pl. 1.

Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Adria Airways	ADR	www.adria.si	932 466 777	1
Aegean Airlines	AEE	www.aegeanair.com		1
Aer Lingus	EIN	www.aerlingus.com	902 502 737	2
Aeroflot	AFL	www.aeroflot.com	934 305 880	1
Aerolíneas Argentinas	ARG	www.aerolineas.com	900 955 747	1
Aeroméxico	AMX	www.aeromexico.com	900 995 282	1
Air Algérie	DAH	www.airalgerie.dz	932 160 008	1
Air Arabia Maroc	MAC	www.airarabia.com	902 053 765	2
Air Baltic	BTI	www.airbaltic.com	932 983 362	1
Air Berlin	BER	www.airberlin.com	902 320 737	2
Air Cairo	MSC	www.aircairo-eg.com	932 983 670	2
Air Canada	ACA	www.aircanada.com	914 585 568	1
Air Europa	AEA	www.aireuropa.com	902 401 501	1
Air France	AFR	www.airfrance.es	902 207 090	1
Air Malta	AMC	www.airmalta.com		2
Air Memphis	MHS	www.airmemphis.com.eg	932 983 670	2
Air Nostrum	ANE	www.airnostrum.es	902 400 500	1
Air Transat	TSC	www.airtransat.es	902 104 941	2
Alitalia	ADH	www.alitalia.es	902 100 323	1
American Airlines	AAL	www.aa.com	902 115 570	1
Arkia Israel Airlines	AIZ	www.arkia.com		1
Astraeus	AEU	www.flyastraeus.com		2
Austrian Airlines	AUA	www.aua.com	902 551 257	1
Avianca	AVA	www.avianca.es	902 026 655	1
Belavia Belarusian	BRU	www.belavia.by		2
Blue Air	JOR	www.blueair-web.com	902 200 747	2
Blue Line	BLE	www.flyblueline.com		2
Blue1	BLF	www.blue1.com	807 070 010	1
Bmibaby	BMI	www.bmibaby.com	902 100 737	2
British Airways	BAW	www.ba.com	902 111 333	1
Brussels Airlines	BEL	www.brusselsairlines.com	807 220 003	1
Bulgaria Air	LZB	www.air.bg	902 199 839	2
CAI First	SMX	www.alitalia.com	902 100 323	1
CAI Second	VLE	www.alitalia.com	902 100 323	1
Cimber Sterling	CIM	www.cimber.com		2
Cityflyer Express	CFE	www.ba.com	902 111 333	1
CN Air	CCA	www.cnair.com	932 182 321	–
Condor	CFG	www.condor.com	902 517 300	2
Continental Airlines	COA	www.continental.com	900 961 266	1
Croatia Airlines	CTN	www.croatiaairlines.com		1
Czech Airlines	CSA	www.czechairlines.com	902 022 322	1

Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Delta Airlines	DAL	www.delta.com	902 810 872	1
Donavia	DNV	www.aeroflot-don.ru		2
Dubrovnik Airline	DBK	www.dubrovnikairline.com		2
Easyjet	EZY	www.easyjet.com	807 299 994	2
Egyptair	MSR	www.egyptair.com.eg	902 277 702	1
El-Al	ELY	www.elal.co.il	932 984 339	1
Estonian Air	ELL	www.estonian-air.ee	932 596 376	1
Executive Airlines	EXU	www.executive-airlines.com	902 170 396	–
Finnair	FIN	www.finnair.com	901 888 126	1
Freebird Airlines	FHY	www.freebirdairlines.com		2
Germanwings	GWI	www.germanwings.com	902 599 919	2
Gestair	GES	www.gestair.es	934 780 910	–
Iberia	IBE	www.iberia.es	902 400 500	1
Iceland Express	EAU	www.icelandexpress.com		2
Icelandair	ICE	www.icelandair.es	932 179 142	2
Israir Airlines	ISR	www.israirairlines.com	932 971 155	1
Jat Airways	JAT	www.jat.com		2
Japan Airlines	JAL	www.jal.com		2
Jet Airways	JAI	www.jetairways.com		2
Jet2	EXS	www.jet2.com	902 881 269	2
Jet4you	JFU	www.jet4you.com	807 206 010	2
Klm	KLM	www.klm.com	902 222 747	1
LOT Polish Airlines	LOT	www.lot.com	901 116 710	1
Lufthansa	DLH	www.lufthansa.com	902 883 882	1
Luxair	LGL	www.luxair.lu	932 983 428	2
Malev Hungarian Airlines	MAH	www.malev.com	902 101 445	1
Meridiana Fly	ISS	www.meridiana.es	902 101 249	2
Mint Airways		www.mint-airways.com	932 983 670	–
Monarch Airlines	MON	www.flymonarch.com	800 099 260	
Niki Luftfahrt	NLY	www.flyniki.com	902 320 737	2
Nordwind Airlines		www.nordwindairlines.ru		2
Norwegian Air Shuttle	NAX	www.norwegian.no		2
Onur Air	OHY	www.onurair.com.tr	933 792 500	2
Orbest		www.orbest.com	902 702 525	1
Orenair		www.orenair.ru		2
Pakistan International Airlines	PIA	www.pia.com.pk	935 197 397	2
Pegasus Airlines	PGT	www.flypgs.com	932 983 670	2
Privilege Style	PVG	www.emptyleg.com	971 474 111	2
Qatar Airways	QTR	www.qatarairways.com	902 627 070	1
Ryanair	RYR	www.ryanair.com	807 110 182	2
RedWings Airlines	RWZ			2
Rossiia-Russian Airlines	SDM	www.rossiya-airlines.com	933 792 500	2
Royal Air Maroc	RAM	www.royalairmaroc.com	902 210 010	1
Royal Jordanian	RJA	www.rj.com	933 740 551	1
RoyalWings	RYW	www.royalwings.co.jo		2
SAS Scandinavian Airlines	SAS	www.flysas.es	807 112 117	1
Singapore Airlines	SIA	www.singaporeair.com	902 380 777	1
SmartWings	TVS	www.smartwings.net	932 983 670	2
Sun d'Or International	ERO	www.sundor.co.il		1

Company	Code	Website	Phone	Terminal
Swiftair	SWT	www.swiftair.com	917 480 760	2
Swiss International Airlines	SWR	www.swiss.com	901 116 712	1
TAP Portugal	TAP	www.flytap.com	901 116 718	1
Tarom	ROT	www.tarom.ro	932 596 157	1
Tatarstan Airlines	TAK	www.tatarstan.aero		2
Thomas Cook Belgium	TCW	www.thomascookairlines.com		2
Thomas Cook UK	TCX	www.thomascookairlines.co.uk		2
Thomson Airways	TOM	www.thomson.co.uk	914 141 481	2
Transavia	TRA	www.transavia.com	932 971 158	2
Transaero Airlines	TSO	www.transaero.com	933 792 500	2
Tuifly	HLX	www.tuifly.com	902 012 512	2
Tunis Air	TAR	www.tunisair.com	934 881 005	1
Turkish Airlines	THY	www.thy.com	902 255 260	1
Ukraine International Airlines	AUI	www.flyuia.com	933 012 363	1
Ural Airlines	SVR	www.uralairlines.ru	932 983 670	2
US Airways	AWE	www.usairways.com	901 117 073	1
VIM Airlines	MOV	www.vim-avia.com		2
Vladivostok Air	VLK	www.vladivostokavia.ru		2
Vueling Airlines	VLG	www.vueling.com	807 200 200	1
Wind Jet	JET	www.volawindjet.it	900 996 933	2
Wizz Air	WZZ	www.wizzair.com	807 444 223	2
Yakutia Air	SYL	www.yakutia.aero		2

3.1.2 Airports in Catalonia

Girona - Costa Brava Airport



100 km north of Barcelona and 15 km from Girona.
Girona-Costa Brava is now Spain's tenth busiest airport.
Passenger numbers in 2011 totalled 3,007,649 (provisional).
Charter and regular flights operated by Ryanair, Transavia and Air Europa.

Further information:

 www.aena.es



Airport information (Aena):  972 186 606

How to get there from Barcelona

Direct bus service:
"Barcelona Bus" company
 932 320 459 / 902 130 014
 www.barcelonabus.com

Departs from: Estació del Nord (bus station), c. Ali-Bei, 80

Tourist information


Patronat de Turisme Girona-Costa Brava
 972 208 401
 www.costabrava.org

Reus - Costa Daurada Airport



108 km south of Barcelona, 3 km from Reus and 13 km from Tarragona.
Passenger numbers in 2011 totalled 1,362,472 (provisional).
Charter and regular flights operated by Iberia and Ryanair.

Further information:

 www.aena.es

Airport information (Aena):  977 779 832

How to get there from Barcelona

Direct bus service: "Hispano Igualadina" company
 933 397 329  www.igualadina.com

Departs from: Sants Station, c. Viriat, s/n

Tourist information

Patronat de Turisme Diputació de Tarragona
 977 230 312  www.costadaurada.info

Sabadell Airport

24 km from Barcelona 📞 937 282 100

Sabadell Aerodrome is mainly used to train helicopter and aeroplane pilots. A number of light aircraft companies also operate from here.

(See p. 45)

Lleida Alguaire Airport

150 km from Barcelona and 15 km from Lleida.

Lleida-Alguaire Airport operates regional and cargo flights by Air Nostrum.

Further information:

🌐 www.aeroportlleida.cat

Airport information (Aeroports de Catalunya): 📞 973 032 700

Tourist information

Patronat de Turisme de Lleida

📞 902 250 050 🌐 www.lleidatur.com

3.1.3 Helicopter and light-aircraft hire

Barcelona Helicòpters

Helicopter hire and tourist flights

📞 937 304 911

🌐 www.barcelonahelicopters.com

Cat Helicòpters

Helicopter hire and tourist flights

📞 932 240 710

🌐 www.cathelicopters.com

C.N. Air

Air ambulance and air taxi service

📞 932 182 321

🌐 www.cnair.es

Gestair

Air taxi

📞 934 780 722

🌐 www.gestair.es

Infinit Air

Organises air shows and events

Sabadell Aerodrome

📞 937 121 791

🌐 www.infinitair.com

Taf Helicòpters

Plane hire and tourist flights

📞 937 205 522

🌐 www.tafhelicopters.com

3.2 Rail transport

3.2.1 Renfe

Renfe Operadora is a passenger and goods carrier.

Information and bookings

🌐 www.renfe.com TIKNET Service

Information about national rail services: 📞 902 240 202 🕒 24 h

National rail bookings: 📞 902 240 202 🕒 daily, 5am-11.45pm

International rail information and bookings: 📞 902 243 402 🕒 daily, 7am-11pm

Accessibility

Renfe offers its ATENDO service to disabled travellers. Bookings must be made at least 12 hours in advance.

Ticket purchases and requests for assistance can be made by phoning 📞 902 240 505.

If the traveller has a disability equal to or greater than 65%, regardless of age, they are entitled to the Targeta Dorada Renfe (Renfe Gold Card), which is valid for one year and offers discounts between 25 and 40%, depending on the type of train and day of the week. People travelling with disabled visitors can also purchase the card.

Renfe stations

ESTACIÓ DE SANTS E4

This is Barcelona's central station and main rail hub.

Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)

Getting there:

Metro: Sants-Estació (L3 and L5)

ESTACIÓ DE FRANÇA H8

This is the city's "grand" station, not just because of the number of trains operating from here but as a result of its spectacular architecture. It was built in 1929.

Av. del Marquès de l'Argentera, s/n (08003)

Getting there: Metro: Barceloneta (L4)

PASSEIG DE GRÀCIA STATION F8

Pg. de Gràcia /Aragó (08007)

Getting there:

Metro: Passeig de Gràcia (L2, L3 and L4)

PLAÇA DE CATALUNYA STATION G7

Pl. Catalunya (08002)

Getting there:

Metro: Plaça Catalunya (L1 and L3)

ARC DE TRIOMF STATION G8

Av. Vilanova with Pg. de Sant Joan

Getting there:

Metro: Arc de Triomf (L1)

CLOT - ARAGÓ STATION F11

Aragó with Av. Meridiana –

Pl. Canonge Rodó, s/n (08026)

Getting there:

Metro: Clot (L1 and L2)

SANT ANDREU COMTAL STATION D14

Pl. de l'Estació, s/n (08030)

Getting there:

Metro: Sant Andreu (L1)

SANT ANDREU ARENAL STATION D12

Av. Meridiana, 416 (08030)

Getting there:

Metro: Fabra i Puig (L1)

SAGRERA-MERIDIANA STATION

The station opened as part of the first phase of the project in February 2011. It is currently served by four suburban rail and four metro lines and will eventually become Barcelona's main public transport interchange.

Av. Meridiana, 305 (08027)

Getting there: Sagrera (L1, L5, L9 and L10)

Railway Lines RENFE (destinations from Barcelona)

Direct international services:

Elipsos Trenhotel "Joan Miró" Barcelona - Paris (Austerlitz)

Elipsos Trenhotel "Pau Casals" Barcelona - Berne/Zurich

Elipsos Trenhotel "Salvador Dalí" Barcelona - Milan

Talgo Mare Nostrum - Montpellier

Long distance:

Ave: Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida - Zaragoza - Madrid

Ave: Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida - Zaragoza
- Ciudad Real - Puertollano - Córdoba - Sevilla

Ave: Barcelona - Tarragona - Zaragoza - Córdoba
- Puente Genil - Antequera - Málaga

Euromed: Barcelona - Tarragona - Valencia - Alicante

Arco: Barcelona to Valencia, Andalusia and Extremadura

Talgo: connects Barcelona with different Spanish cities

Tren Estrella: connects Barcelona with the north of Spain

Stations (departures and arrivals)

Estació de França (except for Talgo Mare Nostrum, in Sants)

Sants

Sants

Sants

Sants

Sants and França

Sants

Sants

Regional rail:

Barcelona - Tarragona - Tortosa	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Girona - Figueres - Portbou	Sants, Pg. de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó and Sant Andreu Comtal
Barcelona - Tarragona - Reus - Riba Roja d'Ebre	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - La Plana - Lleida	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Caspe - Zaragoza	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants
Barcelona - Manresa - Lleida	Sants, Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
Barcelona - Tarragona - Lleida	França, Pg. de Gràcia and Sants

Suburban rail:


R1 (Molins de Rei - L'Hospitalet - Mataró/Maçanet)	Sants, Pl. Catalunya, Arc de Triomf and Clot-Aragó
R2 (Castelldefels-Granollers Centre)	Sants, passeig de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó and Sant Andreu Comtal
R2 North (Airport - Sant Celoni/Maçanet)	Sants, passeig de Gràcia, Clot-Aragó and Sant Andreu Comtal
R2 South (Sant Vicenç/Vilanova - Estació de França)	Sants, passeig de Gràcia and Estación de França
R3 (L'Hospitalet - Vic)	Sants, Pl. Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
R4 (St. Vicenç/Vilafranca - Manresa)	Sants, Pl. Catalunya, Arc de Triomf, La Sagrera-Meridiana, Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró
R7 (Sant Andreu Arenal - Cerdanyola Universitat)	Sant Andreu Arenal and Torre del Baró

3.2.2 Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (FGC)

FGC is the Catalan public rail company that operates a number of lines. It also runs other services and commercial activities.

FGC stations and lines**PLAÇA D'ESPANYA STATION  F5**

Travel information centre: station lobby.

 Mon-Fri: 9am - 2pm / 4pm - 7pm

Pl. Espanya- Molí Nou (L8)

Pl. Espanya- Can Ros (S33)

Pl. Espanya- Olesa de Montserrat (S4)


Pl. Espanya- Martorell (S8)

Pl. Espanya- Manresa (R5)

Pl. Espanya- Igualada (R6)

PLAÇA DE CATALUNYA STATION  G7

Travel information centre: station lobby.

 Mon-Fri: 7am - 9pm

Pl. Catalunya- Reina Elisenda (L6)

Pl. Catalunya - Av. Tibidabo (L7)


Pl. Catalunya - Terrassa (S1)

Pl. Catalunya - Sabadell (S2)

Pl. Catalunya - Sant Cugat (S5)

Pl. Catalunya - Universitat Autònoma (S55)

PROVENÇA STATION  E7

 Mon-Fri: 9am - 7pm

Pl. Catalunya - Reina Elisenda (L6)

Pl. Catalunya - Av. Tibidabo (L7)

Pl. Catalunya - Terrassa (S1)

Pl. Catalunya - Sabadell (S2)

Pl. Catalunya - Sant Cugat (S5)



Pl. Catalunya - Universitat Autònoma (S55)




Leisure and tourism

FGC also operates other leisure and tourism services such as the rack railway in Montserrat and the Vall de Núria, the steam train along the historic route from Martorell to Monistrol de Montserrat, and the tourist train in the Alt Llobregat.

“Espai Provença” is the information and booking centre for the tourist services of the FGC.

Rosselló, 219 (08008)

 Mon-Fri: 10am - 2pm / 4.30pm - 8.30pm. Sat: 10am - 2pm  933 664 553

Further information:  www.fgc.cat  932 051 515  daily, 6am-10pm

3.3 Sea transport

3.3.1 Regular services / Ferries

Barcelona harbour has direct connections and operates regular passenger and vehicle transport services to the Balearic Islands, Genoa, Rome, Sardinia/Livorno and Tangiers.

Accessibility


Passengers with reduced mobility must contact their ferry or cruise company to activate the assistance service established in each case.

Balearic Islands: Mallorca / Minorca / Ibiza

Two companies operate between Barcelona and the islands: Trasmediterránea and Balearia.

ACCIONA - TRASMEDITERRÁNEA 

Ferry terminal, Moll de Sant Bertran

 902 454 645 / 932 959 100 / 932 959 182 (booking office Moll de Sant Bertran)

 www.trasmediterranea.es  info@trasmediterranea.es

Departures and journey times:**To Palma de Mallorca:**

Daily

Approximate crossing

time: 7 h

To Ibiza:

Daily during high season, except

Mon and Wed. Two weekly

departures in low season.

Daily connections between

Palma de Mallorca and Ibiza.

Approximate crossing time: 9 h

To Mahon, Minorca:

Daily during high season



(except Tue). Three weekly

departures in low season.

Approximate crossing time:

9 h





BALEARIA 

Drassanes Moll de Barcelona terminal
 902 160 180 / 933 248 980 Moll de Drassanes
 www.balearia.com / info@balearia.com




Departures and journey times:

To Palma de Mallorca:	To Ibiza:
Daily (except Sat, from October to May). Approximate crossing time: 7 h	Fri-Sun Approximate crossing time: 9 h





Genoa and Tangiers (stopover in Algeciras)**GRIMALDI GROUP GRANDI NAVI VELOCI**

Moll Ponent Nord/Sant Bertran terminal
 Passengers 934 437 139
 Cargo 932 957 000
 www.gnv.it
 bookbarcellona@gnv.it
 Departures: Consult
 Approximate crossing time: 19 h (Genoa) / 28 h (Tangiers)

Roma (Civitavecchia)/Sardinia (Porto Torres)/Livorno**GRIMALDI FERRIES / ACCIONA TRASMEDITERRÁNEA** 

Moll de Sant Bertran terminal
 902 454 645 / 902 531 333 / 935 028 163 (Grimaldi Group) / 932 959 100 (Trasmediterránea)
 www.grimaldi-ferries.com
 Departures: Consult
 Approximate crossing time: 21 h (Rome) / 12.30 h (Sardinia) / 19.30 h (Livorno)

For further information about ferry companies, terminals, timetables, harbour services, etc.:

Barcelona Port Authority, Pl. del Portal de la Pau, 6 (08039)  932 986 000 / 933 068 800  Mon-Fri: 8.15am - 7pm
 www.apb.es  sau@portdebarcelona.es

3.3.2 Cruises

Barcelona is one of the main cruise harbours in the Mediterranean and is establishing its position as the base port for cruise companies. It has seven passenger terminals which can accommodate up to nine cruise liners at the same time. In 2011, 900 liners and over 2.5 million passengers used the cruise terminals.

PORTBÚS 

Non-regular transport service for cruise passengers. Connects the Moll Adossat terminals and the end of La Rambla (Colom / Portal de la Pau).

 2 €/single; 3 €/single and return.

For further information: Transports Ciutat Comtal  934 156 020

Cruise terminals

The company Creuers del Port de Barcelona runs seven of the city's cruise terminals: Moll Adossat A, Moll Adossat B, Moll Adossat C, Moll Adossat D, World Trade Center Nord, World Trade Center Sud and Terminal M – Maremagnum.

For further information: Creuers del Port de Barcelona. Estació Marítima Nord. Ed.WTC Moll de Barcelona (08039)

☎ 934 127 914 🌐 www.apb.es @ cpb@creuers.net

The Costa Crociere Group runs Terminal D – Palacruceros which provides services for all the boats in the Carnival Group fleet.

For further information: Barcelona Cruise Terminal, S.L. Moll Adossat 1D, Terminal D. Port de Barcelona (08039)

☎ 932 256 298 🌐 www.costacruceros.es

Barcelona Port Authority provides information and assistance to the cruise companies interested in operating in Barcelona harbour.

For further information: Port de Barcelona. World Trade Center – Moll de Barcelona, Ed. Est pl. 3 (08039)

☎ 932 986 000 🌐 www.portdebarcelona.es @ sau@portdebarcelona.es

Cruise shipping agents

Agència Marítima Condeminas, SA

Av. Ports d'Europa, 100, 2a planta
Service Center ZAL
(08040)
Zona Franca
☎ 932 957 000
🌐 www.condeminas.es
@ consignacion.bcn@amcondeminas.com

Baleares Consignatarios, SL

Av. Francesc Cambó, 21, 9a planta
(08003)
☎ 933 196 318
🌐 www.balearesconsignatarios.com
@ barcelona@balearesconsignatarios.com

E. Erhardt y Cia. Barcelona

Av. Drassanes, 6-8, 22a planta
Ed. Colom (08001)
☎ 933 427 703
🌐 www.erhardt.es
@ barcelona@erhardt.es

Italmar 3000, SL

Via Laietana, 15
08003
☎ 933 199 443
🌐 www.italmar.net
@ italmar@italmar.net

Inter cruises, Shoreside & Port Services

World Trade Center -
Moll de Barcelona
Ed. Nord, 4a (08039)
☎ 933 012 244
🌐 www.intercruises.com
@ info@intercruises.com

Transcoma Cruise & Travel

Pl. Duc de Medinaceli, 5 (08002)
☎ 933 442 500
🌐 www.transcomacruiseandtravel.com
@ barcelona@transcomacruises.com

Marítima del Mediterráneo, SA

Atlàntic, 112-120 Ed.Norai
(08040) - ZAL
☎ 932 987 777
🌐 www.marmedsa.com
@ custserv@marmedsa.com

Mediterranean Shipping Cruises

Moll de Barcelona s/n, WTC
Ed. Est, 6a
(08039)
☎ 935 082 300
🌐 www.msccruises.com
@ jpino.BCN@mscspain.com

P&B Agencies

Av. Drassanes, 6-8, 2a planta
Ed. Colom
(08001)
☎ 934 817 310
🌐 www.pbagencies.com
@ pbagencies@pbagencies.com

Incoming travel agencies specialising in cruises

Formentor Viajes - BC Tours
Iberoservice Incentive
Inter cruises, Shoreside & Port
Services

Latitud 4 – Destination Management
Transcoma Cruise & Travel
P & B Agencies Tours

(See Travel agencies, p. 67)

Cruise companies operating from Barcelona harbour

Acromas Shipping Ltd	Fred Olsen Cruise Lines	P&O Cruises
Aida Cruises	Hanseatic Shipping Co	Panameña de Catering y Servicios
Azamara Cruises	Hapag-Lloyd	Peter Deilmann Reederei
Berqshav Management	Helios Shipping Ltd	Princess Cruises
Carnival Cruise Line	Holland America Line	Pullmantur Cruises
Celebrity Cruises	Iberocruceros	Regent Seven Seas Cruises Inc
Clipper Cruise Line	Island Cruises	Royal Caribbean Cruises
Club Med Croisières	Japangrace	Salen Ship Management
Columbia Ship Management Ltd.	Kristina Cruises	Saga Shipping
Compagnie des Îles du Ponant	Louis Cruise Lines	Seabourn Cruise Line Ltd
Costa Crociere SPA	Mano Maritime	Sea Cloud Cruises
Crystal Cruises	Mediterranean Shipping Cruises	Seadream Yacht Club
Cunard Line	New World Ship Management	Silversea Cruises
Delphin Seereisen	Norwegian Cruise Line	Thomson Cruises
Disney Cruise Line	NYK Cruise Co. Ltd	V Ships
Easy Cruise	Ocean Village	Tui Cruises
Ellevi Shipping SRL	Oceania Cruises	World Cruises

3.4 Road transport

3.4.1 Regular bus services

Regular international bus services

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Alga	902 260 606	Poland	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Alsa Internacional www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Andorra, Germany, Slovenia, France, Hungary, Italy, Morocco, Poland, Czech Republic, Portugal, Romania, Switzerland and Ukraine	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Alsina Graells www.alsa.es	902 422 242	Andorra	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Atlassib Spania	902 260 606	Italy, Romania	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Biomet Ibérica	932 983 066	Bulgaria	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Eurolines www.eurolines.es info@eurolines.es	902 405 040/ 933 674 400	Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Germany, Holland, France, Italy, Poland, Portugal, UK, Romania and Switzerland	Sants and Barcelona-Nord	Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Arc de Triomf (L1)
Julià / Autocars Nadal www.andorradirectbus.es	902 109 276	Andorra	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Barcelona Airport T1 and T2 Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Linebús (Starbus) www.linebus.com info@movelia.es	902 335 533/ 932 650 700	France, Morocco, Romania	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Saia www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	France, Ukraine	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Saiz-Tour www.saiztour.es comercial@saiztour.es	902 115 441/ 932 459 727	Romania	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)

Long-distance inter-city buses (Spain)

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Abasa www.abasa.es abasa@abasa.es	976 229 886	Teruel	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Aisa www.aisa-grupo.com aisa@aisa-grupo.com	902 198 788	Almadén, Ciudad Real, Monasterio, Valdepeñas	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Alarsa/Alto Aragonesa www.alosa.es informacion@alosa.es	902 210 700	Almacelles, Barbastro, Binéfar, Monzón, Huesca	Sants. Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Alsa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Bilbao, León, Oviedo, Gijón	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Aratesa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Zaragoza, Madrid	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Bacoma www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Andalucía, Tarragona y Valencia	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Enatcar www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Burgos, La Coruña, León, Oviedo, Santiago de Compostela	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Renfe Iñigo www.renfeinigo.com	902 335 533	Extremadura, Salamanca	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Samar www.samar.es atencionalcliente@samar.es	902 257 025/ 932 322 377	Cuenca, Teruel	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
SurOeste Bus www.avanzabus.com	902 020 052/ 932 650 840	Cáceres, Badajoz, Huelva	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Viacarsa www.alsa.es alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242	Bilbao, Santander, Vitoria	Barcelona-Nord Sants	Arc de Triomf (L1) Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Vibasa www.vibasa.es vibasa@vibasa.es	902 292 900	Tudela, Pamplona, San Sebastián, Irún, Tolosa, Vigo, Ourense, Pontevedra	Barcelona-Nord Sants	Arc de Triomf (L1) Sants-Estació (L3, L5)

Inter-city buses (Catalonia)

Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Alsina Graells www.alsa.es	902 422 242	Alfarràs, Balaguer, Lleida, Llívia, Puigcerdà Pirineus de Lleida, Vall d'Aran, Vielha, Fraga	Barcelona-Nord	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Autos Castellbisbal www.gruptg.com info@acastellbisbal.com	937 720 008	Papiol, Castellbisbal, Molins de Rei	Urgell, 229	Hospital Clínic (L5)
Autocars Plana Tarragona www.autocarsplana.com informacio@autocarsplana.com	977 214 475/ 977 354 445/ 977 540 493	Cambrils, La Pineda, Salou, Port Aventura, Tarragona, Prades, Ulldemolins	Pg. de Sant Joan / Diputació	Tetuan (L2)
Barcelona Bus www.barcelonabus.com barcelonabus@barcelonabus.com	902 260 606/ 932 320 459	Girona, Figueres, Alella, Blanes, Maçanet, Arenys, Sant Pol de Mar, Calella, Pineda de Mar, Santa Susanna, Malgrat de Mar	Barcelona-Nord Girona Airport	Arc de Triomf (L1)
Casas www.grupsarbus.com empresacasas@empresacasas.com	937 981 100	Maresme	Rda. Universitat, 21	Catalunya (L1, L3)
Font www.autocaresfont.es font@autocaresfont.es	935 801 818	Ripollet, Montcada i Reixac	Estació d'Autobusos Fabra i Puig	Fabra i Puig (L1)


Company	Telephone	Destination	Terminal	Metro
Hife www.hife.es hife@hife.es	902 119 814	Alcanar, Gandesa, Amposta, Tortosa, Benicarló, Peñíscola, Vinaròs, Alzamora, Alcañiz	Anglesola, 33	Maria Cristina (L3)
Hillsa Hispano Llacunense www.hillsabus.com hillsa@hillsabus.com	938 912 561	Sant Sadurní	Comte d'Urgell, 227-241	Hospital Clínic (L5)
Hispano Igualadina www.igualadina.com atencionalclient@hispanoigualadina.net	902 292 900/ 933 397 329	Gandesa, Mora La Nova, Mora d'Ebre, Alcanyís, Calaf, Cervera, Esparreguera, Falset, Calaceite, Igualada, Reus, Collbató, el Bruc, Santa Coloma de Queralt, Valls, Vilafranca del Penedès, Montblanc, Solivella	Estació d'Autobusos Sants (except for the Igualada line: the terminal is next to El Corte Inglés on the Av. Diagonal)	Sants-Estació (L3, L5) Maria Cristina (L3)
Hispano Hilariencia www.hispanohilariencia.com info@hispanohilariencia.com	972 245 012	Sant Celoni, Sant Hilari Sacalm, Arbúcies, Breda	Pla de Palau (opposite the old stock exchange - La Llotja)	Barceloneta (L4)
Autocares Julià www.autocaresjulia.es autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net	902 026 028	Montserrat	Estació d'Autobusos Sants-Viriat, s/n	Sants-Estació (L3, L5)
Autocares Julià www.autocaresjulia.es autocaresjulia.barcelona@julia.net	934 026 951	Manresa, Olesa	Rda. de la Universitat, 11	Catalunya (L1, L3) Universitat (L1, L2)
Sarfa www.sarfa.com sarfa@sarfa.com	902 302 025	Costa Brava	Estació d'Autobusos Barcelona-Nord. Ronda Sant Pere, 21 (Lloret de Mar line)	Arc de Triomf (L1) Urquinaona (L1, L4)
Sagalés www.sagales.com info@sagales.com	932 312 756/ 902 130 014	Granollers-Vic, Roda de Ter, Manlleu, Caldes de Montbuí Mollet, Parets, Riells, Sta. Maria d'Oló, Rupit, Torelló	Pg. de Sant Joan/Diputació Estació d'autobusos Barcelona-Nord/Estació d'Autobusos Fabra i Puig	Tetuan (L2) Arc de Triomf (L1) Fabra i Puig (L1)
Sarbus www.moventis.es info@sarbus.com	935 806 700	Sabadell, Castellar, Sant Cugat, Barberà del Vallès, Ripollet, Cerdanyola del Vallès	Estació d'Autobusos Fabra i Puig	Fabra i Puig (L1)
Soler i Sauret www.solerisauret.com info@solerisauret.com	936 325 133	Avinyonet, Molins de Rei, St.Vicenç dels Horts, Sant Feliu de Llobregat, Vallirana, Torrelles, Cervelló, Martorell, Quatre Camins, Pallegà, Sant Andreu de la Barca	Riera Blanca/trav. de les Corts Comte Borrell / Av. Josep Tarradellas	Collblanc (L5) Hospital Clínic (L5)
Teisa www.teisa-bus.com barcelona@teisa-bus.com	932 153 566 972 204 868	Olot, Banyoles, Besalú, Camprodon Ripoll, Santa Coloma de Farners, Vic	Pau Claris/Consell de Cent	Passeig de Gràcia (L2, L3, L4)

3.4.2 Bus stations


Estació d'Autobusos Barcelona Nord G9

This is the main station operating regular bus services.

Alí-Bei, 80 (08013)

 902 260 606

 www.barcelonanord.com


 bcnnord@bsmsa.cat

Metro: Arc de Triomf (L1)

Estació d'Autobusos Barcelona Sants E4

The bus station is next to Barcelona Sants central station.

Barcelona Sants. Viriat, s/n (08014)

 934 904 000

Metro: Sants-Estació (L3, L5)

Estació d'Autobusos Fabra i Puig D12

Av. Meridiana, 392 (08030)

Metro: Fabra i Puig (L1)

3.4.3 Parking

Coach parking

Coach parking in the busiest tourist areas is restricted under the regulations of Barcelona Municipal Council, which designate supervised parking areas, blue zones (*zones blaves*) and short-stay drop-off and parking.

SUPERVISED PARKING ZONES

Pay and display. They have washrooms (toilets, etc.)

Parc de Montjuïc

Carrer del Foc
Capacity: 38 coaches
🕒 24 h

Sagrada Família

Consell de Cent / Cartagena
Capacity: 24 coaches
🕒 9am-8.30pm

Wellington - Zoo

Wellington /
García Faria
Capacity: 30 coaches
🕒 24 h

FC Barcelona

Av. Aristides Maillol, s/n
Capacity: 50 coaches
🕒 24 h

For further information about the three parking areas:

Barcelona de Serveis Municipals, S.A.

📞 934 092 021

🖱️ www.bsmsa.es

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona

Camí de la Fuixarda
Capacity: 50 coaches
🕒 24 h

For further information about this parking area:

📞 934 250 031

SHORT-STAY DROP-OFF AND PICK-UP POINTS (10 MINUTES)

These can only be used to let passengers board and alight from the buses.

Zone	Address	Capacity
Pl. Catalunya	Pl. de Catalunya, 21	2
Fundació Miró	Av. Miramar, 1	3
MNAC-Palau Nacional	Mirador del Palau Nacional, 2	4
Zoo Pl. Prim	Pg. Circumval·lació, 1	1
Ramon Berenguer	Pl. Ramon Berenguer el Gran	4
Diagonal	next to Pl. Neruda	6
Plaça Hispanitat	on the corner of C. Marina	8
Plaça Antoni Maura	Pl. Antoni Maura	1

Zone	Address	Capacity
Plaça de les Drassanes	Pl. de les Drassanes	3
Poble Espanyol	C. de la Foixarda, 1	5
La Pedrera	Provença, 273	3
Consolat de mar	Consolat de mar, 13	3
Fòrum	Pg. del Taulat, 278	1
Isabel II	Pg. d'Isabel II, 6	4
Lluís Companys	Pg. de Lluís Companys, 5	2
Parc Güell	Ctra. del Carmel, 9	5

BLUE ZONES FOR COACH PARKING

Pay-and-display street parking available.

Zone	Address	Capacity
Diputació	on the corner of C. Marina	4
Diagonal-Lepant	Av. Diagonal, 308	4
Consell de Cent	between C. Lepant and C. Marina	4
Parc Güell	Ctra. del Carmel, 9	25

Zone	Address	Capacity
Paral·lel	Av. del Paral·lel, 30	5
Jardins de Costa i Llobera	Ctra. Miramar, 15	16
Lluís Companys	Pg. Lluís Companys, 3	4
Ramon Trias Fargas	Ramon Trias Fargas, 21	2

PARKING ZONES

Zone	Address	Capacity
CosmoCaixa	Teodor Roviralta, 53	6
FC Barcelona	Av. de Joan XXIII, 6	40
B:SM Consell de Cent	Consell de Cent, 560	10
B:SM Wellington	Ramon Trias Fargas, 19	3

Zone	Address	Capacity
B:SM Garcia Faria	Pg. Garcia Faria, 71	5
B:SM Moll d'Espanya	Pl. de l'Ictineo	20
B:SM Barcelona Nord	Alí Bei, 80	3
Poble Espanyol	Pl. del Pare Eusebi Millán	20

Parking for caravans and motor homes

PARK & RIDE H13

(Pg. Taulat corner of Rda. de St. Ramon de Penyafort, Forum esplanada)

Services: water, electricity, etc., included

Maximum stay: 72 h

☎ 659 965 543

🅈 3€ per hour - 30 € per day (payment at the car park)

3.4.4 Automobile clubs

Reial Automòbil Club de Catalunya (RACC)

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)

☎ 934 955 000

☎ 24 h. 902 106 106 (members' helpline)

🌐 www.racc.es @ info@racc.es

ANWB (Royal Dutch Touring Club)

Ed. Muntades Solsonès, 2, esc. B 1r 4a


Parc de negocis Mas Blau (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)

☎ 935 080 303 / 934 781 888

🌐 www.anwb.nl @ bcn@anwb.nl

3.4.5 Vehicle hire

Coaches and minibuses

Company	Website	E-mail	Phone
Alsa	www.alsa.es	alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242
Alsina Graells	www.alsa.es	alsa@alsa.es	902 422 242
Autocars Bardet	www.bardet.com	bardetbus@bardet.com	937 450 600
Autocares Canals	www.autocarescanals.es	canals@autocarescanals.com	932 232 166
Autocares Europullman	www.europullman.org	europullmanbcn@europullman.org	934 430 544
Autocares Izaro	www.autocaresizaro.com	info@autocaresizaro.com	902 326 266
Autocars Julià	www.autocaresjulia.es	barcelona@autocaresjulia.es	934 026 900
Autocars Molist	www.molist.com	reservas@molist.com	933 363 611
Autocares del Noreste	www.noreste.com	noreste@noreste.com	932 235 139
Autopullman Jucan	www.jucan.es	bartrafico@jucan.es	934 261 639
Autopullman Padrós	www.autopullmanpadros.es	info@autopullmanpadros.es	932 253 053
Autocares Ravigo	www.ravigo.es	ravigo@ravigo.es	934 850 102
Avant Grup SL 	www.avantgrup.com	avantgrup@avantgrup.com	902 500 512
Blai Bus	www.blailimousines.com	reservas@blailimousines.com	933 034 334
Dachs Limousines	www.dachslimousines.com	info@dachslimousines.com	932 314 507
Empresa Casas (Moventis)	www.moventis.es	empresacasas@empresacasas.com	937 981 100
Empresa Sagalés – Elite class	www.eliteclassbus.com	Julia@eliteclassbus.com	935 157 190
Minibuses Vip's Barcelona	www.minivips.net	minivips@minivips.net	934 771 929
Limousines Miramar	www.miramar.net	cars@miramar.net	902 500 840
Moventis Calella	www.moventis.es / www.autocarscalella.com	info@calellamoventis.com	935 946 295
Sarfa (Moventis)	www.moventis.es	comercial@sarfa.es	902 302 025

Chauffeur-driven cars and limousines

Company	Website	E-mail	Phone
Autocars Bardet	www.bardet.com	bardetbus@bardet.com	937 450 600
Automòbils Alegre	www.autosalegre.com	reservas@autosalegre.com	934 540 222
Barbal	www.barbalautomoviles.com	juanluis@barbalautomoviles.com	932 072 081
Barcelona Limousine Service	www.spain-bcnlimo.com	bcnlimousine@spain-bcnlimo.com	932 470 699
Bcn rent a car	www.bcnrentacar.com	bcnrentacar@infonegocio.com	934 901 930
Blai Limousines-Carey Spain	www.blailimousines.com	reservas@blailimousines.com	902 303 433 933 034 334
Car Classic Events	www.carclassicevents.com	info@carclassicevents.com	935 552 776
Dachs Limousines	www.dachslimousines.com	info@dachslimousines.com	932 314 507
ECB Rental	www.ecbrental.com	reservas@ecbrental.com	935 839 547
Grup Limousines	www.gruplimo.com	info@gruplimo.com	936 524 828
Josep Riera i Creixell	www.rieraicreixell.com	rieraicreixell@telefonica.net	934 575 773
Láser	www.laserrentacar.com	reservas@laserrentacar.com	933 229 012
Limousines Miramar SL	www.miramar.net	cars@miramar.net	902 500 840
Limousine Rental	www.limorent.com	central@limorent.com	902 372 000
Minibuses Vip's Barcelona	www.minivips.net	comercial@minivips.net	934 771 929
R & M Limousines Barcelona	www.gruplimousines.com	info@gruplimo.com	936 524 828
The Golden Wheels	www.thegoldenwheels.com	info@thegoldenwheels.com	932 247 034
Transfers Cars BCN	www.bcntransfer.com	info@bcntransfer.com	934 736 736

Cars (Rent-a-car)

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Phone
Avis	www.avis.es		Còrsega, 293-295 (08008) Pallars, 457 (08019) Estació RENFE Sants (08014) Moll de Barcelona, s/n (08039) Airport T1 and T2 terminal (08820) Selva, 9, Parc de negocis Mas Blau (08820 - El Prat de Llobregat)	932 375 680 933 031 066 933 304 193 933 020 282 932 983 600 934 780 299
BCN Rent a Car	www.bcnrentacar.com	bcnrentacar@infonegocio.com	Lluçà, 38 (08028)	934 901 930
Central Car Rental, SL	www.centralcarrental.net	central@centralcarrental.es	Viladomat, 212 (08029)	934 392 538
Easycar	www.easycar.es			
ECB Rental	www.ecbrental.com	reservas@ecbrental.com		935 839 547
Europcar IB, SA	www.europcar.es		Viladomat, 214 (08029) Estació de Sants (08014) Gran Via C.C., 680 (08010) Airport (08820) Rosa Sensat, 4 (08005)	934 398 401 934 914 822 933 020 543 902 105 055 932 214 216
Full Rent			Tarragona, 84-90 bjs. (08015)	932 296 051
Hertz	www.hertz.es		Viriat, 45 (08014) Airport T1 and T2 terminal (08820) C.C. Diagonal Mar (08019) C.C. l'illa Diagonal (08029) Av. de les Garrigues, 1-3, Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 2 (08820 – El Prat de Llobregat)	934 196 156 932 983 638 933 561 139 934 101 034 933 788 764
Láser	www.laserrentacar.com	reservas@laserrentacar.com	Av. de Roma, 15 (08029)	933 229 012

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Phone
National Atesa	www.atesa.es		Muntaner, 45 (08011) Almogàvers, 200 (08018) El Prat (08820) Airport (08820) Estació de Sants (08014)	933 230 701 933 056 153 933 705 499 932 983 433 934 910 189
Over-Rent SA	www.over-rentacar.com	comercial@over-rent.net	Av. de Josep Tarradellas, 42 (08029)	934 052 660
Pepecar	www.pepecar.com	atencio.cliente@pepecar.com	Rivadeneira, s/n (08002)	807 414 243
Sixt Rent a Car	www.sixt.es	carlos.abad@sixt.es	Rector Triadó, 104 (08014)	934 268 371
Solmar	www.solmar.es	barcelona@solmar.es	Airport (08820)	934 788 795
Tot Car	www.totcar.es	web@totcar.es	Berlín, 97 (08029)	934 300 198
Vanguard Rent a Car	www.vanguardrent.com	info@vanguardrent.com	Viladomat, 297 (08029)	934 393 880

Motorcycles

Company	Website	E-mail	Address	Phone
Barcelona Cooltra	www.cooltra.com	info@cooltra.com	Pg. Joan de Borbó, 80-84 (08039)	932 214 070
Cosmo Scooter Motorcycle hire for people with reduced mobility	www.cosmoscooter.com	info@cosmoscooter.com	Numància, 86	690 845 573/ 933 211 124
Mondorent	www.mondorent.com	info@mondorent.com	Pg. de Colom, 24 (08002)	933 011 317
Motissimo	www.motissimo.es	motissimorent@motissimo.es	Portbou, 28 (08028) Comandante Benítez, 25 (08028)	934 908 401 934 908 401
Moto Rent	www.moto-rent.com	info@moto-rent.com		934 142 647
Moto Space	www.motospace.es	info.motospace@gmail.es	Brasil, 19 (08028)	933 309 500
Over-Rent SA	www.over-rent.es (08028)	comercial@over-rent.es	Av. de Josep Tarradellas, 42	934 052 660
Pepecar-Pepemoto	www.pepecar.com	atencio.cliente@pepecar.com	Rivadeneira, s/n (08002)	807 414 243
Vanguard Rent a Car	www.vanguardrent.com	info@vanguardrent.com	Viladomat, 297 (08029)	934 393 880
Vesparoute Spain	www.via-vespa.com	barcelona@via-vespa.com		933 196 754

Bicycles

Al punt de trobada

Badajoz, 24
(08005)

☎ 932 216 367

🌐 www.alpunddetrobada.com

@ info@alpunddetrobada.com

Bike hire

Barcelonabiking

Baixada Sant Miquel, 6
(08002)

☎ 656 356 300

🌐 www.barcelonabiking.com

@ info@barcelonabiking.com

Bike hire and guided tours

Barna Bike

Pg. Pas de sota la Muralla, 3
(08003)

☎ 932 690 204

🌐 www.barnabike.com

@ info@barnabike.com

Bike hire and guided tours

Barcelona Ciclotour

Tallers, 45
(08001)

☎ 933 171 970

🌐 www.barcelonaciclotour.com

@ info@barcelonaciclotour.com

Guided tours

Barcelona Experience

Josep Estivill, 56
(08027)

☎ 650 012 894

🌐 www.barcelonaexperience.com

@ email@barcelonaexperience.com

Guided tours

Biciclot

Pg. Maritim de la Barceloneta, 33
(08003)

☎ 932 219 778

🌐 www.biciclot.net

@ maritim@biciclot.net

Bike hire and guided tours

Bicitram

Pg. Picasso, 46 (08003)
 ☎ 607 226 069
 🌐 www.bicitrambarcelona.com
 Bike hire

Bike Rental

Rauric, 20 (08002)
 ☎ 666 057 655
 🌐 www.bikerentalbarcelona.com
 @ info@bikerentalbarcelona.com
 Bike hire and guided tours

Budget Bikes

Pl. de la Llana, 3 (08003)
 ☎ 933 041 885
 🌐 www.budgetbikes.eu
 @ info@budgetbikes.eu
 Bike hire and guided tours

Classic Bikes

Tallers, 45 (08001)
 ☎ 933 171 970
 🌐 www.barcelonarentbikes.com
 @ info@barcelonarentbikes.com
 Bike hire and guided tours

Cussons-Hansmann Bike Tours

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 21
 local 4
 (08012)
 ☎ 932 172 354
 🌐 www.cussons-hansmann.com
 @ saladrigas.cussons@gmail.com
 Guided tours

Fat Tire Bike Tours

Escudellers, 48, pl. baja
 (08002)
 ☎ 933 013 612
 🌐 www.fattirebiketours.com/barcelona
 @ barcelona@fattirebiketours.com
 Bicycle rental and guided tours

My Beautiful Parking

Cervantes, 5
 (08002)
 ☎ 933 041 580
 🌐 www.mybeautifulparking.com
 @ info@mybeautifulparking.com
 Bike hire

Natur Bike

Escullera del Poble Nou, 298-299
 (08005)
 ☎ 932 688 107
 🌐 www.naturbike.com
 @ info@naturbike.com
 Guided tours

Trixi

Pl. dels Traginers, 4
 (08002)
 ☎ 699 984 726
 🌐 www.trixi.com
 @ info@trixi.com
 Taxi-bike

Un Cotxe Menys

Esparteria, 3 (08003)
 ☎ 932 682 105
 🌐 www.bicicletabarcelona.com
 @ info@bicicletabarcelona.com
 Bike hire and regular guided tours
 for individuals and bespoke tours
 for groups

Other special vehicles**SCOOTER HIRE (SEGWAY HT)****SegwayCAT**

Baixada del Caçador, local 2 (08002)
 ☎ 933 104 108/645 262 092
 🌐 www.segwaytours.cat
 @ info@segway.cat

HORSE-DRAWN CARRIAGE HIRE**Andrés Pujadas**

Av. Muntanyans, 1 (08038)
 ☎ 600 448 977/934 211 549

HELICOPTER AND LIGHT-AIRCRAFT HIRE

(See Air Transport, p. 45)

LITTLE YELLOW CARS HIRE**GoCar (GPS guided tours)**

Freixures, 23 bis, baixos (08003)
 ☎ 902 301 333 / 932 691 792
 🌐 www.gocartours.es
 @ reservations-bcn@gocartours.com

3.5 Public transport in the city

INTEGRATED FARE SYSTEM

Barcelona's metropolitan area comprises 18 municipalities and operates an integrated fare system enabling passengers to change from one means of transport to another with the same ticket.

The metro, bus, FGC and tram systems and 22 Renfe stations are part of the integrated fare system. Passengers can obtain a free transfer between four means of public transport within a period of 1 hour and 15 minutes.

TICKET TYPES

2012 prices


Ticket type	No. of journeys	Validity	Fare
Single ticket	1	Individual use	2 €
T-10	10	Multiperson	9.25 €
T-50/30	50	Individual use	50 integrated trips on any means of transport for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date. 37 €
T-70/30	70	Multiperson	70 integrated trips on any means of transport for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date. 51.80 €
T-mes	Unlimited	Individual use	Unlimited travel for 30 days from the first ticket-validation date. 50 €
T-Trimestre	Unlimited	Individual use	Unlimited travel for 90 days from the first ticket-validation date. 135 €
T-Jove	Unlimited	Individual use	Travel card for under 21s. 100 €

Further information:  010  933 187 074  www.tmb.cat

3.5.1 Metro  (only at certain stations)

There are eight metro lines:

L1 (red)	Hospital de Bellvitge – Fondo
L2 (purple)	Paral·lel – Badalona Pompeu Fabra 
L3 (green)	Zona Universitària – Trinitat Nova
L4 (yellow)	Trinitat Nova – La Pau
L5 (blue)	Cornellà Centre – Vall d'Hebron
L9 (orange)	La Sagrera – Can Zam
L10 (light blue)	La Sagrera – Gorg
L11 (light green)	Trinitat Nova – Can Cuiàs

Further information:  010  933 187 074  www.tmb.cat

Times:

Weekdays from Mon to Thu (except evenings before public holidays)	Sun and public holidays	5am-midnight
Fri and evenings before public holidays		5am-2am
Sat and 1/1, 6/24, 8/15 and 9/24		Continuous service

On 24th December the metro runs until 11pm.

3.5.2 FGC-Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat  (partially)

There are three city lines:

L6	Plaça Catalunya – Reina Elisenda
L7	Plaça Catalunya – Avinguda Tibidabo
L8	Plaça Espanya – Molí Nou (Ciudad Cooperativa)

Further information:  932 051 515  www.fgc.cat

Times

Weekdays from Mon to Thu (except evenings before public holidays)	Sun and public holidays	5am-midnight
Fri and evenings before public holidays		5am-2am
Sat and 1/1, 6/24, 8/15 and 9/24		Continuous service

On 24th December the metro runs until 11pm.

3.5.3 Tram

There are six tram lines: three are operated by TramBaix (different towns in the Baix Llobregat county) and three operated by TramBesòs (in Sant Adrià del Besòs)

T-1	Plaça Francesc Macià – Bon Viatge	Times:
T-2	Plaça Francesc Macià – Llevant – Les Planes	Weekdays Mon-Thu 5am-midnight
T-3	Plaça Francesc Macià – Sant Feliu and Consell Comarcal	Fri, Sat and evenings before public holidays 5am-2am
T-4	Ciutadella/Vila Olímpica – Estació de Sant Adrià	Sun and public holidays 5am-midnight
T-5	Plaça de les Glòries – Gorg	
T-6	Estació Sant Adrià – Gorg	

For further information about the tram:  900 701 181  www.tram.cat

3.5.4 Bus

The bus network operated by TMB (Transports Metropolitans de Barcelona - Barcelona Metropolitan Transport) has a fleet of over 1,000 vehicles, all adapted for people with reduced mobility. A number of private companies complete the city's public bus services.

Times:

Running times vary according to the route. Some services begin at 4.25am and end at 11pm. The running times and frequency of service are posted at the bus stops. A number of night buses operate on the main routes throughout the night.



For further information:  010  933 187 074  www.tmb.cat

3.5.5 Taxis

Barcelona has a fleet of 11,000 taxis, which are easily identified by their yellow and black livery. A clearly visible green roof light is displayed when they are available for hire.

Radio taxi services:

Barna Taxi	933 581 111	Radio Taxi Miramar	934 331 020
Cooperativa Radio Taxi Metropolitana	932 250 000	Servi Taxi	933 300 300/933 399 262
Fono Taxi	933 001 100	Taxi Amic  (27 vehicles adapted for wheelchair users)	934 208 088
Mercedes Taxi	933 070 707	Taxi Groc	933 222 222
Ràdio Taxi	933 033 033		
Radio Taxi Barcelona	932 691 792		

For further information: Institut Metropolità del Taxi  932 235 151  www.taxibarcelona.cat

3.5.6 Bicing

Bicing is Barcelona's new means of public transport. This pay-as-you-go bike hire service was introduced in March 2007 and there are 100 Bicing stands around the city, particularly near railway and metro stations. The service operates 365 days a year and users have to buy a card or pay an annual subscription to use it.

Further information: 🌐 www.bicing.cat @ info@bicing.cat 📞 902 315 531

3.5.7 Other unusual forms of city transport

Barcelona Bus Turístic 🚍 / ♿

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 137)

Orsom Catamarà 🚤

Modern pleasure boats that travel along the city's coastline.

Route: Moll d'Espanya - Moll d'Espanya - Olympic Marina - Barceloneta beaches - Nova Icària beach - Bogatell beach - Mar Bella beach - Forum precinct

Journey time: 1 h 20 minutes.

Further information: Ticket offices in the Portal de la Pau, s/n
📞 932 218 283 / 934 410 537 🌐 www.barcelona-orsom.com
@ info@barcelona-orsom.com

Montjuïc Funicular 🚡

Connects the Paral·lel metro station (lines L2 and L3) with Montjuïc Park. Included in the integrated fare system.

📄 Single ticket: 2 €

Further information: 📞 010 📞 933 187 074 🌐 www.tmb.cat

Tibidabo Funicular 🚡

Connects the Tramvia Blau stop in Pl. del Doctor Andreu with the Tibidabo Amusement Park.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

📄 return: 4 € (if you buy the park's ticket) 7.50 € (without buying the Park's ticket).

Further information: 📞 932 117 942 🌐 www.tibidabo.cat

Golondrinas 🚤

The "Golondrinas" are the traditional pleasure boats that cruise around the harbour.

Route: Columbus Monument (Plaça del Portal de la Pau) - World Trade Center - Porta d'Europa bridge - ferry terminals - harbour leisure and shopping complex - sport clubs - Columbus Monument.

Journey time: 35 minutes

📄 individual ticket: 6.80 €

Further information: Ticket offices in the Portal de la Pau, s/n
📞 934 423 106 🌐 www.lasgolondrinas.com
@ lasgolondrinas@lasgolondrinas.com

Portbús 🚍

Bus service for cruise passengers (See *Cruises*, p. 49)

📄 Single ticket: 2 €

Further information: Transports Ciutat Comtal
📞 934 156 020

Montjuïc Cable Car 🚡

This modern cable car connects the Avinguda Miramar (next to the upper cable car station) and Montjuïc Castle.

📄 Single ticket: 6.50 €

Further information: 📞 010 📞 933 289 003 🌐 www.tmb.cat

Tibibús 🚍

Connects Pl. de Catalunya and Pl. del Tibidabo. Operates when the Amusement Park is open.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

📄 Single ticket: 2.80 €

Further information: Transports Ciutat Comtal
📞 934 156 020

Tramvia Blau 🚊

The Tramvia Blau (blue tram), first came into service in 1901 and is still running today. It connects the Pl. Kennedy / Av. Tibidabo and the Pl. del Doctor Andreu. Passengers transfer here to the Tibidabo funicular railway.

Frequency: every 30 minutes

📄 Single ticket: 2.90 €

Further information: 📞 932 987 000 / 933 186 927

Harbour cable car 🚡

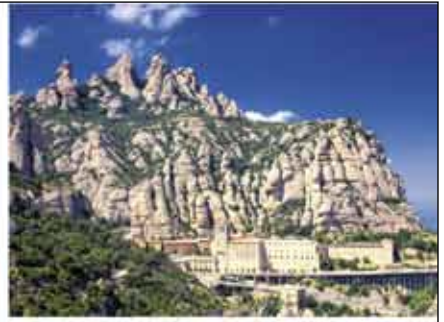
Connects Montjuïc Hill (station by the Costa i Llobera Gardens) with the Jaume I Tower (World Trade Center) and the Sant Sebastià Tower (Pg. de Joan de Borbó, 88). It runs daily, although this depends on the weather and it may be closed on rainy or windy days.

Frequency: every 10 minutes

For further information: Torre de Sant Sebastià 📞 934 304 716
Torre Jaume I 📞 932 252 718

04

**TRAVEL
AGENCIES**



Your Spain City Specialist

BARCELONA

Discover it!

- Excursions
- Hotels
- Escorted Tours
- Business
- Transfers
- Walkings

 **JULIA** TRAVEL

sales@juliatravel.com | www.juliatravel.com

04 TRAVEL AGENCIES

4.1 Associations **67**

4.2 Travel agencies **67**

Barcelona has proved its ability to become one of the most prominent tourist destinations. The city's incoming travel agencies make a vital contribution to this task with their professional experience which enables them to advise customers when they want to make use of the different tourism services so that their stay in the city is beneficial, whatever the motive, and the best value for money.

The city has a considerable number of travel agencies devoted solely or partially to incoming travel. Some of them work in the meetings and incentive-trip sector, and the impact of their professionalism and experience is so great that there are more and more internationally renowned companies that entrust them with the organisation of congresses and conventions in Barcelona.

A basic requisite when organising a stay is to discover the city where the congress or convention will be held. This is why Barcelona's travel agencies will let you know about all the tourist options on the market: itineraries, tours, trips, tourism products and packages, etc.

Turisme de Barcelona markets a series of tourism products to help you make the most of your stay in the city. These are described in detail in the chapter "Visit Barcelona" and include the Barcelona Card, Barcelona Bus Turistic, Barcelona Walking Tours, Columbus Monument, etc. There are special rates for wholesalers. Look on our website or contact us for further information.

Below you will find a list of travel trade professionals where you are sure to find the one that suits you best.



You'll know the best Barcelona.

Travel and feel part of the city is the dream of many travelers. For over 10 years, at Iré Viajes we work with that shared illusion. Knowing the places with all its authenticity and originality. We organize incentive trips, conferences and tours so that dream finally becomes a reality. With Iré Viajes you'll live Barcelona as a citizen of Barcelona.



Incentive trips



Conferences



Trips to your liking



Member of:



Iré Viajes collaborates with: **Fundación Vicente Ferrer**

Balmes 301, Ppal. 2º
08006 Barcelona
Phone: +34 93 238 74 55
incoming@ireviajes.es
www.ireviajes.es

Emilio Muñoz 3 - área 0
28037 Madrid
Phone: +34 91 377 38 50

4.1 Associations

Associació Catalana d'Agències de Viatges (ACAV)

Rosselló, 25, bxs. despatx 1
(08029)
📞 933 219 729
🌐 www.acav.net
@ acav@acav.net

Unió Catalana d'Agències de Viatges Emissores (UCAVE)

Balmes, 61, 1r 1a B
(08007)
📞 934 517 760
🌐 www.ucave.com
@ ucave@ucave.com

4.2 Travel agencies

List of travel agencies in Barcelona with an incoming department and specialising in congresses, conventions and/or incentives, special interest groups, cruises, sport, music, gastronomy, etc.

Abbreviations

BCB Member of the
Barcelona Convention
Bureau

PREMIUM Member of
the Barcelona
Premium
Programme

2007 Lell Travel

Pau Claris, 79, 3r 2a (08007)
📞 933 429 619
🌐 www.luxe-agent.com

Market: Russia.

A & K Another Konzept (BCB)

Girona, 133 (08037)
📞 934 572 756
🌐 www.another-konzept.com

Speciality: Conventions and incentives.

Market: South America, Canada, United States and Europe.

Aba Travel Viatges

Calàbria, 193 (08029)
📞 933 635 930
🌐 www.abatravel.es
@ incoming@abatravel.es

Market: United States and Europe.

Ábacco International

Jacint Verdaguer, 13
(08902 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)
📞 934 315 069
🌐 www.abacointernational.es
@ incoming@abacointernational.es
Speciality: Cruises, sports, gastronomy,
young travellers and seniors.
Market: South America, United States
and Europe.

a fresh air in destination management concept across spain

travel agency license cicma 1585



across spain

meetings & Incentives · sports · congress · culture · healthcare · technical visits



Agente Autorizado
Authorized Agent



av. príncep d'astúries, 20, 3º A
08012 barcelona
Tel +34.93.238.68.91
Fax +34.91.523.35.90

info@across-spain.es
sport@across-spain.es
healthcare@across-spain.es
www.across-spain.es

ITB

D M C

Only the FOOLISH learn from EXPERIENCE, the WISE learn from the experience of OTHERS.

Rolf Hochhuth

**No fooling...
use our experience!**

incentives - conferences - special events

www.viajesitb.com



SPAIN

Office Barcelona
Ramblas 113, 1º
08002 BARCELONA
PH: +34.93.481.58.58
FX: +34.93.481.58.59
E: itb_bcn@viajesitb.es

Office Madrid
C/ Narváez, 40, 1º B
28009 MADRID
PH: +34.91.574.60.70
FX: +34.91.573.74.56
E: itb_mod@viajesitb.es

Office Costa del Sol
Av. Fraga Iribarne, 1-5, Mód.5, Of.1-2
29620 TORREMOLINOS
PH: +34.95.238.75.33
FX: +34.95.238.75.27
E: itb_agg@viajesitb.es

Office Valencia
C/ San Vicente, 16 - 3º 1º
46002 VALENCIA
PH: +34.96.392.12.88
FX: +34.96.392.14.02
E: itb_vlc@viajesitb.es

Across Spain

Av. Príncep d'Astúries, 20, 3-A
(08012)

☎ 932 386 891

🌐 www.across-spain.es

@ info@across-spain.es

Market: Europe, India, Middle East, Russia and South Africa.

Aethalia Viajes y Cruceros

Av. de Roma, 159 (08011)

☎ 933 903 165

🌐 www.solocruceros.com

@ info@grupommc.com

Speciality: Cruises.

Agama Taller de Viatges

Consell de Cent, 347, pral. 2a
(08007)

☎ 932 157 320

🌐 www.agama.net

@ info@agama.net

Market: Canada, United States and Europe.

Alemanya Viatges

Pau Claris, 151 (08009)

☎ 932 723 670

🌐 www.valemany.com

@ bcn@valemany.com

Speciality: Sports.

Market: Spain and Europe.

Aliguer Viatges

Rbla. de Catalunya, 35, 3r 2a
(08007)

☎ 934 961 700

🌐 www.v-aliguer.com

@ groups@v-aliguer.com

Market: France and Italy.

Allied Spain DMC (BCB)

Consell de Cent, 334-336, àtic 2a
(08009)

☎ 934 677 780

🌐 www.alliedpra.com

@ spain@allied-international.com

Market: Australia, USA, United Kingdom and Russia.

Andrómeda Viatges

Ganduxer, 70, 3r
(08021)

☎ 932 402 900

🌐 www.viajesandromeda.es

@ reservas@viajesandromeda.es

Market: Asia, United States and Europe.

Atlanta Travel and Corporate Events Consultants (BCB)

Calvet, 55 (08021)

☎ 933 672 422

🌐 www.atlanta.es

@ dmcbcn@atlanta.es

Market: Germany, United States, France and Scandinavian countries.

Atlantis Mare Travel Service

Av. Meridiana, 222

☎ 933 304 820

🌐 www.atlantismara.com

@ atlantis@atlantismara.com

Aventurismo-RPM

Gran Via de les C.C., 8-10
(08092 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 932 973 920

🌐 www.aventurismo.es

@ info@aventurismo.es

Speciality: Athletics, cycling, sports, marathons and motoring.

Market: Europe.

Axis & Globe Travel

Aragó, 336 (08009)

☎ 935 660 113

🌐 www.axisglobe.co.uk

@ jct@axisglobe.co.uk

B.A.C. Events (BCB)

Sant Isidre, 46 (08520)

☎ 931 138 272

🌐 www.bac.cat

@ bac@bac.cat

Speciality: Conventions and incentives.

Barcelona in & out

Sant Elies, 11-19 (08006)

☎ 932 414 142

🌐 www.barcelonainandout.com

@ info@barcelonainandout.com

Speciality: Athletics and sport.

Market: Germany, Austria, France, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

Barcelona On Line

València, 352, pral 2ª (08009)

☎ 933 437 990

🌐 www.barcelona-on-line.es

Speciality: Sports, gastronomy and young travellers.

Market: Asia, United States and Europe.

BC Tours - Formentor Viajes

Francesc Cambó, 21, 9º 1ª (08003)

☎ 933 196 318

🌐 www.balearesconsignatarios.com

@ barcelona@bctours.net

Speciality: Cruises.

BCV Viatges

Girona, 67, 3º 1ª (08009)

☎ 933 027 117

🌐 www.bccviatges.com

@ bcc@bccviatges.com

Speciality: Businesses, incentives and holiday.

Market: Spain, United States, France and United Kingdom.

Bestours Viatges

Consell de Cent, 334-336 (08009)

☎ 934 967 405

🌐 www.bestours.es

@ bestours@bestours.es

Market: United States and Europe.

Blue 360° (BCB)

Rector Voltà, 2-B (08034)

☎ 932 059 751

🌐 www.blue360.es

@ bestours@bestours.es

Carlson Wagonlit Travel

Aragó, 182, entl. (08011)

☎ 936 039 606

🌐 www.carlsonwagonlit.es

@ manager.barcelona@keydm.com

Market: America, Asia and Europe.

Catai

Via Augusta, 1-3 (08006)

☎ 932 150 130

🌐 www.catai.es

@ bcnmostrador@catai.es

Central de Viajes (BCB)

Capità Arenas, 13-15 (08034)

☎ 932 048 911

🌐 www.centraldeviajes.es

Century Viatges

Av. Can Marçet, 36-38 (08035)

☎ 934 286 332

🌐 www.cett.es

@ viatges.century@cett.es

Speciality: Gastronomy, students/schoolchildren.

Market: Canada, United States and Europe.

China España Viatges

Josep Estivill, 39, local 4 (08007)
 📞 932 430 168
 🌐 www.viajeschinaespanya.com
 @ baribaz@hotmail.com
Market: China.

Cititravel Barcelona (BCB) (PREMIUM)

Salvador Espriu, 77, local 10 (08005)
 📞 932 256 767
 🌐 www.cititravel.es
 @ bcn@cititravel.es
Market: Germany, Benelux, United States, France, United Kingdom and Scandinavia.

Continental Viatges

Aragó, 205, pral. (08011)
 📞 934 525 036
 🌐 www.viajescontinental.es
 @ gruposeincentives@viajescontinentales.es

Cosmos Viatges

Av. dels Ports d'Europa, 100 (08040)
 📞 935 525 900
 🌐 www.vcosmos.com
 @ vccustserv@vcosmos.com
Speciality: Businesses and incentives.
Market: Asia, Spain, United States and Europe.

Costavision Incoming Services-Spain

Pau Claris, 99-101, 1r 2a (08009)
 📞 933 197 072
 🌐 www.costavision.es
 @ resco@costavision.es
Speciality: City breaks, cruises, sport, businesses, football and gastronomy.
Market: Australia, United Arab Emirates, Spain, USA and Europe.

Cum Laude Viatges

La Riera, 14, 4º 1ª (08301 Mataró)
 📞 937 554 772
 🌐 www.viajescumlaude.com
 @ dptcomercial@viajescumlaude.es
Speciality: Students/schoolchildren.
Market: Germany, Belgium, Canada, United States, Ireland, United Kingdom, Russia, Switzerland and France.

D-Company Incentives (BCB)

Via Augusta, 136, 1r (08006)
 📞 934 573 100
 🌐 www.dcompany.com
 @ dcompany@dcompany.com
Speciality: Incentives.

Market: Germany, Spain, France, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

Discover Barcelona

Vilamarí, 86 (08015)
 📞 936 503 204
 🌐 www.discoverbcn.com
 @ info@discoverbcn.com
Speciality: Culture/leisure, sport and students.

DMC World Incoming

Loreto, 10, local Izq. (08029)
 📞 933 712 098
 🌐 info@coworldincomingit.com
Speciality: Congresses, conventions, incentives and holiday.
Market: Asia, United States and Europe.

DMC4MICE

Aragó, 182, 6º (08011)
 📞 932 449 390
 🌐 www.dmc4mice.es
Speciality: MICE.

DNS Travel

Travessera de Gràcia, 56, 3º 1º (08006)
 📞 933 624 977
 🌐 www.dnstravel.es
 @ dns@dnstravel.es
Market: Austria, Denmark, United States, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

Doublee DMC

Vicenç Bou, 16, baixos (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)
 📞 934 733 789
 🌐 www.doublee.es
 @ info@doublee.es
Speciality: Culture, sport, groups and holiday.
Market: Denmark, United States, Singapore, Sweden and Switzerland.

E&TB Group (BCB)

Rbla. de Catalunya, 116, 6è 2a (08024)
 📞 932 385 440
 🌐 www.eatb.es
 @ info@eatb.es
Speciality: Conventions, sport and incentives.
Market: Germany, Finland, Mexico, Norway, Poland, Russia and Turkey.

E.C.I.S. (BCB)

Francesc Carbonell, 36, local (08034)
 📞 932 060 404
 🌐 www.ecis-dmc.com
 @ info@ecis-dmc.com
Speciality: Businesses, incentives and groups.
Market: Germany, USA, France, the Netherlands, and United Kingdom.

El Corte Inglés Viatges (BCB)

Av. Diagonal, 545 (Centre Comercial Sfera, 1a pl.) (08029)
 📞 933 635 760
 🌐 www.viajeselcorteingles.es
 @ dccibcn@viajeseci.es
Speciality: Congresses, sport and music.

Elite Viatges

Villarroel, 204 (08036)
 📞 934 194 886
 🌐 www.viatgeselite.com
 @ barcelona@viatgeselite.com
Market: Germany, United Kingdom and Poland.

España Rusa Vip Tour

València, 246, pral. 2a (08007)
 📞 902 888 363
 🌐 www.barcelonarusa.com
 @ administrativa@espanarusa.com
Market: Russia.

Eurocity Tours LTD (Catalonia Tours Travel)

Prats de Molló, 11 (08021)
 📞 934 182 668
 🌐 www.cataloniatours.com
 @ info@cataloniatours.com
Market: Australia, USA and United Kingdom.

Euromotivation (BCB)

World Trade Center, Moll de Barcelona
s/n. Ed. Sud n. 425 (08039)

☎ 935 088 340

🌐 www.euromotivation.es

@ barcelona@euromotivation.es

Market: Canada and France.

Excellence Tours

Rambla de Catalunya, 14, pral. 1a
(08007)

☎ 932 723 344

🌐 www.excellencetours.com

@ info@excellencetours.com

Fasada Incoming

Diputació, 251, àt. (08007)

☎ 932 720 082

🌐 www.fasada.es

@ booking@fasada.es

Speciality: Businesses and holiday.

Market: Europe and Scandinavia.

Factor 3 Events

Casanova, 55-57, 7º 5ª
(08011)

☎ 935 528 776

🌐 www.factor3events.com

@ info@factor3events.com

Speciality: Culture, businesses
and incentives.

Market: Europe.

Food & Wine Tours/Ocio Vital

Rda. de la Universitat, 12, 4-7 B
(08007)

☎ 933 171 909

🌐 www.foodwinetours.com

@ info@foodwinetours.com

Speciality: Wine and gastronomy.

Market: America, Scandinavia
and United Kingdom.

Gaudí Viatges

Baixada del mercat, 7-13, entl. 1a
(08032)

☎ 933 575 108

🌐 www.gv-bcn.com

@ info@gv-bcn.com

Market: Norway.

Geoland Tours

Mas Baiona, 50-56
(08202 Sabadell)

☎ 937 450 756

🌐 www.geolandvacaciones.com

@ booking@geoland.info

Speciality: Businesses, culture,
gastronomy, groups and holiday.

Market: Asia, Canada, United States
and Europe.

Goes Travel Barcelona

Roger de Llúria, 9, 2n 2a (08010)

☎ 933 018 527

🌐 www.goestravel.com

@ info@goestravel.com

Speciality: Sport, young people,
music and students/schoolchildren.

Market: Canada, France, United
States, Portugal and Singapore.

GP Destination Management

Paris, 46-48, Esc. Der. 1º-4ª
(08029)

☎ 933 638 809

🌐 www.gpdm.com

@ groups2@gpdm.com

Speciality: Businesses and incentives.

Market: Germany, Spain, France,
United Kingdom.

Grupo Global MPS

Rector Ubach, 16 (08021)

☎ 933 621 351

🌐 www.worldcruceros.com

@ info@worldcruceros.com

Speciality: Cruises.

Market: America, Asia, Spain &
Europe.

Grupo Natura

Av. Valencia, 14-16, 3º 1ª
(08750 Molins de Rei)

☎ 936 801 600

🌐 www.grupo-natura.com

@ naturabcn@grupo-natura.com

Speciality: Gastronomy.

Grupo Pacífico (BCB)

Marià Cubí, 4 (08006)

☎ 932 388 777

🌐 www.pacifico-meetings.com

@ gp@pacifico-meetings.com

Halcón Viajes Empresas i Incentius

Av. de Gaudí, 5 (08025)

☎ 934 563 992

🌐 www.halcon-viajes.es

@ halcon611@halcon-viajes.es

H.I.S. Barcelona Viajes

Roger de Llúria, 44, 8-1 (08009)

☎ 933 022 929

🌐 www.his-spain.com

@ infobcn@his-spain.com

Market: Japan.

Hotelbeds Accommodation & Destination Services

Diputació, 238-244, 3ª (08007)

☎ 933 426 010

🌐 www.hotelbeds.com

barcelonabooking@hotelbeds.com

Market: America, Asia and Europe.

Iberochina

Villarroel, 49, (08011)

☎ 934 120 013

🌐 www.iberochinatravel.com

@ iberochina@gmail.com

Market: China.

Iberoservice Incentives (BCB) (PREMIUM)

Rbla. de Catalunya, 54, 4t 2a (08007)

☎ 934 871 869

🌐 www.iberoservice.com

@ incentives.bcn@iberoservice.com

Speciality: Incentives and cruises.

Market: Germany, America,
Australia, France, the Netherlands,
Italy and United Kingdom.

Iberplan Viatges

Trav. de Gràcia, 18 (08021)

☎ 933 181 500

🌐 www.iberplan.com

@ cultural@iberplan.com

Market: America and Italy.

IBG Travel Division

Guillem Tell, 42-44 (08006)

☎ 934 106 406

🌐 www.traveldivision.es

@ info@ibgeuropa.com

Imagine Click On Line

Mallorca, 86-88, entl. B (08029)

☎ 934 948 282

🌐 www.imagineclick.com

@ click@clickonline.es

Market: South America, Italy
and Portugal.

Incentives Barcelona

Pau Claris, 115, 5è 4a (08009)
 ☎ 932 720 541

🌐 www.bcndestination.com
 @ info@incentivesbarcelona.es

Speciality: Events, groups, incentives and meetings.

Market: Belgium and the Netherlands.

Intercruises (Shoreside & Port Services)

World Trade Center, Moll de Barcelona s/n. Ed. Nord pl. 4 (08039)

☎ 933 012 244
 🌐 www.intercruises.com
 @ info@intercruises.com

Speciality: Cruises.

International Meetings

Capità Arenas, 3-5, bxs. (08034)
 ☎ 932 039 293

🌐 www.inter-meetings.com
 @ tina@inter-meetings.com

Market: Spain, United States and Europe.

Ire Viajes

Balmes, 301, Pral. 2a (08006)

☎ 932 387 455
 🌐 www.ireviajes.es

@ incoming@ireviajes.es
Market: Germany, Brazil, United States, France, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia and United Kingdom.

ITB dmc (BCB)

La Rambla, 113, 1r (08002)
 ☎ 934 815 858

🌐 www.viajesitb.com
 @ itb_bcn@viajesitb.com

Market: Germany, USA, France, Italy, Japan, Scandinavia and United Kingdom.

JTB Viajes Spain

Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)

Hotel Barceló Sants
 ☎ 934 909 508

🌐 www.jtbgmt.com
Market: Japan.

Speciality: Culture and gastronomy.

Julià Travel

Ronda Universitat, 5 (08007)

☎ 933 176 454
 🌐 www.juliatravel.com
 @ incoming@julia.net

Market: Asia, USA, Europe and Latin America.

Jumbo Tours

València, 245, entlo. 5a (08007)

☎ 934 878 110
 🌐 www.jumbotours.es

@ barcelona@jumbotours.es
Market: Europe (Italy and United Kingdom) and the international market.

Kompas Touristik España

Paris, 162-164, entlo. 2a (08036)

☎ 932 466 777
 🌐 www.kompas-spain.com
 @ incoming@kompas-spain.com

Speciality: Sport, young people, religion and students/schoolchildren.

Market: Australia, Benelux, United States and Eastern Europe (Croatia, Slovenia and Serbia) and Israel.

Kuoni DMC

Pau Claris, 138, 1r 3a (08009)

☎ 935 052 510
 🌐 www.kuoni-dmc.com
 @ dmc.bcn@es.kuoni.com
Speciality: Sport and young people.

Market: America, Europe, Japan and the East.

Latitud 4 - Destination Management

Pl. d'Urquinaona, 6.

Torre Urquinaona, pl. 15 (08010)
 ☎ 933 043 214

🌐 www.latitud4-incomingspain.com
 @ destination@latitud4.com

Speciality: Congresses, cruises, groups.

Market: Benelux, USA and United Kingdom.

Liberty International Spain

Trafalgar, 19, 2n 2a (08010)
 ☎ 932 890 766

🌐 www.liberty-internacional.org/spain
 @ info@liberty-spain.net

Speciality: MICE and holiday.

Market: Austria, Brazil, France, Greece, the Netherlands, India, Israel, Italy, Poland and Russia.

Lifantravel

Mallorca, 86, entlo. A (08029)
 ☎ 933 215 857

🌐 www.lifantravel.com
 @ lifan@lifantravel.com

Market: South America, Portugal, the Netherlands and United Kingdom.

Lifestyle Experience Group S.L.

Balmes, 184, 1r 3a (08006)
 ☎ 932 702 048

🌐 www.lifestylebarcelona.com
 @ info@lifestylebarcelona.com

Macuvi Viatges

Via Laietana, 11 (08003)
 ☎ 932 681 879

🌐 www.viajes-macuvi.com
 @ barcelona@viajes-macuvi.com

Market: Europe.

Magister Viatges

Roger de Llúria, 67-69, 4t 1r B (08009)
 ☎ 934 879 423

🌐 www.viajesmagister.com
 @ info@viajesmagister.com

Speciality: Culture and religion.

Main Event S.L.

València, 247, 1r 1a (08007)
 ☎ 934 882 266

🌐 www.spainticketbureau.com
 @ info@mainevent.es

Speciality: Football and motoring.

Mediterranean Incoming Services

Gal·la Plàcidia, 1-3, 10º 1ª Esc A (08006)

☎ 931 856 300
 🌐 www.mediterraneanincoming.com
 @ reservas1@mediterraneanincoming.com

Market: Spain and Europe.

Meeting BCN

Aribau, 171, 1r 1a (08021)
 ☎ 600 562 480

🌐 www.meetingbcn.com
 @ info@meetingbcn.com

Miki Travel Agency

Bruc, 21, 4t 2a (08010)
 ☎ 933 180 266
 🌐 www.miki.co.uk/en/index.jsp
 @ bcn.es@group-miki.com
Speciality: Groups and incentives.
Market: Japan.

Mitic Leisure & Traveling

Rbla. de Catalunya, 117, pral. 1a (08008)
 ☎ 932 171 739
 @ mitic@mitic.es
Speciality: Gastronomy and seniors.
Market: USA and Japan.

Montesol Viatges

Berlin, 16, entl. (08014)
 ☎ 934 903 419
 🌐 www.viajesmontesol.com
 @ gerencia@viajesmontesol.com
Speciality: Young people and seniors.
Market: Spain and Europe.

Montserrat (L'Arsa)

Monestir de Montserrat
 (08199 Montserrat)
 ☎ 938 777 701
 🌐 www.abadiamontserrat.net
 @ informacio@larsa-montserrat.com
Speciality: Religion.

Muévete con ventajas

Rda. Universitat, 9, 7a (08007)
 ☎ 933 435 280
 🌐 www.mueveteconventajas.com

Munditravel (BCB)

Bailèn, 95-97, pral. 1a (08009)
 ☎ 934 573 132
 🌐 www.munditravel.es
 @ comercial@munditravel.es
Speciality: Congresses, conventions and incentives.
Market: Germany, USA, Israel and Italy.

Nafna Desarrollo Turístico SL

Juan de Mena, 29, 2-2 (08035)
 ☎ 661 913 261
 🌐 www.bestbarcelonafootballtickets.com
 @ info@bestbarcelonafootballtickets.com
Speciality: Sport, groups, football and incentives.
Market: Germany, United States, Israel and United Kingdom.

Nextel

Francesc Carbonell, 21-23, entl. 4a (08034)
 ☎ 934 954 900
 🌐 www.nextel.travel
 @ renextel@grupoalesa.com
Market: Spain.

Novovira (PREMIUM)

Diputació, 168 (08011)
 ☎ 934 539 225
 🌐 www.novovira.com
 @ info@novovira.com
Speciality: Own routes and excursions.
Market: Eastern Europe.

OEN Tours

Benet Mateu, 26, bxs. int. (08034)
 ☎ 932 800 388
 🌐 www.oentours.com
 @ info@oentours.com
Speciality: Sport, young people students/schoolchildren.
Market: Germany, USA, France and Ireland.

P&B Agencies Tours

Av. de les Drassanes, 6-8, 2a (08001)
 Torre Colom
 ☎ 934 817 310
 🌐 www.pbagencies.com
 @ pbagencies@pbagencies.com
Speciality: Cruises.
Market: Eastern Europe, Hungary and Turkey.

Panorama ITC Viatges

Còrsega, 577 (08025)
 ☎ 932 005 377
 🌐 www.panoramaitctravel.com
 @ info@panoramaitctravel.com
Speciality: Businesses.
Market: Europe.

Plus Travel Spain

Viladomat, 289 (08029)
 ☎ 933 210 504
 🌐 www.plustravelspain.com
 @ info@plustravelspain.com
Speciality: Culture, cruises, gastronomy, wine and Jewish heritage.
Market: Germany, USA, France, United Kingdom, Brazil, Canada and Scandinavia.

Promochina Viatges

Gran Via de les C.C., 576 (08011)
 ☎ 934 515 422
 🌐 www.promochina.net
 @ barcelona@promochina.net
Market: China.

Promoviatges

Consell de Cent, 218 (08011)
 ☎ 934 531 014
 🌐 www.promoviatges.com
Market: Asia Pacific.

Pullmantur

Gran Via de les C. C., 645, 3r local (08010)
 ☎ 934 127 512
 🌐 www.pullmantur-spain.com
 @ barcelona@pullmantur.es
Market: America and Europe.

RACC Travel

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)
 ☎ 934 955 015
 🌐 www.formula1eventos.racc.net
 @ barcelona.1577.incentivos2@racctravel.es
Speciality: MICE and motoring.
Market: Germany, Finland, France, Italy, United Kingdom and Russia.

Regina Viatges

Pg. de Sant Joan, 172, 4º 1ª (08037)
 ☎ 932 082 424
 🌐 www.educatours.es
 @ hespinos@educatours.es
Speciality: Students.
Market: Spain, France, Italy and United Kingdom.

Relitur Viatges

Sardenya, 259, entl. 1a (08013)
 ☎ 932 073 138
 🌐 www.relitur.com
 @ reliturviatges@telefonica.net
Speciality: Culture, groups and religion.
Market: Europe, Middle East.

Rosa dels Vents Viatges

Diputació, 238, entlo. 3ª (08007)
 ☎ 935 036 031
 🌐 www.viatgesrosadelsvents.com
 @ circuits@rosadelsvents.es
Speciality: Young people and students/schoolchildren.
Market: Belgium, France, Switzerland and United Kingdom.

RTA Events & Incentives**Organisers (BCB)**

Móra d'Ebre, 29, A (08023)

☎ 934 776 227

🌐 www.dmc-rtaspain.com

@ rta-barcelona@dmc-rtaspain.com

Speciality: Congresses, sport, businesses and incentives.**Market:** Germany, Austria, Belgium, France, Italy, Poland and United Kingdom.**Sagitario Viatges**

Pg. de Sant Joan, 63

(08009)

☎ 932 650 861

@ sagitario@sagitario.ws

Market: South America and Europe.**Sant Cugat Viatges**

Santa Maria, 49

(08172 Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 936 746 150

@ incoming@sctours.net

Market: Europe.**Scancoming Spain**

Pau Claris, 83, 2-3 (08010)

☎ 933 010 690

🌐 www.scancoming.com

@ bcn.reservations@scancoming.es

Speciality: Businesses and holiday.**Serhs Tourism Cities**

Pau Claris, 132, 8ª (08009)

☎ 932 726 321

🌐 www.serhstourism.com

@ info@serhstourism.com

Speciality: Holiday**Market:** Germany, France, Italy, Eastern Europe, Scandinavia, United Kingdom and China.**She-Spanish Heritage (BCB)**

Numància, 73, 2n B (08029)

☎ 933 221 050

🌐 www.she.es

@ she.bcn@she.es

Speciality: Congresses, cruises, sport, incentives, young people and music.**Market:** USA and Europe.**Si Travel - (BCB)**

Aragó, 208-210, 7è 6a (08011)

☎ 932 440 560

🌐 www.sitravel.es

@ barcelona@sitravel.es

Speciality: Sport, young people and music.**Market:** USA and Europe.**Sinowind Viajes**

Fontanella, 13, entl. 2a

(08010)

☎ 933 424 796

🌐 www.sinowindviajes.com

@ sinowind@sinowindviajes.com

Market: China.**Sol - V.I.P. Travel**

Pl. Font Groga, 1, bxs.

(08850 Gavà)

☎ 936 380 772

🌐 www.solviptravel.com

@ info@solviptravel.com

Speciality: Congresses, conventions, businesses and incentives.**Market:** China, United States, Europe, Russia and Ukraine.**Special Events Design**

Balmes, 195, 3r 4a

(08006)

☎ 932 187 104

🌐 www.specialeventsdesign.com

@ info@specialeventsdesign.com

Speciality: DMC.**Market:** United States and Europe.**Sport and Leisure Barcelona**

Via Augusta, 11-13, desp. 216

(08006)

☎ 934 150 167

🌐 www.salbcn.com

@ info@salbcn.com

Speciality: Sport and students/schoolchildren.**Market:** Africa, United States and Europe.**Sundance Travel**

París, 150 (08036)

☎ 934 053 037

@ ventas@sundancetravel.es

Tecnic Viajes DMC

Joan Güell, 144-148 (08028)

☎ 933 633 951

🌐 www.tecnicviajes.com

@ incoming@tecnicviajes.com

Speciality: Congresses and incentives.**Market:** Brazil and Turkey.**Tejedor Viatges**

Gran Via de les C. C., 645, 7è (08010)

☎ 933 023 020

🌐 www.viajestejedor.es

@ grupos@viajestejedor.es

Temps d'Oci Viatges

Enric Granados, 91, pral. 1a (08008)

☎ 935 535 480

🌐 www.tempsdoci.com

@ tempsdoci@tempsdoci.com

Speciality: Young people and students/schoolchildren.**Market:** The Netherlands, Ireland, Scandinavia and United Kingdom.**Tianhe Chi-Spa Tours**

Ausiàs Marc, 53 (08010)

☎ 932 653 487

🌐 www.tianheviajes.com

@ info@tianheviajes.com

Market: China.**Ticket Bureau**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 89. entr. 1º 1ª

(08008)

☎ 934 882 266

🌐 www.spainticketbureau.com

@ atencionalcliente@ticketbureau.info

Speciality: Sport and music.**Market:** Germany, France, United Kingdom and Russia.**Top Tourisme Spain**

Gran Via de les C. C., 646, pral

(08007)

☎ 934 874 247

🌐 www.toptourisme.net

Trans Euromed 2000

Vilamari, 100 (08015)

☎ 932 266 251

🌐 www.euromed2000.com

@ transeuromed2000@gruopeuropa.com

Market: Spain.

Transcoma Cruise & Travel

Pl. Duc de Medinaceli, 5, entl. (08002)

☎ 933 442 500

🌐 www.transcomacruises.com

@ barcelona@transcomacruises.com

Speciality: Cruises.**Market:** Germany, Austria, Spain, USA and United Kingdom.**Transglobal Viatges**

Roger de Llúria, 117 (08037)

☎ 934 871 755

🌐 www.viajestransglobal.com

@ comercial@viajestransglobal.com

Speciality: Congresses, businesses and incentives.**Travel Nexus Spain**

Consell de Cent, 341, 2n 1a A (08007)

☎ 934 875 738

🌐 www.tvnx.com

@ info@tvnx.com

Speciality: Congresses, conventions, sport and motoring.**Market:** Canada, USA, France, Israel and United Kingdom.**Travel Partners**

Provença, 122

(08029)

☎ 934 511 105

🌐 www.travelpartners-spain.com

@ info@travelpartners-spain.com

Speciality: Congresses and conventions.**Travelling Viatges**

Consell de Cent, 224 (08011)

☎ 934 539 207

🌐 www.viatgestravelling.com

@ info@viatgestravelling.com

Trip Trup

Sant Hermenegild, 12-14 (08006)

☎ 932 540 080

🌐 www.triptrupbarcelona.com

@ info@triptrup.com

Speciality: Family groups.**Turing Cerdanya**

Gran Via de les C. C., 214 (08004)

☎ 934 902 002

🌐 www.golf9x2.com

@ turing@golf9x2.com

Speciality: Golf.**Ultramar Express Event Management (BCB)**

Diputació, 238-244, 3r (08007)

☎ 934 827 140

🌐 www.ultramarexpressevents.com

@ infoevents@ultramarexpress.com

Speciality: Cruises, sport.**Market:** France, Germany, United Kingdom, the Netherlands and USA.**Viajes Iberia Congresos (BCB)**

Pl. d'Europa, 17-19. Edificio Orizonia

(08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 935 101 005

🌐 www.viajesiberiacongresos.com

@ congresos.barcelona@viajesiberia.com

Speciality: Congresses, sport and music.**Ves Que Vinc**

Santa Eulàlia, 240-242

(08902 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)

☎ 934 316 184

🌐 www.venquevoy.com

@ info@vesquevinc.com

Speciality: Businesses.**Market:** South America and China.**VIAP Business Travel**

Caravel·la La Niña, 22

(08017)

☎ 934 093 440

🌐 www.viap.es

@ viap@viap.es

Speciality: Congresses, businesses and incentives.**Market:** Africa, Asia, United States, Europa and South East Asia.**Vicalli Tours**

Gran Via de les C.C., 439, 7è 2a

(08015)

☎ 934 236 339

🌐 www.vicallitours-group.team

@ vicallitours@bcnholidays.com

Speciality: Estudiantes y grupos.**Market:** India.**Visamar Viatges**

Pg. Torras i Bages, 14

(08030)

☎ 933 454 050

🌐 www.visamar.com

@ visamar@grupoeuropa.com

Market: America and Italy.

05

ACCOMMODATION



HOTEL
FIRA
PALACE
••••
BARCELONA



*Collecting Smiles
since 1992*



Hotel Fira Palace • Avda. Rius i Taulet, 1-3 • 08004 Barcelona • Spain
tel. +34 93 426 22 23 • fax +34 93 424 86 79

sales@fira-palace.com • reservations@fira-palace.com **www.fira-palace.com**



05 ACCOMMODATION

5.1 Range of hotels	81
5.2 Hotel chains	81
5.3 Hotels in Barcelona	93
5.4 Metropolitan Area hotels	117
5.5 Maresme hotels	121
5.6 Tourist apartments	121
5.7 Youth hostels	124
5.8 Student halls of residence	125
5.9 Campsites	128

Barcelona offers visitors a wide range of modern accommodation: hotels, apartments, guesthouses, youth hostels, halls of residence and campsites.

The city's hotel infrastructure continues to grow, and currently includes more than 338 establishments offering over 63,000 bedspaces.

The city has a wide variety of hotels of every category and in every neighbourhood, which cater to the diverse demands of the customer. This means you will be able to find classical, modern, minimalist hotels with their own style and equipped with the latest technological breakthroughs for business clients (computerised assistance service, broadband...) and leisure facilities (exercise room, spa...), as well as hotels where you can spend unforgettable family holidays. And all of them, of course, backed up by a highly professional and friendly service that makes you want to go back. Young tourists or visitors on a tighter budget can stay in youth hostels, halls of residence (some of them open in summer) and on campsites very close to the city. So you can't use accommodation as an excuse for not choosing Barcelona as a tourist destination or for business purposes. Below you will find a complete list of the main accommodations you can find in the city.

THE LUXURY HOTELS OF BARCELONA

BY HUSA



Rey Juan Carlos I



Miramar Barcelona



Gran Hotel La Florida



El Palace



Avenida Palace



Masia Bach



Sunborn Yacht Hotel

www.theluxuryhotelsofbarcelona.com



YOUR HOTELS, IN BARCELONA



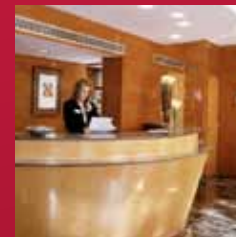
Husa Arenas 4*



Husa Barcelona 4*



Husa Illa 4*



Husa Pedralbes 4*



Husa Via Barcelona 4*



Internacional Cool
Local Hotel



Husa Oriente 3*



Husa Tres Torres 3*



Husa Bonanova Park 2*



Husa Mesón Castilla 2*

902 100 710
www.husa.es



Turisme de Barcelona places at your disposal information and a hotel-booking service at its information offices in Pl. Catalunya and the airport, as well as on its website.

☎ 932 853 834 information

☎ 932 853 833 hotels

@ www.hotelsbcn.com

5.1 Range of hotels (December 2011)

Category	Number	Rooms	Beds
H 5*GL	14	2.867	5.687
H 5*	9	1.882	3.622
H 4* S	6	918	1.825
H 4*	130	15.654	31.186
H 3*	112	8.018	15.432
H 2*	35	1.924	3.565
H 1*	32	1.156	2.140
Total	338	32.419	63.457

5.2 Hotel chains

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
ABBA HOTELES GROUP www.abbahoteles.com abbahoteles@abbahoteles.com	Berlín, 51-53 pral. (08014 Barcelona)	933 632 330 R 902 153 163	Abba Garden	4*
			Abba Sants	4*
			Abba Balmoral	4*
			Abba Rambla	3*
AC HOTELS BY MARRIOTT www.ac-hotels.com ac-hotels@ac-hotels.com	Pº del Club Deportivo, 1 Parque Empresarial La Finca-Ed. 17 (28223 Pozuelo de Alarcón)	916 260 700 R 902 292 293	AC Barcelona Forum	4*
			AC Sants	4*
			AC Victoria Suites	4*
			AC Irla	3*
			AC Gavà Mar	4*
			AC Som	3*
			(L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	
ACCOR HOTELS www.accorhotels.com reservation.accor.spain@accor.com	Ribera del Loira, 56-58, pl. 2a (28042 Madrid)	913 827 970 R 902 050 351	Pullman Barcelona Skipper	5*
			Ibis Barcelona Meridiana	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Pza. Glòries 22@	1*
			Novotel Barcelona City	4* P
			Ibis Barcelona Cornellà	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Castelldefels	2*
			Ibis Barcelona Viladecans	2*
			Novotel Barcelona Cornellà	4*
			Novotel Barcelona Sant Joan Despí	4*
			Ibis Barcelona Santa Coloma	3*

P: Opening soon or being planned R: Telephone number for reservations

BARCELONA

HOTEL 1898

HOTEL BCN UNIVERSAL

HOTEL U232

HOTEL JAZZ

HOTEL EUROPARK

B HOTEL

HOTEL SOHO

HOTEL GRANVÍA

HOTEL PARAL·LEL



9 HOTELS, 9 STYLES,
9 EXCUSES TO COME BACK TO BARCELONA
MORE THAN 900 ROOMS
TO ENJOY THE CITY



NÚÑEZ I NAVARRO
HOTELS
Barcelona, always.

Urgell, 230
Tel. +34 93 552 26 20
www.nnhotels.com
reservas@nnhotels.com

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
ACEVI HOTELS www.acevihotels.com info@acevihotels.com	Ctra. Reial, 102. Local 1 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 733 737	Acevi Villarroel	4*
ACTA HOTELS www.actahotels.com info@actahotels.com	Muntaner, 262, át. 1ª (08021 Barcelona)	902 222 103	Acta Atrium Palace Acta Millenni Acta Ink 606 Acta Mimic Acta Splendid Acta Antibes Acta BCN 40	4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 2* 2*
ALEXANDRE HOTELS www.alexandrehotels.com jcescofet@inbamar.com	Av. Fortuny, 70 (43203 Reus)	977 340 021	Fira Congress (L'Hospitalet de Llobregat) FrontAir Congress	4* 4*
ALMAHOTEL www.almahotels.com info@almahotels.comj	Mallorca, 271 (08008 Barcelona)	933 684 490	Alma Barcelona	5*GL
AMREY HOTELS www.amrey.com info@amrey.com	Av. Diagonal, 523, bxs. (08029 Barcelona)	933 636 030 R 902 363 603	Amrey Sant Pau	2*
ANIMA HOTELS www.animahotels.es info@animahotels.es	Cèsar Martinell, 2 (08172 Sant Cugat del Vallès)	935 442 670	Neri Hotel & Restaurant	4*
APSIS HOTELS www.apsishotels.com apsishotels@apsishotels.com	Sancho de Ávila, 32-34 (08018 Barcelona)	932 724 140 R 902 393 930	Apsis Porta Marina Apsis Sant Angelo	4* 3*
ATRIUM HOTELS, S.L. www.atriumhotels.com central@atriumhotels.com	Aribau, 185, 5è 3a (08021 Barcelona)	932 018 921	Annex Triunfo Rey Don Jaime I	1* 1* 1*
AYRE HOTELES www.ayrehoteles.com acliente@ayrehoteles.com	Av. Bartolomé Rosselló, 18 (07800 Ibiza)	971 313 811	Ayre Hotel Caspe Ayre Hotel Gran Via Ayre Hotel Rossellón	4* 4* 4*
BARCELÓ HOTELS & RESORTS www.barcelo.com sac2@barcelo.com	José Rover Motta, 27 (07006 Palma del Mallorca)	971 771 700 R 902 101 001	Barceló Atenea Mar Barceló Raval Barceló Sants	4* 4* 4*
BEST HOTELS, S.L. www.besthotels.es info@besthotels.es	Bosc del Qüec, 2 (43840 Salou, Tarragona)	977 374 203 902 246 642	Best Hotels Front Marítim Best Hotels Hotel Aranea Best Hotels Hotel Autohogar GBB Hotel 4 Barcelona	4* 3* 2* 4*
BESTWESTERN SPAIN HOTELS, S.L. www.bestwestern.es bwspain@bestwestern.es	Av. General Perón 26 esc. 1ª, 7ª dcha (28020 Madrid)	915 614 622 R 900 993 900	BestWestern Premier Hotel Dante BestWestern Hotel Alfa Aeropuerto BestWestern Hotel Confortgol BestWestern Hotel Mediterráneo (Castelldefels)	4* 4* 3* 4*
CITY HOTELS HISPANIA www.cityhotels.es central@cityhotels.es	Berlín 74, entl. 1a (08029 Barcelona)	934 053 336	Apth Atenea Barcelona Apth Mariano Cubí Apth City Senator Atenea Calabria Apartaments	4* 4* 3* APH 3* APH
CIUTAT HOTELS www.ciutathotels.com granollers@ciutathotels.com	Turó d'en Bruget, 2 (08400 Granollers)	938 796 220	Ciutat de Barcelona Ciutat Vella Apartamentos Ciutat Vella	3* 3* APH
CONDES HOTELS www.condeshotels.com info@condesdebarcelona.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 73-75 (08008 Barcelona)	934 450 000	Condes de Barcelona Espanya 2	4* 4*
CONFORTTEL HOTELES www.conforttelhoteles.com com.conforttel@once.es	Av. de Burgos, 8 A pl. 15 (28036 Madrid)	913 839 494 R 902 424 242	Confortel Almirante Confortel Barcelona Confortel Bel Art Confortel Auditori	4* 4* 4* 3*

SILKEN
GRAN
HAVANA
BARCELONA

★★★★

Gran Via Corts Catalanes, 647 - 08010 BARCELONA
T. +34 933 417 000 - F. +34 933 417 001
hotelhavana@hoteles-silken.com
www.granhotelhavana.com



EL PLAER DEL VIATGE

SILKEN
DIAGONAL
BARCELONA

★★★★

Avenida Diagonal, 205 - 08018 BARCELONA
T. +34 934 895 300 - F. +34 934 895 309
hotel.diagonalbcn@hoteles-silken.com
www.hoteldiagonalbarcelona.com



EL PLACER DEL VIAJE

SILKEN
ST. GERVASI
BARCELONA

★★★

Sant Gervasi de Cassoles, 2 - 08022 BARCELONA
T. +34 932 531 740 - F. +34 932 531 741
stgervasi.booking@hoteles-silken.com
www.hotelstgervasi.com



THE PLEASURE OF TRAVEL

SILKEN
CONCORDIA
BARCELONA

★★★

Avinguda del Paral·lel, 115 - 08004 BARCELONA
T. +34 933 249 180 - F. +34 933 249 185
hotelsilkenconcordia@hoteles-silken.com
www.hotelsilkenconcordia.com



LE PLAISIR DE VOYAGER

SILKEN
RAMBLAS
BARCELONA

★★★★

Pintor Fortuny, 13 - 08001 BARCELONA
T. +34 933 426 180 - F. +34 933 027 977
reservas.rambblas@hoteles-silken.com
www.hotelilkenramblas.com



www.hoteles-silken.com

INFORMACIÓN Y RESERVAS

reservas@hoteles-silken.com

T. +34 902 363 000

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
DERBY HOTELS COLLECTION www.derbyhotels.com info@derbyhotels.com	València, 284 (08007 Barcelona)	933 668 800 R 933 668 805	Clarís Suites Avenue (luxe) Bagués Araí Derby Gran Derby Granados 83 Astoria Balmes Balmes Residence	5*GL APH 5* 4* P* 4* 4* 4*S 3* 3* APH
DIAGONAL HOTELS www.diagonalhotels.com info@diagonalhotels.com	Ptge. dels Camps Elisis, 9 (08008 Barcelona)	934 883 344	Alexandra	4* S
EUROSTARS HOTELS www.eurostarshotels.com info@eurostarshotels.com	Princesa, 58 pral (08003 Barcelona)	932 954 238 R 902 932 424	Eurostars Grand Marina Eurostars Bcn Desing Eurostars Anglí Eurostars Cristal Palace Eurostars Executive Eurostars Monumental Eurostars Laietana Palace Eurostars Ramblas Eurostars Ramblas Boqueria Eurostars Mitre Eurostars Lex (L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	5*GL 5* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 4*
EVENIA HOTELS (Cotursa hotels & Resorts) www.eveniahotels.com info@eveniahotels.com	Av. de les Alegries, 11 17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona	972 364 462 R 902 021 501	Evenia Rosselló Evenia Rocafort	4* 3*
EXPO HOTELES & RESORT www.expogrup.com ehbreservas@expogrup.com tcreervas@expogrup.com	Av. Roma, 2-4 (08014 Barcelona)	936 003 030	Gran Hotel Princesa Sofia Expo Hotel Barcelona Gran Hotel Torre Catalunya	5* 4* 4* S
FADERSON EXPLOTACIONES HOTELERAS, SL www.faderson.com info@faderson.com	Muntaner, 352 (08021 Barcelona)	934 146 681	Rekord	4*
GALLERY HOTELES www.galleryhoteles.com comercial@galleryhoteles.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 61 (08007 Barcelona)	932 722 085	Gallery	4*
GRUPO GARGALLO www.gargallohotels.es reserve@gargallohotels.es	Via Laietana, 23, 4t, 1a (08003 Barcelona)	932 689 070	Barcelona Hotel Colonial Gótico Gran Hotel Barcino Medinaceli Del Mar Rialto Suizo Santa Marta Lyon	4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 2* 1*
GRUPO HOTELES PLAYA SENATOR www.playasenator.com reservas@playasenator.com	Av. Faro Savinal, 341 (04740 Roquetas de Mar, Costa Almeria)	R 902 533 532	Senator Barcelona Spa Hotel	4*
GRUPO REGINA HOTELES www.grhoteles.com info@grhoteles.com	Balmes, 7 - 7D (08007 Barcelona)	933 040 244	Pulitzer Barcelona Regina	4* 4*
GRUPO TRAGALUZ www.grupotragaluz.com grupotragaluz@grupotragaluz.com	Mallorca, 273, entl. (08008 Barcelona)	934 877 672	Omm	5*
GRUPOTEL HOTEL & RESORTS www.grupotel.com reservas@grupotel.com	Francisco Vidal Sureda, 23, baixos (07015 Palma de Mallorca)	971 850 061	Grupotel Gravina Grupotel Gran Via, 678	3* 4* P*

BARCELONA BERLIN MADRID NEW YORK PARIS SÃO PAULO OVER 90 HOTELS WORLDWIDE



TRYP BARCELONA CONDAL MAR

TRYP

BY WYNDHAM

OWN BARCELONA

Soak up the sun and then dive into the cool Mediterranean at Mar Bella Beach, just steps from our TRYP Barcelona Condal Mar offers stylish rooms, high speed internet access, premium breakfast buffet, gym, pool and easy access to local attractions.

BARCELONA ÉS TEVA

BARCELONA ES TUYA

tryphotels.com

 CENTRAL CITY LOCATION

 HIGH SPEED INTERNET

 LOYALTY POINTS/MILES

 BEST AVAILABLE RATE GUARANTEED

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
GUIART HOTELS CONSTANTÍ www.guitarthotels.com info@guitarthotels.com	Ribalaigua, 7 (17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona)	972 347 000 R 902 347 034	Guitart Grand Passage	4*
H10 HOTELS www.h10hotels.com h10@h10.es	Numància, 185, pl. 1a (08034 Barcelona)	934 304 147 R 902 100 906	H10 Forum Mar H10 Casanova H10 Itaca H10 Marina Barcelona H10 Montcada H10 Universitat H10 Catalunya Plaza H10 Racó del Pi	5* P* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3*
HCC HOTELS www.hcchotels.es hcc@hcchotels.es	Consell de Cent, 357 (08007 Barcelona)	934 817 350 R 902 102 120	HCC Regente HCC St Moritz HCC Covadonga HCC Montblanc HCC Open HCC Taber	4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 3*
HIGH TECH HOTELES www.hthoteles.com hthr@hthoteles.com	Ega, 5 (28002 Madrid)	915 159 450 R 902 283 686	Petit Palace Barcelona Petit Palace Boqueria Petit Palace Museum Petit Palace Opera Garden	4* 4* 4* 4*
HILTON HOTELS & RESORTS www.hilton.com barcelona@hilton.com	2050 Chenault Drive (TX) 75006 Carrollton, EEUU)	R 800 4445 8667	Barcelona Hilton Barcelona Hilton Diagonal Mar	5* 4*
HLG HOTELES www.hlg-hotels.com reservas@hlg-hotels.com	Londres, 70 Esc. B 1r 1a (08036 Barcelona)	934 954 100 R 902 112 010	HLG Citypark Pelayo HLG Citypark Sant Just (Sant Just Desvern)	2* 4*
HOTELES CATALONIA S.A. www.hoteles-catalonia.com comercial@hoteles-catalonia.es	Còrsega, 323 (08037 Barcelona)	932 360 000 R 900 301 078	Catalonia Atenas Catalonia Barcelona Plaza Catalonia Berna Catalonia Catedral Catalonia La Pedrera Catalonia Plaza Catalunya Catalonia Fira Catalonia Diagonal Centro Catalonia Park Putxet Catalonia Ramblas Catalonia Barcelona 505 Catalonia Albeniz Catalonia Portal de l'Àngel Catalonia Aragón Catalonia Avinyo Catalonia Castellnou Catalonia Mikado Catalonia Port Catalonia Born Catalonia Rigoletto Catalonia Roma Catalonia Park Güell	4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3* 3* 3* 3* 4* 4* 4* 4* 3* 3*
HOTELES CENTER www.hotelescenter.es reservas@hotelescenter.es	Pl. Isabel la Católica, 6 (18009 Granada)	958 215 969 R 902 202 345	Casa Fuster (Monumento) Barcelona Center	5* G.L 4*

Art.

There is probably nothing
as intangible and difficult
to transmit as Art.
It is just a question of perceptions
that somehow connect with
our senses and give us a deeply
pleasant feeling.
In our hotels,
we try to connect with your senses
through diverse details and nuances
that could seem almost imperceptible.
Art? It could well be.



The Art of living.



Barcelona-Paris www.majestichotelgroup.com

Hotels belonging to Majestic Hotel Group: MAJESTIC - MURMURI - INGLATERRA - DENIT - MONTALEMBERT

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
HESPERIA A PART OF NH HOTELS www.nh-hotels.com nh@nh-hotels.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 180 300 R 902 513 444	Hesperia Tower	5*
			Hesperia Del Mar	4*
			Hesperia Presidente	4*
			Hesperia Sant Just	4*
			Hesperia Carlit	3*
			Hesperia Del Port	3*
			Hesperia Metropol	3*
			Hesperia Ramblas	3*
			Hesperia Fira Suites	APH
			Hesperia Sant Joan Suites Apht.	APH
HOTELES SANTOS www.h-santos.es comercial@h-santos.es	Juan Bravo, 8 (28006 Madrid)	914 263 941 902 026 252	Hotel Porta Fira	4*
HOTELES SILKEN S.A. www.hoteles-silken.com reservas@hoteles-silken.com	Av. de Zabalgana, 1 (01015 Vitoria)	945 188 800 R 902 363 000	Silken Diagonal Barcelona	4*
			Silken Gran Havana Barcelona	4*
			Silken Ramblas Barcelona	4*
			Silken Concordia Barcelona	3*
			Silken St. Gervasi Barcelona	3*
HOTELS ONIX www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Gran Via Corts Catalanes, 967-981 (08018 Barcelona)	933 034 154	Onix Liceo	4*
			Onix Fira	3*
			Onix Rambla	3*
HOTENCO HOTELS www.hotenco.com reservas@hotenco.com	Animas, 22 (08370 Calella)	937 690 300	Advance	4*
			Ofelias Barcelona	4*
HUSA HOTELES www.husa.es comercial@husa.es	Sabino Arana, 27 (08028 Barcelona)	935 101 300 R 902 100 710	El Palace	5*GL
			Rey Juan Carlos	5*GL
			Gran Hotel La Florida	5*GL
			Miramar Barcelona	5*GL
			Sunborn BCN	5*
			Husa Arenas	4*
			Avenida Palace	4*
			Husa Barcelona	4*
			Husa L'Illa	4*
			Husa Oriente	3*
			Husa Pedralbes	3*
			Husa Tres Torres	3*
			Husa Bonanova Park	2*
			Husa Mesón Castilla	2*
Internacional Cool Local	1*			
Husa Vía Barcelona (Sant Joan Despí)	4*			
MAJESTIC HOTEL GROUP www.majestichotelgroup.com info@majestichotelgroup.com	Ausiàs March, 48 (08010 Barcelona)	934 873 939	Majestic Hotel & Spa	5*GL
			Murmuri Barcelona	4*
			Denit	3*
			Inglaterra	3*
MANDARIN ORIENTAL THE HOTEL GROUP www.mandarinoriental.com mohcn-reservations@mohg.com	Kings Courts, 2-16 Goodge Street (WUT 2QA London)	0044 207 90 87 875 R 800 2828 3838	Mandarin Oriental, Barcelona	5*GL
MARRIOTT INTERNACIONAL www.marriot.com	10400 Fernwood Road Bethesda (20817 Maryland, EE.UU.)	00 301 380 3000 R 900 994 442	Renaissance Barcelona Airport	4*
			Renaissance Barcelona Hotel	4*
MEDIUM HOTELES, S.L. www.mediumhoteles.com comercial@mediumhoteles.com	Trav. de Gràcia, 18-20, 3r 3a (08021 Barcelona)	932 096 640	Medium City	4*
			Medium Monegal	2*
			Medium Prisma	2*
			Medium Abalón	1*

Barcelona.



Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
NH HOTELES www.nh-hoteles.com nh@nh-hotels.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 180 300 R 902 513 444	NH Calderón	4*
			NH Constanza	4*
			NH Pódium	4*
			NH Belagua	3*
			NH Condor	3*
			NH Diagonal Center	3*
			NH Duc de la Victoria	3*
			NH Forum	3*
			NH La Maquinista	3*
			NH Les Corts	3*
			NH Máster	3*
			NH Numancia	3*
			NH Rallye	3*
			NH Cornellà	4*
NH Porta Barcelona	3*			
NH Sant Boi	3*			
NÚÑEZ I NAVARRO HOTELS www.nnhotels.com reservas@nnhotels.es	Urgell, 230 (08036 Barcelona)	935 522 620	1898	4*
			Barcelona Universal	4*
			U232 Hotel	4*
			B-Hotel	3*
			Granvia	3*
			Europark	3*
			Jazz	3*
			Soho Barcelona	3*
Paral·lel	2*			
PREMIUM SUITE HOTELS www.premiumsuitehotels.com info@bonanovasuite.com	Bisbe Sivilla, 7 (08022 Barcelona)	934 533 419	Aparthotel Acacia	4*
			AKO Premium Suite Hotels	4*
			Aparthotel Bonanova	3*
PRINCESS HOTELS & RESORTS www.princess-hotels.com reservas@princess-hotels.com	Antoni Gaudí, 62 (43203 Reus, Tarragona)	977 318 959 R 902 406 306	Barcelona Princess	4*
RAFAELHOTELES S.A. www.rafaelhotels.com reservas@rafaelhotels.com	Méndez Álvaro, 30 (28045 Madrid)	915 399 021 R 902 100 015	Rafaelhotels Diagonal Port	4*
			Rafaelhotels Badalona	4*
ROOM MATE HOTELS www.room-matehotels.com info@room-matehotels.com	Velázquez, 50, 3ª (28001 Madrid)	913 995 777	Room Mate Emma	3*
SALLÉS HOTELS www.salleshotels.com reservas@salleshotels.com	Pol. Industrial PAEC (Parcela 4) (17251 Calonge, Girona)	972 653 630 R 902 111 020	Sallés Hotel Pere IV	4*
			Sallés Hotel Ciutat del Prat	4*
SANSI HOTELS www.sansihotels.com diputacio@sansihotels.com pedralbes@sansihotels.com	Alcalde Porqueras, 4-6 (25008 Lleida)	973 244 000	Sansi Diputació	4*
			Sansi Pedralbes	4*
SB HOTELS www.sbhotels.es info@sbhotels.es	Pl. Europa, 9-11 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 011 400 R 932 218 200	Diagonal Zero Barcelona	4*
			Icaria Barcelona	4*
			BCN Events (Castelldefels)	4*
SM HOTELES www.smhotels.com	Gran Via Carles III, 84 (08028 Barcelona)	934 909 669	54 Barceloneta	3*
			Sant Antoni	3*
			Teatre Auditori	3*
			Médecis	2*
MELIÀ HOTELS & RESORTS www.melia.com reservas@melia.com	Gremi Toneleros, 24. Polígono Industrial (07009 Palma de Mallorca)	971 224 400 R 902 144 444	ME Barcelona	5*
			Melià Barcelona	5*
			Tryp Apolo	4*
			Tryp Barcelona Aeropuerto	4*
			Tryp Condal Mar	4*
STARWOOD HOTELS & RESORTS www.starwoodhotels.com wbarcelona.reservations@whotels.com info.barcelona@lemeridien.com reservation@fourpointsbarcelona.com	1111 Westchester Avenue. White Plains Worldwide (NY 10604 USA)	001 914 640 8100	W Barcelona	5*GL
			Le Meridien	5*
			Four Points by Sheraton Barcelona	3*
			Diagonal	



RENAISSANCE BARCELONA HOTEL

Discover the center of location and luxury at the Renaissance Barcelona Hotel located just steps away from Paseo de Gracia and Plaza Cataluña. This full service hotel features 211 contemporary guestrooms and suites and also provides 7 meeting spaces for intimate gatherings or larger events. Get intrigued by the Renaissance Barcelona Hotel!

Opening April 2012!

C / Pau Claris 122
08009 Barcelona
+34932723810
renaissancebarcelonahotel.com

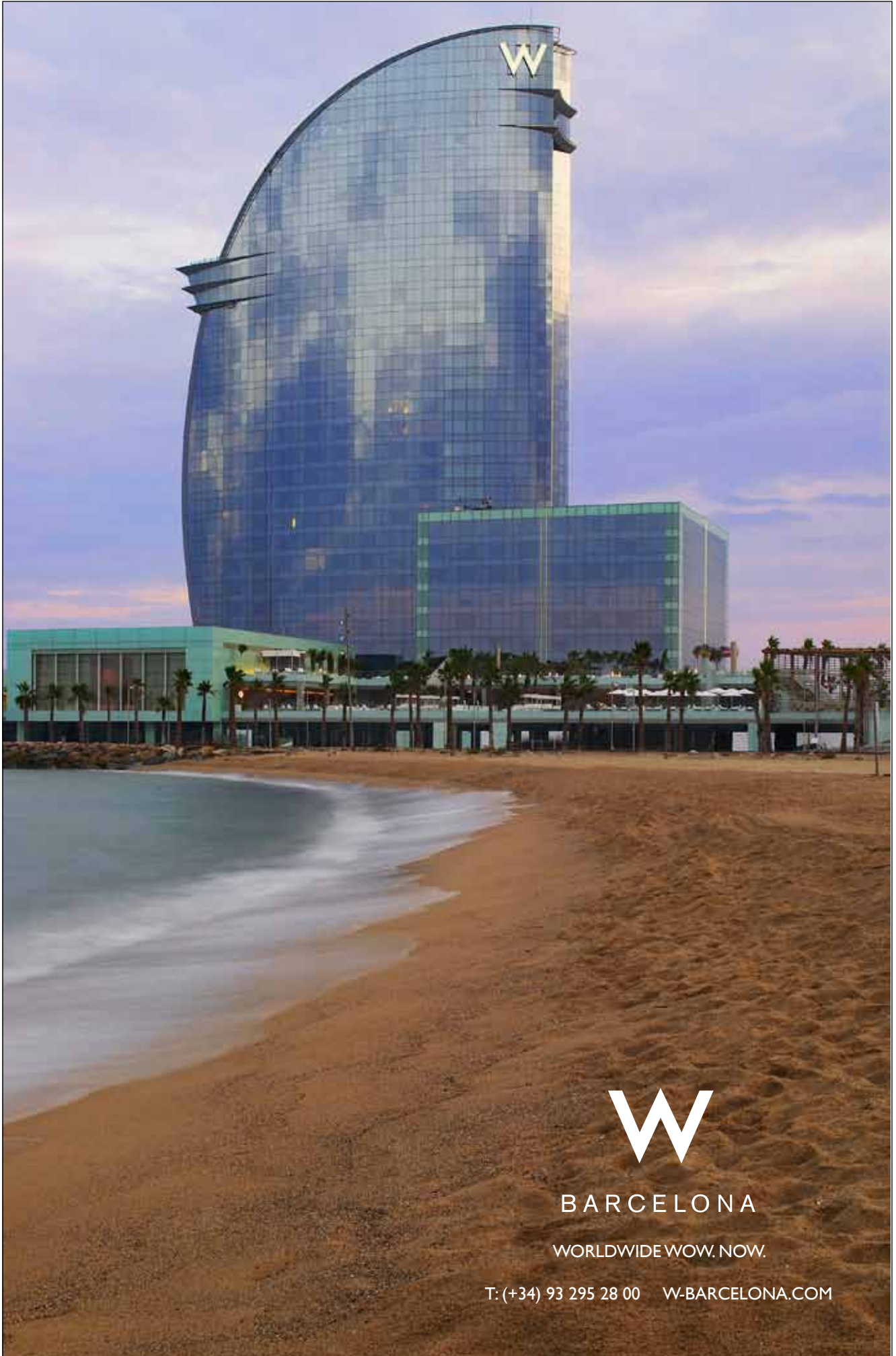
R
RENAISSANCE®
BARCELONA HOTEL

Chain	Address	Telephone	Hotels	Category
SUNOTEL www.sunotel.es sunotel@sunotel.es	Mallorca, 88 (08029 Barcelona)	934 948 280	Central Aston Junior	4* 3* 2*
THE RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL www.ritzcarlton.com comments@ritzcarlton.com	4445 Willard Avenue, Suite 800 Company, L.L.C Chevy Chase, (Maryland 20815)	00 800 2413 3333 R 900 984 466	Arts Barcelona	5*GL
VINCCI HOTELES www.vinccihoteles.com info@vinccihoteles.com	Anabel Segura, 11 Edificio A Bajo Arroyo de la Vega Alcobendas (28108 Madrid)	914 902 650 R 902 454 585	Vincci Arena Vincci Maritimo Vincci Bit	4* 4* 4* P
ZÉNIT HOTELES www.zenithoteles.com centralcomercial@zenithoteles.com	Av. Zaragoza, s/n (31500 Tudela, Navarra)	948 848 600 R 902 290 902	Zenit Barcelona Zenit Borrell	4* 4*

5.3 Hotels in Barcelona (December 2011)

Gremi d'Hotels de Barcelona
Via Laietana, 47, 1r 2a (08003)
☎ 933 016 240
🌐 www.barcelonahotels.es
@ghb@barcelonahotels.es

5-star Grand Luxe hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
ABAC RESTAURANT & HOTEL www.abacbarcelona.com info@abacbarcelona.com	Av. Tibidabo, 1 (08022)	933 196 600	15	30	15	Y	Y
EUROSTARS GRAND MARINA HOTEL www.grandmarinahotel.com info@grandmarinahotel.com	Moll de Barcelona, s/n - WTC (08039)	936 039 000 R 936 039 031	291	556	4	Y	Y
GRAN HOTEL LA FLORIDA BARCELONA www.hotellaflorida.com info@hotellaflorida.com	Ctra. de Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, 83-93 (08035)	932 593 040 R 932 593 040	70	140	2	Y	Y
HOTEL ALMA BARCELONA www.almahotels.com info@almahotels.com	Mallorca, 269-271 (08008)	932 164 490	72	144	3	N	N
HOTEL ARTS BARCELONA 🌐 www.hotelartsbarcelona.com rc.bcnrz.reservations@ritzcarlton.com	de la Marina, 19-21 (08005)	932 211 000 R 900 221 900	483	1012	15	Y	Y
HOTEL CASA FUSTER www.hotelescenter.es casafuster@hotelescenter.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 132 (08008)	932 553 000 R 902 202 345	105	192	4	N	Y
HOTEL CLARIS www.derbyhotels.com claris@derbyhotels.com	Pau Claris, 150 (08009)	934 876 262 R 933 668 800	120	236	3	Y	Y
HOTEL EL PALACE www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com palace@hotelpalacebarcelona.com	Gran Via C.C., 668 (08010)	935 101 130 R 935 101 161	125	244	4	Y	Y
HOTEL LE MÉRIDIDIEN BARCELONA www.lemeridien-barcelona.com info.barcelona@lemeridien.com	La Rambla, 111 (08002)	933 186 200 R 933 184 432	231	465	4	Y	Y





BARCELONA

WORLDWIDE WOW. NOW.

T: (+34) 93 295 28 00 W-BARCELONA.COM

5-star Grand Luxe hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL MANDARIN ORIENTAL BARCELONA www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona mobcn-sales@mohg.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40 (08007)	931 518 888	98	196	3	N	Y
HOTEL MIRAMAR BARCELONA www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com reservations@hotelmiramarbarcelona.com	Pl. Carlos Ibáñez, 3 (08038)	932 811 600	75	150	2	Y	Y
HOTEL REY JUAN CARLOS I www.hrjuancarlos.com reservas@hrjuancarlos.com	Av. Diagonal, 661-671 (08028)	933 644 040 R 933 644 223	433	824	4	Y	Y
HOTEL W BARCELONA www.w-barcelona.com wbarcelona@whotels.com	Pl. Rosa dels Vents, 1 (08039)	932 952 800 R 932 210 830	473	946	6	Y	Y
MAJESTIC HOTEL & SPA BARCELONA  www.hotelmajestic.es reservas@hotelmajestic.es	Pg. de Gràcia, 68 (08007)	934 881 717 R 934 873 939	276	552	2	Y	Y

5-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
EUROSTARS BCN DESGN www.eurostarshotels.com info@eurostarsbcndeSgn.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 29-31 (08007)	933 444 555	65	124	2	N	Y
GRAN HOTEL PRINCESA SOFÍA www.expogrup.com psreservas@expogrup.com	Pl. Pius XII, 4 (08028)	935 081 000	500	928	8	Y	Y
HOTEL BAGUÉS http://es.derbyhotels.com/Hotel-Bagues- Barcelona bagues@derbyhotels.com	La Rambla, 105 (08002)	933 435 000	31	59	1	N	Y
HOTEL HILTON BARCELONA barcelona@whgeu.com www.barcelona.hilton.com	Av. Diagonal, 589-591 (08014)	934 957 777 R 934 957 788	289	578	3	Y	Y
HOTEL MELIÀ BARCELONA  www.solmelia.com melia.barcelona@solmelia.com	Av. Sarrià, 50 (08029)	934 106 060 R 934 101 617	333	605	4	Y	Y
HOTEL OMM www.hotelomm.es reservas@hotelomm.es	Rosselló, 265 (08008)	934 454 000	91	182	2	Y	Y
HOTEL PULLMAN BARCELONA SKIPPER www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com H7341@accor.com	Av. Litoral, 10 (08005)	932 216 565	241	482	6	Y	Y
ME BARCELONA  www.me-barcelona.com mebarcelona@solmelia.com	Diagonal / Pere IV, 272-286 (08005)	933 672 050	258	516	3	Y	Y
OHLA HOTEL BARCELONA www.ohlahotel.com info@ohlahotel.com	Via Laietana, 49 (08003)	933 028 095	74	148	2	N	Y

ALEXANDRA

BARCELONA HOTEL ★★★★★

ALEXANDRA SENS

New spaces, new sensations.

New spaces, new sensations. Find your space in the Boutique Hotel Alexandra 4S in the heart of Barcelona. Designed for people, for their leisure time and professional. For you, your family and for the company. Welcome. Choose your room, taste the Ristorante daLuca and discover our versatile business rooms.

www.hotel-alexandra.com



BUSINESS ROOMS



HOTEL BOUTIQUE



RESTAURANT


TheElasticRooms
HOTEL ALEXANDRA BARCELONA

ALEXANDRA
BARCELONA HOTEL ★★★★★

DA LUCA
RISTORANTE

4-star superior hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
GRAN HOTEL TORRE CATALUNYA www.expogrup.com tcreervas@expogrup.com	Av. Roma, 2-4 (08014)	936 006 999 R 936 006 999	272	544	4	Y	Y
GRAND HOTEL CENTRAL www.grandhotelcentral.com info@grandhotelcentral.com	Via Laietana, 30 (08003)	932 957 900 R 932 957 900	147	294	4	N	Y
HOTEL ALEXANDRA www.hotel-alexandra.com informacion@hotel-alexandra.com	Mallorca, 251 (08008)	934 677 166 R 934 677 166	116	232	4	Y	Y
HOTEL FIRA PALACE www.fira-palace.com reservations@fira-palace.com	Rius i Taulet, 1-3 (08004)	934 262 223 R 934 262 223	276	552	4	Y	Y
HOTEL GRANADOS 83 www.derbyhotels.com granados83@derbyhotels.com	Enric Granados, 83 (08008)	934 929 670 R 933 668 800	77	143	2	Y	Y
HOTEL PRIMERO PRIMERA www.primeroprimera.com hotel@primeroprimera.com	Doctor Carulla, 25 (08017)	934 175 600 R 934 175 600	30	75	1	Y	N

4-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
ABBA SANTS HOTEL www.abbasantshotel.com abba-sants@abbahoteles.com	Numància, 32 (08029)	936 003 100 R 936 003 110	140	294	4	N	Y
AKO PREMIUM SUITE HOTELS www.akosuite.com info@akosuite.com	Diputació, 195 (08011)	934 533 419	28	56	2	N	N
ÀMISTER HOTEL BARCELONA www.hotelamister.com info@hotelamister.com	Av. Roma, 93-95 (08029)	933 633 468 R 934 933 102	59	118	2	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL ACACIA www.aparthotelacacia.com info@aparthotelacacia.com	Comte d'Urgell, 194 (08036)	934 540 737 R 934 540 737	26	52	1	Y	N
APARTHOTEL ATENEA www.city-hotels.es atenea@cityhotels.es	Joan Güell, 207-211 (08028)	934 906 640 R 934 906 640	105	210	4	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL MARIANO CUBÍ www.aparthotelmarianocubi.com marianocubi@cityhotels.es	Marià Cubí, 62-64 (08006)	932 099 699 R 932 099 699	67	134	3	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL REPUBLICA www.lofts-apartments.com info@lofts-apartments.com	Pujades, 120-122 (08005)	932 683 388 R 932 683 388	24	96	1	Y	Y
AYRE HOTEL CASPE www.ayrehoteles.com caspe@ayrehoteles.com	Casp, 103 (08013)	932 467 000 R 932 467 000	141	282	5	Y	Y
AYRE HOTEL GRAN VIA www.ayrehoteles.com granvia@ayrehoteles.com	Gran Via C.C., 322-324 (08004)	933 675 500	189	393	4	Y	Y
AYRE HOTEL ROSELLON www.ayrehoteles.com rosellon@ayrehoteles.com	Roselló, 390 (08025)	936 009 200	105	210	4	Y	N
BEST WESTERN HOTEL ALFA AEROPUERTO www.hotelalfaaerpuerto.com info@hotelalfaaerpuerto.com	Calle K (entrada principal Mercabarna) Zona Franca (08040)	933 362 564 R 900 993 900	99	190	3	Y	Y
BEST WESTERN PREMIER HOTEL DANTE www.hoteldante.es info@hoteldante.es	Mallorca, 181 (08036)	933 232 254 R 900 993 900	80	155	1	Y	Y

HOTEL

SIXTYTWO

BARCELONA

SIXTYTWO HOTEL

Located on Passeig de Gràcia, the art of exclusivity.

What does the SixtyTwo Hotel propose you?

Located on Passeig de Gràcia, Barcelona's most prestigious avenue, a Shopping paradise and a stone's throw from Gaudi's Casa Batlló and La Pedrera, the SixtyTwo with 45 rooms is a boutique hotel for those who like the finer things in life, the privacy of a small hotel and a personalized service. Other services: complementary Wi-Fi, Sixtytwo Cocktail Lounge, Business Center.

Passeig de Gràcia, 62 | 08007 Barcelona | Tel. 93 272 41 80 | hotel@sixtytwohotel.com | www.sixtytwohotel.com



HOTEL BARCELONA CATEDRAL

Located right next to the Cathedral and Las Ramblas, exclusive, modern and comfortable.

What does the Barcelona Cathedral Hotel propose you?

Right in the heart of the city it is your best option to live Barcelona and enjoy its culture. The Barcelona Cathedral Hotel with 80 rooms offers you swimming-pool, gym, patio-chill out, restaurant with outdoors terrace and smoking area, parking, internet computers, complimentary Wi-Fi for hotel guests. On Wednesdays and Sundays free cultural walks through the gothic quarter (secrets and legends). Incentive activities : cooking lessons, cooking team building, wine tasting.

Capellans, 4 | 08002 Barcelona | Tel. 93 304 22 55 | hotel@barcelonacatedral.com | www.barcelonacatedral.com

HOTEL BARCELONA
CATEDRAL

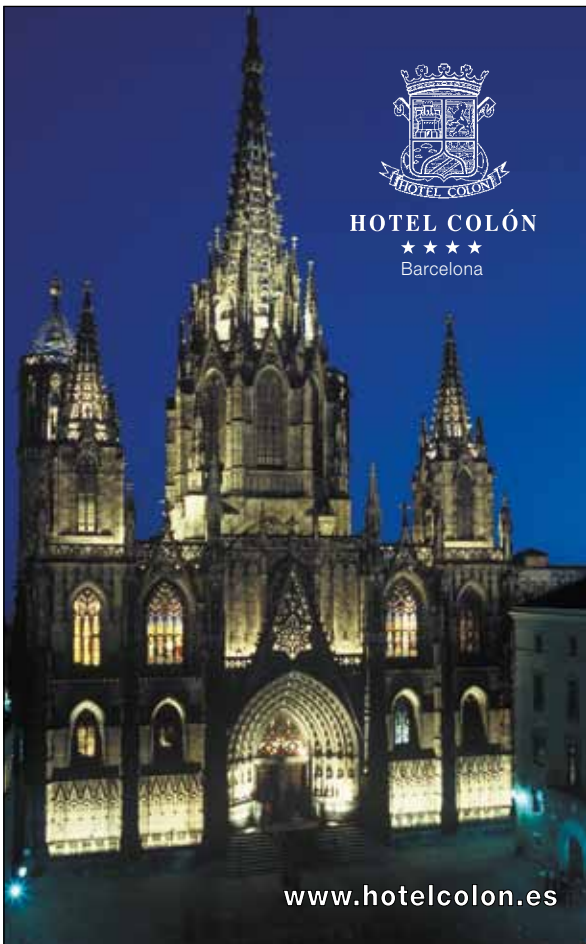


HOTEL COLÓN

★★★★
Barcelona

The delight of a privileged situation

Placed in the Gothic Quarter, in historical, cultural and commercial center of Barcelona, just in front of the Cathedral and very close to PlaÁa Catalunya and the Port of Barcelona. Completely equipped spacious rooms. Meeting rooms with natural light and technically prepared for any type of event.



www.hotelcolon.es

Avenida de la Catedral, 7 • 08002 Barcelona • Tel. 93 301 14 04 • info@hotelcolon.es

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
EUROSTARS ANGLÍ www.eurostarshotels.com	Anglí, 60 (08017)	932 069 944	48	96	1	Y	Y
EUROSTARS CRISTAL PALACE www.hotelcristalpalace.com info@eurostarcristalpalace.com	Diputació, 257 (08007)	934 878 778 R 934 878 778	149	275	4	Y	Y
EUROSTARS MONUMENTAL www.eurostarsmonumental.com reservas@eurostarsmonumental.com	Consell de Cent, 498-500 (08013)	932 320 288 R 932 320 288	45	90	1	N	Y
EUROSTARS LAIETANA PALACE www.eurostarshotels.com info@eurostarslaietanapalace.com	Via Laietana, 17 (08003)	932 687 940	62	124	1	N	Y
EXPO HOTEL BARCELONA www.expogrup.com ehbreservas@expogrup.com	Mallorca, 1-23 (08014)	936 003 010	423	827	3	Y	Y
GALLERY HOTEL  www.galleryhotel.com galleryhoteles@galleryhoteles.com	Rosselló, 249 (08008)	934 159 911 R 934 159 911	110	225	5	Y	Y
GBB HOTEL 4 BARCELONA www.hotel4barcelona.com hotel4barcelona@besthotels.es	Dr. Trueta, 164 (08005)	933 290 954	142	261	6	Y	Y
GBB HOTEL FRONT MARÍTIM www.hotelfrontmaritim.com frontmaritim@besthotels.es	Pg. García Faria, 69 (08019)	933 034 440 R 933 034 440	177	350	4	Y	Y
GRAN HOTEL BARCINO www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Jaume I, 6 (08002)	933 022 012 R 932 689 070	68	103	3	N	Y
GRUPOTEL GRAN VIA 678 www.grupotel.com granvia678@grupotel.com	Gran Via C.C., 678 (08010)	931 924 560	98	175	3	N	Y
GUITART GRAND PASSAGE HOTEL www.guitarthotels.com rggp@guitarthotels.com	Muntaner, 212 (08036)	932 010 306	40	80	1	Y	Y
H10 CASANOVA www.hotelh10casanova.com h10.casanova@h10.es	Gran Via C.C., 559 (08011)	933 964 800	124	241	6	Y	Y
HOTEL & SPA VILLA OLÍMPIC@ SUITES www.zthotels.net reservas@zthotels.com	Pallars, 121-125 (08018)	902 505 105	150	282	3	Y	Y
HOTEL 1898 www.nnhotels.com 1898@nnhotels.es	La Rambla, 109 (08002)	935 529 552 R 935 529 552	169	338	4	Y	Y
HOTEL 987 BARCELONA www.987hotels.com reservas@987barcelonahotel.com	Mallorca, 288 (08037)	934 763 396 R 934 763 396	88	176	3	N	N
HOTEL ABBA BALMORAL www.abbabalmoralhotelbarcelona.com balmoral@abbahoteles.com	Via Augusta, 5 (08006)	932 178 700 R 932 178 700	103	199	0	Y	Y
HOTEL AC BARCELONA FORUM www.ac-hotels.com acbarcelona@ac-hotels.com	Pg. Taulat, 278 (08019)	934 898 200	368	736	4	Y	Y
HOTEL AC SANTS www.ac-hotels.com acsants@ac-hotels.com	Pg. Sant Antoni, 36-40 (08014)	934 324 512	78	156	4	Y	Y
HOTEL AC VICTORIA SUITES www.ac-hotels.com acvictoriasuites@ac-hotels.com	Av. Pedralbes, 16 (08034)	932 069 900	50	100	1	Y	Y
HOTEL ACEVI VILLARROEL www.acevihotels.com villarroel@acevihotels.com	Villarroel, 106 (08011)	933 239 750	84	176	3	Y	Y

art

urban

derbyhotelscollection
barcelona madrid london paris

Discover the secrets
of our collection

design

sensations

BARCELONA: CLARIS ***** EL BAGUES *****
GRANADOS 88 ***** GRAN DERRBY *****
DERRBY ***** BALMES ***** ASTORIA *****
BALMES RESIDENCE (SUITE) - LOFTS/APARTMENTS
RUIFES AVENUE - LUXURY HOTELS
NEXT OPENING: ABAL ***** MONUMENT
MADRID: URBAN ***** VILLA REAL *****
LONDON: THE CAESAR *****
PARIS: BANKE *****

info@derbyhotels.com - Tel: (34) 93 366 88 00
derbyhotels.com

The luxury of feeling at home



Gallery Hotel is in a league of its own in the heart of Barcelona offering a friendly atmosphere, avant-garde cuisine and a highly personalised service.



GALLERY  HOTELES

GALLERY HOTEL

C/ Rosselló, 249 - 08008 Barcelona - Spain Telf. (+34) 93.415.99.11
www.galleryhotel.com - galleryhotel@galleryhoteles.com

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL ACTA ATRIUM PALACE www.hotel-atrumpalace.com atrumpalace@actahotels.com	Gran Via C.C., 656 (08010)	933 428 000 R 902 393 930	67	134	2	N	Y
HOTEL ACTA MILLENNI www.hotel-millenni.com millenni@actahotels.com	Rda. Sant Pau, 14 (08001)	934 414 177 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	46	82	1	N	Y
HOTEL ADVANCE www.hotenco.com hoteladvance@hotenco.com	Sepúlveda, 180 (08011)	932 892 892 R 937 690 300	36	66	1	N	Y
HOTEL ALIMARA BARCELONA  hotel.alimara@cett.es www.alimarahotel.com	Berruguete, 126 (08035)	934 270 000 R 935 040 440	156	328	4	Y	Y
HOTEL AMÉRICA BARCELONA www.hotelamericabarcelona.com reservas@hotelamericabarcelona.com	Provença, 195 (08008)	934 876 292 R 934 876 292	59	108	1	N	Y
HOTEL APSIS PORTA MARINA www.hotel-portamarina.com portamarina@apsishotels.com	Sancho de Ávila, 32-34 (08018)	933 208 735	99	198	2	Y	Y
HOTEL ATTICA 21 BARCELONA MAR www.bcnmar.attica21hotels.com recepcion.bcnmar@attica21hotels.com	Provençals, 10 (08019)	932 665 200 R 932 665 200	75	165	2	Y	Y
HOTEL AVENIDA PALACE www.avenidapalace.com avpalace@husa.es	Gran Via C.C., 605-607 (08007)	933 019 600 R 933 043 788	151	284	2	N	Y
HOTEL BARCELÓ ATENEA MAR www.barceloateneamar.com ateneamar@barcelo.com	Pg. García Faria, 37-47 (08019)	935 316 040 R 935 316 077	191	382	4	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELÓ RAVAL www.barcelo.com raval@barcelo.com	Rbla. del Raval, 17-21 (08001)	933 201 490 R 902 101 001	186	372	4	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELÓ SANTS www.bchoteles.com sants@barcelo.com	Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n (08014)	935 035 300 R 935 035 300	378	756	7	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELONA CATEDRAL www.barcelonacatedral.com hotel@barcelonacatedral.com	Capellans, 4 (08002)	933 042 255	80	160	4	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELONA CENTER www.hotelescenter.es barcelona@hotelescenter.es	Balmes, 103-105 (08008)	932 730 000	132	262	1	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELONA COLONIAL www.gargallohotels.es hotelcolonial@gargallo.es	Via Laietana, 3 (08003)	933 192 252	82	164	3	N	Y
HOTEL BARCELONA PRINCESS  www.hotelbarcelonaprincess.com bcn.reservas@princess-hotels.com	Av. Diagonal, 1 (08019)	933 561 000	364	728	20	Y	Y
HOTEL BARCELONA UNIVERSAL www.nnhotels.es bcnuniversal@nnhotels.es	Av. Paral·lel, 76-80 (08001)	935 677 447	167	334	4	Y	Y
HOTEL CASA CAMPER www.casacamper.com barcelona@casacamper.com	Elisabets, 11 (08001)	933 426 280 R 933 426 280	25	50	1	N	N
HOTEL CATALONIA ATENAS www.hoteles-catalonia.com atenas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Meridiana, 151 (08026)	932 322 011 R 932 322 011/ 900 301 078	201	430	1	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA BARCELONA 505 www.hoteles-catalonia.com barcelona505@hoteles-catalonia.es	Muntaner, 505 (08022)	932 128 012 R 932 128 012	115	230	3	Y	Y



DOMINIV

Hotel Omm

Rosselló 265 08008 Barcelona Spain
 T +34 934 454 000 F +34 934 454 004
 reservas@hotelomm.es www.hotelomm.es

Moo Restaurant **Moovida** Bar Restaurant
Ommession Club **Spa** **Roof top terrace**
Swimming pool **Meeting rooms**




EL PALACE

BARCELONA 1919

ÚNICO
 / Unique

GRAN VIA DE LES CORTS CATALANES, 668 - 08010 BARCELONA / +34 935 101 130 / www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL CATALONIA BARCELONA PLAZA www.hoteles-catalonia.com plaza@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pl. d'Espanya, 6-8 (08014)	934 262 600 R 934 262 600/ 900 301 078	347	658	3	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA BERNA www.hoteles-catalonia.com berna@hoteles-catalonia.es	Roger de LLúria, 60 (08009)	932 720 050 R 932 720 050/ 900 301 078	124	248	4	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA BORN www.hoteles-catalonia.com born@hoteles-catalonia.es	Rec Comtal, 16-18 (08003)	932 688 600 R 932 688 600/ 900 301 078	90	176	3	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA CATEDRAL www.hoteles-catalonia.com catedral@hoteles-catalonia.es	Arcs, 10 (08002)	933 436 775	71	140	2	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA DIAGONAL CENTRO www.hoteles-catalonia.com diagonalcentro.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Balmes, 142-146 (08008)	934 159 090 R 934 159 090	84	162	0	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA LA PEDRERA www.hoteles-catalonia.com lapedrera@hoteles-catalonia.com	Còrsega, 368 (08037)	932 081 919 R 932 081 919	79	128	7	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA PARK PUTXET www.hoteles-catalonia.com putxet@hoteles-catalonia.es	Putxet, 68-74 (08023)	932 125 158 R 932 125 158/ 900 301 078	141	266	3	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA PLAZA CATALUÑA www.hoteles-catalonia.com catalunya@hoteles-catalonia.es	Bergara, 11 (08002)	933 015 151 R 933 015 151/ 900 301 078	148	254	4	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA PORT www.hoteles-catalonia.com port@hoteles-catalonia.es	Ample, 1 (08002)	933 424 244	41	82	1	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA RAMBLAS www.hoteles-catalonia.com ramblas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pelai, 28 (08001)	933 168 400	221	433	5	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA RIGOLETTO www.hoteles-catalonia.com rigoletto@hoteles-catalonia.es	Sabino de Arana, 22-24 (08028)	933 391 999	65	127	2	N	Y
HOTEL COLON www.hotelcolon.es info@hotelcolon.es	Av. Catedral, 7 (08002)	933 011 404 R 933 011 404	141	270	0	N	Y
HOTEL CONDES DE BARCELONA  www.condesdebarcelona.com info@condesdebarcelona.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 73-75 (08008)	934 450 000 R 934 453 222	235	470	3	Y	Y
HOTEL CONFORTTEL ALMIRANTE www.conforttelhotels.com infoalmirante@conforttel.com	Via Laietana, 42 (08003)	932 683 020 R 902 424 242	86	161	2	N	Y
HOTEL CONFORTTEL BARCELONA www.conforttel.com infobarcelona@conforttel.com	Ramon Turró, 196-198 (08005)	932 438 800	224	448	9	Y	Y
HOTEL CONFORTTEL BEL ART www.conforttelhoteles.com reservasbelart@conforttel.com	Lepant, 406 (08025)	934 335 440 R 934 335 440	94	188	2	Y	Y
HOTEL CRAM www.hotelcram.com info@hotelcram.com	Aribau, 54 (08011)	932 167 700 R 932 167 700	67	134	2	Y	Y
HOTEL DERBY www.derbyhotels.com derby@derbyhotels.com	Loreto, 21 (08029)	933 223 215 R 933 668 800	115	230	0	Y	Y
HOTEL DIAGONAL ZERO BARCELONA www.hoteldiagonalzero.com hoteldiagonalzero@sbgrup.com	Pl. de Llevant, s/n (08019)	935 078 000	262	577	4	Y	Y

pullman
HOTELS AND RESORTS



Un lugar de sensaciones ...



... y mágicas experiencias.

PULLMAN BARCELONA SKIPPER
H7341@accor.com
Av. del Litoral, 10
Barcelona 08005 - Spain
T. +34 93 221 65 65 - F. +34 93 221 36 00
www.pullmanhotels.com - www.accorhotels.com

HOTEL & SPA
VILLA OLÍMPIC@ SUITES
★★★★



Metropolitan, Modern... and near to *everything*

- 108 Standard Rooms
- 30 Junior Suites
- 6 Studies
- 6 Family Rooms
- Restaurant
- Café-Bar
- Outdoor Swimming Pool
- Sun terrace
- Facilities for events
- Private Car Park
- Fitness Studio
- Spa Centre



The Hotel & Spa Villa Olímpic@ Suites****, is located in the heart of the modern 22@ district, 500m from Barcelona's Olímpic Port and its Bogatell and Nove Içària beaches. It is also a short distance away from the Vía Diagonal and close to the city's International Conventions Centre (CCIB).



Reservations tel: +34 902 505 105

- reservas@zthotels.com

- www.zthotels.com

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL DUQUESA DE CARDONA www.hduquesadecardona.com info@hduquesadecardona.com	Pg. Colom, 12 (08002)	932 689 090 R 932 689 090	40	80	1	N	Y
HOTEL ESPAÑA www.hotelespanya.com hotelespanya@hotelespanya.com	Sant Pau, 9-11 (08001)	933 181 758	82	164	4	N	Y
HOTEL EVENIA ROSSELLÓ www.eveniahotels.com hba.res@eveniahotels.com	Rosselló, 191 (08036)	932 386 355 R 902 021 505	94	166	2	Y	Y
HOTEL GÓTICO www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Jaume I, 14 (08002)	933 152 211 R 932 689 070	81	155	3	N	Y
HOTEL GRAN DERBY www.derbyhotels.com granderby@derbyhotels.com	Loreto, 28 (08029)	933 222 062 R 933 668 800	41	82	0	Y	Y
HOTEL GRUMS BARCELONA www.hotelgrums.com info@hotelgrums.com	Palaudaries, 26 (08004)	934 420 666	78	157	4	Y	Y
HOTEL H10 ITACA www.h10hotels.com h10.itaca@h10.es	Av. Roma, 22 (08015)	932 265 594 R 902 100 906	95	178	2	Y	Y
HOTEL H10 MARINA BARCELONA www.h10hotels.com h10.marina.barcelona@h10.es	Av. Bogatell, 64-68 (08005)	933 097 917 R 902 100 906	235	455	7	Y	Y
HOTEL H10 UNIVERSITAT www.h10hotels.com h10.universitat@h10.es	Rda. Universitat, 21 (08007)	933 427 850 R 902 100 906	94	156	5	N	Y
HOTEL HCC REGENTE www.hcchotels.es regente@hcchotels.es	Rbla. de Catalunya, 76 (08008)	934 875 989 R 934 875 989/ 934 817 350	79	157	0	N	Y
HOTEL HCC ST MORITZ www.hcchotels.es stmoritz@hcchotels.es	Diputació, 264 (08007)	934 121 500 R 902 102 120	93	176	3	Y	Y
HOTEL HESPERIA DEL MAR www.hesperia-delmar.com hotel@hesperia-delmar.com	Espronceda, 6 (08005)	935 029 700	84	156	2	Y	Y
HOTEL HESPERIA PRESIDENTE www.hesperia-presidente.com hotel@hesperia-presidente.com	Av. Diagonal, 570 (08021)	932 002 111 R 932 002 111	151	302	3	N	Y
HOTEL HILTON DIAGONAL MAR BARCELONA www.diagonalmarbarcelona.hilton.com diagonalmarbarcelona@hilton.com	Pg. del Taulat, 262-264 (08019)	935 070 707 R 935 070 080	433	866	8	Y	Y
HOTEL HUSA ARENAS www.husa.es hotelarenas@husa.es	Capità Arenas, 20 (08034)	932 800 303 R 932 800 303	60	114	0	Y	Y
HOTEL HUSA BARCELONA www.husa.es hotelbarcelona@husa.es	Casp, 1-13 (08010)	933 025 858 R 933 025 858	75	134	0	N	Y
HOTEL HUSA ILLA www.husa.es hotelilla@husa.es	Av. Diagonal, 555 (08029)	934 103 300 R 902 100 710	103	206	4	Y	Y
HOTEL ICARIA BARCELONA www.hotelicariabarcelona.com repcionicaria@sbgrup.com	Av. Icaria, 195 (08005)	932 218 200	180	425	6	Y	Y
HOTEL MEDINACELI www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Duc de Medinaceli, 8 (08002)	934 817 725 R 932 689 070	44	90	1	N	Y

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL MEDIUM CITY www.mediumhoteles.com mediumcity@mediumhoteles.com	Nicaragua, 47 (08029)	933 637 474 R 936 020 140	80	140	2	Y	Y
HOTEL MONTECARLO www.montecarlobcn.com hotel@montecarlobcn.com	La Rambla, 124 (08002)	934 120 404	50	92	0	Y	Y
HOTEL MURMURI BARCELONA www.murmuri.com info@murmuri.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 104 (08008)	935 500 600 R 934 881 717	53	106	2	N	Y
HOTEL NH CALDERÓN nhcalderon@nh-hotels.com www.nh-hotels.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 26 (08007)	933 010 000	255	500	6	Y	Y
HOTEL NH CONSTANZA www.nh-hotels.com nhconstanza@nh-hotels.com	Deu i Mata, 69-99 (08029)	932 811 500	308	618	2	Y	Y
HOTEL NH PODIUM www.nh-hotels.com nhpodium@nh-hotels.com	Bailèn, 4-6 (08010)	932 650 202 R 932 650 202	145	304	6	Y	Y
HOTEL NOVOTEL BARCELONA CITY h5560@accor.com www.novotel.com	Av. Diagonal, 199 (08018)	933 262 499	264	528	5	Y	Y
HOTEL OLIVIA PLAZA olivia.plaza@oliviahotels.es www.oliviahotels.es	Pl. de Catalunya, 19 (08002)	933 168 700 R 934 126 376	113	218	4	N	Y
HOTEL ONIX LICEO www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Nou de la Rambla, 36 (08001)	934 816 441 R 933 034 154	45	90	1	N	N
HOTEL PETIT PALACE BARCELONA www.hthoteles.com bcn@hthoteles.com	Roger de Llúria, 21 (08010)	933 024 717	50	100	2	N	Y
HOTEL PETIT PALACE BOQUERIA www.hthoteles.com boqueria@hthoteles.com	Boqueria, 12 (08002)	933 020 753	40	112	2	N	N
HOTEL PETIT PALACE MUSEUM www.hthoteles.com mus@hthoteles.com	Diputació, 250 (08007)	933 040 087	61	122	2	N	Y
HOTEL PETIT PALACE OPERA GARDEN www.hthoteles.com opera@hthoteles.com	Boqueria, 10 (08002)	933 020 092	61	105	2	N	Y
HOTEL PULITZER www.hotelpulitzer.es bookings@hotelpulitzer.es	Bergara, 8 (08002)	934 816 767 R 934 816 767	91	182	3	N	Y
HOTEL REGINA www.reginahotel.com reservas@reginahotel.com	Bergara, 2-4 (08002)	933 013 232 R 900 993 900/ 902 902 032	99	230	4	N	Y
HOTEL REKORD www.hotelrekord.com info@hotelrekord.com	Muntaner, 352 (08021)	932 001 953 R 932 001 953	13	26	0	Y	N
HOTEL RIVOLI RAMBLAS www.rivolihotels.com reservas@rivolihotels.com	La Rambla, 128 (08002)	934 817 676 R 934 817 653	125	253	4	N	Y
HOTEL ROGER DE LLURIA BARCELONA www.rogerdelluria.com hotel@rogerdelluria.com	Roger de Llúria, 28 (08010)	933 436 080 R 933 436 080	48	87	1	N	Y
HOTEL SANSI DIPUTACIÓ www.sansihotels.com diputacio@sansihotels.com	Diputació, 234-236 (08007)	933 040 707 R 933 040 707	59	130	2	Y	N

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL SANSI PEDRALBES www.sansihotels.com pedralbes@sansihotels.com	Av. Pearson, 1-3 (08034)	932 063 880 R 932 063 880	60	116	8	Y	N
HOTEL SERCOTEL ABBOT www.hotelabbotbarcelona.com reservas@hotelabbotbarcelona.com	Av. de Roma, 23 (08029)	934 300 405 R 934 300 405	42	78	0	Y	N
HOTEL SILKEN DIAGONAL BARCELONA www.hoteles-silken.com hotel.diagonalbcn@hoteles-silken.com	Av. Diagonal, 205 (08018)	934 895 300 R 934 895 300	240	480	4	Y	Y
HOTEL SILKEN RAMBLAS BARCELONA www.hoteles-silken.com recepcion.ramblas@hoteles-silken.com	Pintor Fortuny, 13 (08001)	933 426 180	105	210	4	Y	Y
HOTEL SIXTYTWO BARCELONA www.sixtytwohotel.com hotel@sixtytwohotel.com	Pg. de Gràcia, 62 (08007)	932 724 180	45	90	1	N	Y
HOTEL SPA SENATOR BARCELONA senator.bcn@playasenator.com www.hotelsenatorbarcelona.com	Cardenal Reig, 11 bis (08028)	932 609 900 R 950 627 160	213	398	6	Y	N
HOTEL TRYP APOLO www.solmelia.com tryp.apolo@solmelia.com	Av. Paral.lel, 57-59 (08004)	934 431 122 R 934 430 584	314	650	3	Y	Y
HOTEL TRYP CONDAL MAR www.solmelia.com recepcion.tryp.condalmar@solmelia.com	Cristòbal de Moura, 138 (08019)	933 077 727 R 902 144 440	178	356	4	Y	Y
HOTEL TURÓ DE VILANA www.turodevilana.com hotel@turodevilana.com	Vilana, 7 (08017)	934 340 363 R 934 340 363	20	39	0	Y	Y
HOTEL VILLA EMILIA BARCELONA www.hotelvillaemilia.com info@hotelvillaemilia.com	Calàbria, 115-117 (08015)	932 525 285	53	106	2	Y	Y
HOTEL VINCCI ARENA www.vinccihoteles.com arena@vinccihoteles.com	Consell de Cent, 51-53 (08014)	932 893 921	84	168	3	Y	N
HOTEL VINCCI MARITIMO  www.vinccihoteles.com maritimo@vinccihoteles.com	Llull, 340 (08019)	933 562 600 R 902 454 585	144	288	4	N	Y
HOTEL ZÉNIT BARCELONA www.zenithoteles.com reservasbarcelona@zenithoteles.com	Santaló, 8 (08021)	932 411 800	71	124	3	N	Y
HOTEL ZÉNIT BORRELL www.zenithoteles.com borrell@zenithoteles.com	Comte Borrell, 208 (08029)	934 525 566 R 902 290 902	74	133	2	Y	Y
NERI HOTEL & RESTAURANT  www.hotelneri.com info@hotelneri.com	Sant Sever, 5 (08002)	933 040 655 R 933 040 655	22	44	0	N	Y
RAFAELHOTELES DIAGONAL PORT  www.rafaeloteles.com diagonalport@rafaeloteles.com	Lope de Vega, 4 (08005)	932 302 000 R 902 100 015	115	230	5	Y	Y
RENAISSANCE BARCELONA HOTEL www.renaissancebarcelonahotel.com rhi.bcndm.customer.services@renaissance-hotels.com	Pau Claris, 122 (08009)	932 723 810 R 932 723 810	211	422	4	Y	Y
ROYAL RAMBLAS HOTEL www.royalramblashotel.com info@royalramblashotel.com	La Rambla, 117 (08002)	933 019 400 R 933 041 212	119	226	1	Y	Y
SALLÉS HOTEL PERE IV www.salleshotels.com hotelpiv@salleshotels.com	Pallars, 128-130 (08018)	933 209 650 R 972 652 363	195	466	6	Y	Y

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
SILKEN GRAN HOTEL HAVANA www.granhotelhavana.com hotelhavana@hoteles-silken.com	Gran Via C.C., 647 (08010)	934 121 115 R 934 121 115	145	390	4	Y	Y
SUNOTEL CENTRAL www.sunotel.net reservas@sunotelcentral.com	Gran Via C.C., 570 (08011)	934 527 374	81	161	2	Y	N
THE MIRROR BARCELONA www.themirrorbarcelona.com info@themirrorbarcelona.com	Còrsega, 255 (08008)	932 028 686	63	126	3	N	Y
U232 HOTEL www.U232hotel.com U232hotel@nnhotels.com	Comte d'Urgell, 232 (08036)	933 224 153 R 933 224 153/ 902 011 711	102	194	3	N	Y
3-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
ABBA RAMBLA HOTEL www.abbahoteles.com rambla@abbahoteles.com	Rbla. del Raval, 4C (08001)	935 055 400 R 935 055 400	49	98	1	N	Y
APARTHOTEL AUGUSTA www.aparthotel-augusta.com augusta@ajhory.com	Lincoln, 32 (08006)	932 183 355	30	90	0	Y	N
APARTHOTEL AZUL www.hotelazulbcn.com reservas@hotelazulbcn.com	Gran Via C.C., 327 (08014)	934 255 161	31	76	1	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL BCN MONTJUÏC www.bcnmontjuic.com info@bcnmontjuic.com	San Fructuoso, 64-74 (08004)	935 035 650	63	170	0	Y	N
APARTHOTEL BERTRAN www.hotelbertran.com info@hotelbertran.com	Bertran, 150 (08023)	932 127 550	32	80	0	Y	N
APARTHOTEL BONANOVA www.bonanovasuite.com info@bonanovasuite.com	Bisbe Sivilla, 7 (08022)	932 531 563 R 932 531 563	23	46	0	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL CIDADINES BARCELONA RAMBLAS www.citadines.com barcelona@citadines.com	La Rambla, 122 (08002)	932 701 111	131	294	4	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL RONDA www.rondas.com rondas@rondas.com	Sant Erasme, 19 (08001)	933 290 075 R 933 290 075	87	152	2	Y	Y
AP SIS SANT ANGELO www.hotel-santangelo.com santangelo@apsishotels.com	Consell de Cent, 74 (08015)	934 234 647	50	75	1	Y	Y
ARAMUNT APARTMENTS www.lofts-apartments.com info@lofts-apartments.com	Muntaner, 60 (08011)	932 683 388	25	100	0	N	Y
B-HOTEL www.b-hotel.com b-hotel@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C.C., 389-391 (08015)	935 529 500 R 935 529 500	84	168	6	Y	Y
BARCELONA HOUSE www.hotel-barcelonahouse.com info@hotel-barcelonahouse.com	Escudellers, 19 (08002)	933 437 167	57	106	1	N	Y
BEST WESTERN HOTEL CONFORTGOLF www.hotelconfortgolf.com info@hotelconfortgolf.com	Trav. de Gràcia, 72 (08006)	932 386 828 R 932 386 828	36	65	1	N	Y
CHIC - BASIC BORN www.chicandbasic.com born@chicandbasic.com	Princesa, 50 (08003)	932 954 652	31	60	1	N	N

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
EUROSTARS MITRE www.hotelmitre.com reservas@hotelmitre.com	Bertran, 9-15 (08023)	932 121 104 R 932 121 104	57	109	0	Y	Y
EUROSTARS RAMBLAS BOQUERÍA www.eurostarshotels.com reservas@eurostarsramblaboqueria.com	Rbla. de Sant Josep, 91-93 (08002)	933 435 461 R 933 435 461	30	60	1	N	Y
GBB HOTEL ARANEA www.hotel-aranea.com aranea@besthotels.es	Consell de Cent, 444 (08013)	932 477 474 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	84	161	1	N	Y
HOTEL 54 BARCELONETA www.hotel54barceloneta.com 54barceloneta@smhoteles.com	Pg. Joan de Borbó, 54 (08003)	932 250 054	24	44	0	N	Y
HOTEL AB VILADOMAT www.hotelabviladomat.com viladomat@abhoteles.com	Viladomat, 197 (08015)	932 296 565	81	170	3	Y	Y
HOTEL AC IRLA www.ac-hotels.com acirla@ac-hotels.com	Calvet, 40-42 (08021)	932 416 210	36	72	0	Y	N
HOTEL ACTA INK 606 www.hotel-ink6o6.com repcion.ink6o6@actahotels.com	Mallorca, 606 (08026)	932 314 258 R 902 222 103	66	168	2	N	N
HOTEL ACTA SPLENDID www.hotel-splendid.com splendid@actahotels.com	Muntaner, 2 (08011)	934 512 142 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	43	80	1	N	Y
HOTEL ACTUAL www.hotelactual.com info@hotelactual.com	Rosselló, 238 (08008)	935 520 550	36	70	1	N	Y
HOTEL ALBA www.albapension.com alba@albapension.com	Hospital, 83 (08001)	934 428 367	14	20	1	N	Y
HOTEL ARC LA RAMBLA www.hotelarclarambla.com info@hotelarclarambla.com	La Rambla, 19 (08002)	933 019 798 R 933 014 104	98	189	3	N	Y
HOTEL ARISTOL www.hotelaristol.com info@hotelaristol.com	Cartagena, 369 (08025)	934 335 100 R 934 335 100	22	44	0	Y	Y
HOTEL ASTORIA www.derbyhotels.com astoria@derbyhotels.com	París, 203 (08036)	932 098 311 R 933 668 800	114	228	3	N	Y
HOTEL ATLANTIS www.hotelatlantis-bcn.com inf@hotelatlantis-bcn.com	Pelai, 20 (08001)	933 189 012	50	97	1	N	Y
HOTEL ATLAS www.hotelatlas.es reservas@hotelatlas.es	Cardenal Casañas, 11 (08002)	933 041 889	20	38	5	N	N
HOTEL AXEL BARCELONA www.axelhotels.com info@hotelaxel.com	Aribau, 33 (08011)	933 239 393	66	120	3	N	Y
HOTEL BALMES www.derbyhotels.com balmes@derbyhotels.com	Mallorca, 216 (08008)	934 511 914 R 933 668 800	100	181	7	Y	Y
HOTEL BANYS ORIENTALS www.hotelbanysorientals.com reservas@hotelbanysorientals.com	Argenteria, 37 (08003)	932 688 460 R 932 688 460	43	82	1	N	N
HOTEL CALEDONIAN www.hotel-caledonian.com caledonian@hotel-caledonian.com	Gran Via C.C., 574 (08011)	934 530 200	57	95	2	Y	N

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL CATALONIA ALBÉNIZ www.hoteles-catalonia.com albeniz@hoteles-catalonia.es	Aragó, 591-593 (08026)	932 652 626 R 932 652 626	47	86	1	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA ARAGON www.hoteles-catalonia.com aragon.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Aragó, 569 bis (08026)	932 458 905 R 932 458 905	205	337	6	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA AVINYÓ www.hoteles-catalonia.com avinyo.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Avinyó, 16 (08002)	932 702 170	83	164	2	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA CASTELLNOU www.hoteles-catalonia.com castellnou@hoteles-catalonia.es	Castellnou, 61 (08017)	932 030 550 R 932 030 550	49	88	0	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA MIKADO www.hoteles-catalonia.com mikado@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pg. Bonanova, 58 (08017)	932 114 166 R 932 114 166/ 900 301 078	68	129	1	Y	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA PARK GÜELL www.hoteles-catalonia.com parkguell.reservas@hoteles-catalonia.es	Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 10 (08023)	932 191 204 R 932 191 204	141	254	1	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA PORTAL DE L'ANGEL www.hoteles-catalonia.com portaldelangel@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Portal de l'Àngel, 17 (08002)	933 184 141 R 933 184 141	83	159	2	N	Y
HOTEL CATALONIA ROMA www.hoteles-catalonia.com roma@hoteles-catalonia.es	Av. Roma, 31 (08029)	934 106 633 R 934 106 633/ 900 301 078	49	76	0	N	Y
HOTEL CENTURY PARK www.hotelcenturypark.com info@hotelcenturypark.com	València, 154 (08011)	934 534 400	48	70	1	N	N
HOTEL CIUTAT DE BARCELONA www.ciutatbarcelona.com info@ciutatbarcelona.com	Princesa, 33-35 (08003)	932 697 475	78	152	4	N	Y
HOTEL CIUTAT VELLA www.hotelciutatvella.com info@hotelciutatvella.com	Tallers, 66 (08001)	934 813 799	40	91	1	N	Y
HOTEL CONDADO BARCELONA www.condadohotel.com hotel@condadohotel.com	Aribau, 201 (08021)	932 002 311 R 932 002 311	76	156	2	N	Y
HOTEL CONFORTEL AUDITORI www.confortelhoteles.com infoauditori@confortel.com	Sicília, 166-170 (08013)	932 437 600	108	226	5	Y	Y
HOTEL CONTINENTAL BARCELONA www.hotelcontinental.com barcelona@hotelcontinental.com	La Rambla, 138 (08002)	933 012 570 R 933 012 570	35	45	1	N	Y
HOTEL CONTINENTAL PALACETE www.hotelcontinental.com palacete@hotelcontinental.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 30 (08007)	934 457 657 R 934 457 657	19	22	0	N	Y
HOTEL DEL MAR www.hoteldelmarbarcelona.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Pla de Palau, 19 (08003)	933 193 047 R 932 689 070	72	140	1	N	Y
HOTEL DENIT BARCELONA. NIGHT & BREAKFAST'BCN www.denit.com info@denit.com	Estruc, 24-26 (08002)	935 454 000	36	63	1	N	Y
HOTEL EMMA www.room-matehotels.com emma@room-matehotels.com	Rosselló, 205 (08008)	932 385 606	56	106	2	Y	N
HOTEL EURO PARK www.nnhotels.es heuropark@nnhotels.es	Aragó, 323-325 (08009)	934 579 205	105	197	3	N	Y

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL EVENIA ROCAFORT www.eveniahotels.com hba.res@eveniahotels.com	Rocafort, 23-25 (08015)	932 892 400 R 902 021 505	51	145	1	N	Y
HOTEL FLOR PARKS www.hotel-flor-parks.com info@hotel-flor-parks.com	La Rambla, 70 (08002)	933 429 760	26	37	0	N	Y
HOTEL FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON BARCELONA DIAGONAL www.fourpointsbarcelona.com reservation@fourpointsbarcelona.com	Av. Diagonal, 161-163 (08018)	934 868 800 R 934 868 800	154	308	4	N	Y
HOTEL GAUDI www.hotelgaudi.es gaudi@hotelgaudi.es	Nou de la Rambla, 12 (08001)	933 179 032 R 933 179 032	73	136	2	Y	Y
HOTEL GLÒRIES www.hotelglories.com info@hotelglories.com	Padilla, 173 (08013)	932 650 808 R 932 650 808	67	94	2	N	Y
HOTEL GRAN DUCAT www.hotelgranducacat.com direccion@hotelgranducacat.com	Rda. Sant Pere, 15 (08010)	933 426 370 R 902 393 930/ 932 724 140	64	128	1	N	Y
HOTEL GRAN RONDA www.granrondahotel.com recepcion@hotelgranronda.com	Ronda Sant Antoni, 49 (08011)	933 271 800 R 902 393 930	65	114	2	N	Y
HOTEL GRANVÍA www.nnhotels.es hgranvia@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C.C., 642 (08007)	933 181 900 R 933 025 046	53	93	2	N	Y
HOTEL GRUPOTEL GRAVINA www.grupotel.com gravina@grupotel.com	Gravina, 12 (08001)	933 016 868 R 933 016 868	84	142	1	N	Y
HOTEL GUILLERMO TELL www.hotelguillermotell.com info@hotelguillermotell.com	Guillem Tell, 49 (08006)	934 154 000	64	140	2	Y	Y
HOTEL H10 CATALUNYA PLAZA www.h10hotels.com h10.catalunya.plaza@h10.es	Pl. Catalunya, 7 (08002)	933 177 171 R 902 100 906	46	89	0	N	Y
HOTEL H10 MONTCADA www.h10hotels.com h10.montcada@h10.es	Via Laietana, 24 (08003)	932 688 570 R 902 100 906	79	150	3	N	Y
HOTEL H10 RACO DEL PI www.h10hotels.com h10.raco.delpi@h10.es	Pl. del Pi, 7 (08002)	933 426 190 R 902 100 906	37	63	1	N	Y
HOTEL HCC COVADONGA www.hcchotels.es covadonga@hcchotels.es	Av. Diagonal, 596 (08021)	932 095 511 R 902 102 120	101	183	3	N	Y
HOTEL HCC MONTBLANC www.hcchotels.es montblanc@hcchotels.es	Via Laietana, 61 (08003)	933 435 555 R 933 435 555	157	297	4	Y	Y
HOTEL HCC OPEN www.hcchotels.es open@hcchotels.es	Diputació, 100 (08015)	932 893 500 R 902 102 120	100	200	3	Y	Y
HOTEL HCC TABER www.hcchotels.es taber@hcchotels.es	Aragó, 256 (08007)	934 873 887 R 902 102 120	92	173	0	N	Y
HOTEL HESPERIA DEL PORT www.hesperia-delport.com hotel@hesperia-delport.com	Av. Paral·lel, 40 (08001)	932 308 500	48	77	1	Y	Y
HOTEL HESPERIA METROPOL www.hesperia-metropol.com hotel@hesperia-metropol.com	Ample, 31 (08002)	933 105 100 R 933 105 100	71	115	2	N	Y

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL HESPERIA RAMBLAS www.hesperia-ramblas.com hotel@hesperia-ramblas.com	Hospital, 26 (08001)	931 516 100	70	128	2	N	Y
HOTEL HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS BARCELONA CITY 22@ www.expressbyholidayinn.es express.barcelonacity@continentalhotels.eu	Pallars, 203 (08005)	934 863 991 R 900 993 119	186	391	4	Y	N
HOTEL HUSA ORIENTE www.husa.es horiente@husa.es	La Rambla, 45 (08002)	933 022 558 R 902 100 710	147	307	0	N	Y
HOTEL HUSA PEDRALBES www.husa.es hotelpedralbes@husa.es	Fontcoberta, 4 (08034)	932 037 112 R 932 037 112	30	54	0	Y	Y
HOTEL HUSA TRES TORRES www.husa.es hoteltrestorres@husa.es	Calatrava, 32-34 (08017)	934 177 300 R 934 177 300	56	108	2	Y	Y
HOTEL INGLATERRA www.hotel-inglaterra.com recepcion@hotel-inglaterra.com	Pelai, 14 (08001)	935 051 100 R 934 873 939	60	116	2	N	Y
HOTEL JAZZ www.nnhotels.es jazz@nnhotels.es	Pelai, 3 (08001)	935 529 696	108	216	4	Y	Y
HOTEL LAUMON www.hotel-laumon.com recepcion@hotel-laumon.com	Monlau, 8-10 (08027)	932 435 279	28	64	2	Y	N
HOTEL LLEÓ www.hotel-lleo.com info@hotel-lleo.com	Pelai, 22-24 (08001)	933 181 312	92	175	3	N	Y
HOTEL MARKET www.markethotel.com.es reservas@markethotel.com.es	Passatge Sant Antoni Abad, 10 (cantonada Borrell, 68) (08015)	933 251 205 R 933 251 205	46	89	2	N	N
HOTEL MODERN BCN www.hotelmoderNbarcelona.com info@hotelmoderNbcn.com	Hospital, 11 (08001)	933 014 154 R 933 014 108	57	100	1	N	Y
HOTEL NH BELAGUA www.nh-hotels.com nhbelagua@nh-hotels.com	Via Augusta, 89-91 (08006)	932 373 940 R 932 373 940	72	144	0	N	Y
HOTEL NH CÓNDROR www.nh-hotels.com nhcondor@nh-hotels.com	Via Augusta, 127 (08006)	932 094 511	78	156	0	N	Y
HOTEL NH DIAGONAL CENTER http://www.nh-hoteles.es/nh/es/hoteles/ espana/barcelona/nh-diagonal-center.html nhdiagonalcenter@nh-hotels.com	Àlaba, 94-96 (08018)	933 090 629	129	258	4	N	N
HOTEL NH DUC DE LA VICTORIA www.nh-hotels.com nhducdelavictoria@nh-hotels.com	Duc de la Victòria, 15 (08002)	932 703 410	156	276	5	N	Y
HOTEL NH FORUM www.nh-hotels.com nhforum@nh-hotels.com	Equador, 20 (08029)	934 193 636 R 934 193 636/ 902 115 116	48	96	0	N	Y
HOTEL NH LA MAQUINISTA www.nh-hotels.com nhlamaquinista@nh-hotels.com	Sao Paulo, 33-37 (08030)	932 745 370 R 902 115 116	92	188	3	Y	Y
HOTEL NH LES CORTS www.nh-hotels.com nhlescorts@nh-hotels.com	Trav. de les Corts, 292 (08029)	933 220 811	81	155	1	N	Y
HOTEL NH MASTER www.nh-hotels.com nhmaster@nh-hotels.com	València, 105-107 (08011)	933 236 215	81	149	0	Y	Y

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL NH NUMANCIA www.nh-hotels.com nhnumancia@nh-hotels.com	Numància, 74 (08029)	933 224 451 R 933 224 451	208	396	0	Y	Y
HOTEL NH RALLYE www.nh-hotels.com nhrallye@nh-hotels.com	Trav. de les Corts, 150-152 (08028)	933 399 050	106	207	3	N	Y
HOTEL NOUVEL www.hotelnouvel.com info@hotelnouvel.com	Santa Anna, 20 (08002)	933 018 274	78	140	0	N	Y
HOTEL ONIX FIRA www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Llançà, 30 (08015)	934 260 087 R 934 260 087	80	160	2	Y	N
HOTEL ONIX RAMBLA www.hotelsonix.com b2b@hotelsonix.com	Rbla. de Catalunya, 24 (08007)	933 427 980 R 934 260 087	40	75	1	N	Y
HOTEL PARK HOTEL www.parkhotelbarcelona.com parkhotel@parkhotelbarcelona.com	Av. Marquès de l'Argentera, 11 (08003)	933 196 000	91	156	3	N	Y
HOTEL PRINCIPAL www.hotelprincipal.es hotel@hotelprincipal.es	Junta de Comerç, 8-10-12 (08001)	933 188 970 R 933 188 970	112	158	2	N	Y
HOTEL RAMBLAS BARCELONA www.ramblashoteles.com info@ramblashoteles.com	La Rambla, 33 (08002)	933 015 700	90	200	2	N	N
HOTEL REDING www.hotelreding.com reservas@hotelreding.com	Gravina, 5-7 (08001)	934 121 097 R 934 121 097	44	86	1	Y	Y
HOTEL REGENCIA COLÓN www.hotelregenciacolón.com info@hotelregenciacolón.com	Sagrístans, 13-17 (08002)	933 189 858	50	110	0	N	Y
HOTEL RIALTO www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Ferran, 42 (08002)	933 185 212 R 932 689 070	207	390	3	N	Y
HOTEL RONDA LESSEPS http://www.hotellesseps.com lesseps@rondas.com	Ballester, 77-81 (08023)	902 400 059 R 902 400 059	35	70	3	Y	Y
HOTEL SAGRADA FAMILIA www.hotelsagradafamilia.com reservas@hotelsagradafamilia.com	Còrsega, 541 (08025)	934 366 115 R 934 366 115	84	141	1	N	N
HOTEL SANT AGUSTÍ www.hotelsa.com hotelsa@hotelsa.com	Pl. Sant Agustí, 3 (08001)	933 181 658	75	148	2	N	Y
HOTEL SANT ANTONI www.hotelbcnsantantoni.com santantoni@smhoteles.com	Consell de Cent, 476 (08013)	932 444 415 R 932 444 415	45	90	1	N	N
HOTEL SILKEN CONCORDIA www.hotelsilkenconcordia.com hotelsilkenconcordia@hoteles-silken.com	Av. Paral·lel, 115 (08004)	933 249 180 R 933 249 180	79	158	2	Y	Y
HOTEL SILKEN ST. GERVASI www.hotelstgervasi.com stgervasi.booking@hoteles-silken.com	Sant Gervasi de Cassoles, 26-30 (08022)	932 531 740 R 932 531 740	63	124	2	Y	Y
HOTEL SOHO BARCELONA www.nnhotels.es soho@nnhotels.es	Gran Via C.C., 543-545 (08011)	935 529 610	51	102	2	Y	Y
HOTEL SUIZO www.gargallo-hotels.es reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	Pl. de l'Àngel, 12 (08002)	933 106 108 R 932 689 070	61	120	2	N	Y
HOTEL SUNOTEL ASTON www.sunotel.net reservas@hotelaston.com	París, 101 (08029)	933 637 070 R 933 637 070	80	138	2	Y	N

3-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL TEATRE AUDITORI www.hotelteatre-barcelona.com teatreauditori@smhoteles.com	Ribes, 71 (08013)	932 456 485	53	100	1	N	Y
HOTEL TURÍN www.hotelturin.com reservas@hotelturin.com	Pintor Fortuny, 9 (08001)	933 024 812 R 933 024 812	60	100	1	N	Y
WILSON BOUTIQUE HOTEL www.wilsonbcn.com info@wilsonbcn.com	Av. Diagonal, 568 (08021)	932 092 511 R 932 092 511	54	130	1	N	Y
2-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
APARTHOTEL ANGLÍ-78 info@abapart.com	Anglí, 78 (08017)	934 178 439	10	24	0	N	N
APARTHOTEL NÀPOLS www.napols.net aparthotel@napols.net	Nàpols, 116 (08013)	932 464 573	33	97	0	Y	N
GBB HOTEL AUTO HOGAR www.gbbhotels.com autohogar@besthotels.es	Av. Paral·lel, 64 (08001)	934 418 400 R 902 902 897	169	289	3	Y	Y
HOTEL ADAGIO www.adagiohotel.com book@adagiohotel.com	Ferran, 21 (08002)	933 189 061	38	75	0	N	Y
HOTEL AMREY SANT PAU www.amrey-hotels.com santpaureservas@grupoamrey.com	Sant Antoni M ^a Claret, 173 (08041)	934 335 151	93	177	2	Y	Y
HOTEL ANTIBES www.hotelantibes.net info@hotelantibes.net	Diputació, 394 (08013)	932 326 211	71	137	2	Y	Y
HOTEL BONANOVA PARK www.hotelbonanovapark.com hotelbonanovapark@husa.es	Capità Arenes, 51 (08034)	932 040 900 R 932 040 900	60	102	0	Y	Y
HOTEL CALIFORNIA www.hotelcaliforniabcn.com info@hotelcaliforniabcn.com	Rauric, 14 (08002)	933 177 766 R 933 177 766	42	73	1	N	Y
HOTEL CATALUÑA www.hotelcatalunya.net hcatalunya@hotelcatalunya.net	Santa Anna, 24 (08002)	933 019 150	40	64	0	N	Y
HOTEL CONDAL www.hotelcondal.es reservas@hotelcondal.es	Boqueria, 23 (08002)	933 181 882	52	92	1	N	Y
HOTEL CONDESTABLE www.hotelcondestable.com h.condestable@hotelcondestable.com	Rda. Universitat, 1 (08007)	933 186 268	80	146	1	N	Y
HOTEL CONSTANZA www.hotelconstanza.com info@hotelconstanza.com	Bruc, 33 (08010)	932 701 910 R 932 701 910	46	107	2	N	Y
HOTEL CORTÉS www.hotelcortes.com reservas@hotelcortes.com	Santa Anna, 25 (08002)	933 179 112	44	72	0	N	Y
HOTEL CUATRO NACIONES www.h4n.com h4n@h4n.com	La Rambla, 40 (08002)	933 173 624 R 933 173 624	34	66	2	N	Y
HOTEL HESPERIA CARLIT www.hesperia-carlit.com hotel@hesperia-carlit.com	Diputació, 383 (08013)	935 052 600 R 935 052 600	38	71	1	N	Y
HOTEL HUSA MESÓN CASTILLA www.mesoncastilla.com info@mesoncastilla.com	Valldoncella, 5 (08001)	933 182 182	57	110	1	Y	Y

2-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA MERIDIANA  www.ibishotel.com h3310@accor.com	Pg. Andreu Nin, 9 - Heron City (08016)	932 768 310 R 902 100 463	143	286	4	N	Y
HOTEL L'ALGUER www.hotelalguer.com info@hotelalguer.com	Ptge. Pere Rodríguez, 20 (08028)	933 346 050	33	59	0	N	Y
HOTEL MÉDICIS www.smhoteles.com medicis@smhoteles.com	Castillejos, 340 (08025)	934 500 053 R 934 500 053	29	51	0	N	Y
HOTEL MEDIUM MONEGAL www.mediumhoteles.com monegal@mediumhoteles.com	Pelai, 62 (08001)	933 026 566 R 933 026 566	52	80	0	N	Y
HOTEL MEDIUM PRISMA www.mediumhoteles.com prisma@mediumhoteles.com	Av. Josep Tarradellas, 119-121 (08029)	934 394 207 R 934 394 207	27	34	1	N	Y
HOTEL PARAL-LEL www.nnhotels.es hparalel@nnhotels.es	Poeta Cabanyes, 5-7 (08004)	933 291 104	66	122	2	N	Y
HOTEL SANTA MARTA www.gargallo-hotels.es reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	General Castaños, 14 (08003)	933 194 427 R 932 689 070	66	127	0	N	Y
HOTEL VIA AUGUSTA www.hotelviaaugusta.com reservas@hotelviaaugusta.com	Via Augusta, 63 (08006)	932 179 250	80	115	4	N	Y
HOTEL VILAMARI www.hotelvilamari.com recepicio@hotelvilamari.com	Vilamarí, 34-36 (08015)	932 890 909 R 932 890 909	90	180	2	Y	N
HOTEL ACTA BCN 40 www.hotel-bcn40.com 40@actahotels.com	Joaquim Costa, 40 (08001)	933 185 100	42	66	2	N	N
HOTEL ACTA MIMIC www.hotel-mimic.com mimic@actahotels.com	Arc del Teatre, 58 (08001)	933 299 450	92	179	2	Y	N
HOTEL DEL COMTE www.hoteldelcomte.com reservas@hoteldelcomte.com	Diputació, 142-148 (08015)	933 231 258	48	99	2	N	N
HOTEL FORNOS www.hotelfornos.net info@hotelfornos.net	La Rambla, 44 (08002)	933 182 024 R 933 182 024	30	49	0	N	N
HOTEL HLG CITY PARK PELAYO www.cityparkhoteles.com d.pelayo@cityparkhoteles.com	Pelai, 1 (08001)	933 427 020 R 902 112 010	47	104	2	N	N
HOTEL MARVI www.hotelmarvi.com reservas@hotelmarvi.com	Pelai, 6 (08001)	933 426 666 R 933 426 666	30	60	1	N	N
HOTEL NUEVO TRIUNFO www.hotelnuevotriunfo.com info@hotelnuevotriunfo.com	Cabanes, 34 (08004)	934 425 933	40	67	1	N	N
HOTEL SUNOTEL JUNIOR www.sunotel.net reservas@hotel-junior.com	Av. Sarrià, 9 (08029)	933 633 501 R 933 633 501	34	43	0	Y	N
HOTEL TRAVESSERA www.h-travessera.com info@h-travessera.com	Trav. de Dalt, 121-123 (08024)	932 132 454	23	52	0	Y	N

1-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
APARTHOTEL AMÍLCAR www.hotelapartamentsamilcar.com hotelamilcar@yahoo.es	Amilcar, 118 (08032)	934 553 042	49	85	0	Y	Y
BARCELONA CITY HOTEL UNIVERSAL www.barcelonacityhotel.com info@barcelonacityhotel.com	Aragó, 281; 2n,1a (08009)	934 879 762	18	28	0	N	Y
HOTEL ANETO www.hotelaneto.com aneto@hotelaneto.com	Carme, 38 (08001)	933 019 989	27	62	0	N	Y
HOTEL BARBARÀ www.hotelbarbarabarcelona.com barbara@rondas.com	Marquès de Barberà, 22 (08001)	933 298 453 R 933 298 453	58	108	2	N	Y
HOTEL CALL www.hotelcall.net reservas@hotelcall.net	Arc de Sant Ramon del Call, 4 (08002)	933 021 123	25	49	0	N	Y
HOTEL CLIMENT www.hotelcliment.com info@hotelcliment.com	Gran Via C.C., 304 (08004)	934 239 807	35	56	0	N	Y
HOTEL COLORS www.hotelcolors.com gruptravi@hotelcolors.com	Campoamor, 79 (08031)	932 749 920	25	55	0	N	Y
HOTEL COMERCIO www.hotel-comercio.com hotelcomercio@hotmail.com	Escudellers, 15 (08002)	933 187 420	51	88	0	N	Y
HOTEL CORONADO www.hotelcoronado.net info@hotelcoronado.net	Nou de la Rambla, 134 (08004)	934 423 448	36	72	1	N	Y
HOTEL CURIOUS www.hotelcurious.com hotel@hotelcurious.com	Carme, 25 (08001)	933 014 484	24	32	0	N	Y
HOTEL EVEREST hoteleverest@telefonica.net	Trav. de Gràcia, 441, 6è (08025)	934 369 800	17	36	0	N	Y
HOTEL IBIS BARCELONA PLAZA GLORIES 22@ www.ibishotel.com h5944-gm@accor.com	Ciutat de Granada, 99 (08018)	933 007 777 R 933 007 777	147	294	4	Y	Y
HOTEL INGLÉS www.hotelingles.net hingles@hotelingles.net	Boqueria, 19 (08002)	933 173 770	28	52	0	N	Y
HOTEL LLORET www.hlloret.com info@hlloret.com	La Rambla, 125 (08002)	933 173 366	56	91	2	N	Y
HOTEL LYON www.gargallo-hotels.com reserve@gargallo-hotels.com	General Castaños, 6 (08003)	933 194 360 R 932 689 070	20	30	0	N	Y
HOTEL MARINA FOLCH www.hotelmarinafolchbcn.com marinafolchbcn@hotmail.com	Mar, 16 (08003)	933 103 709	10	20	0	N	Y
HOTEL MEDIUM ABALÓN www.mediumhoteles.com abalon@mediumhoteles.com	Trav. de Gràcia, 380-384 (08025)	934 500 460 R 934 500 460	40	75	1	Y	Y
HOTEL OASIS BARCELONA www.hoteloasisbarcelona.com reservas@hoteloasis.es	Pla de Palau, 17 (08003)	933 194 396	98	170	3	N	Y
HOTEL PASEO DE GRACIA www.hotelpaseodegracia.es hotelpdg@terra.es	Pg. de Gràcia, 102 (08008)	932 155 824 R 932 150 603	32	64	0	N	Y
HOTEL PELAYO www.hotelpelayo.com pelayo@hotelpelayo.com	Pelai, 9, 1r (08001)	933 023 727	14	22	0	N	Y

1-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HOTEL PENINSULAR www.hotelpeninsular.net reservas@hotelpeninsular.net	Sant Pau, 34 (08001)	933 023 138	59	100	1	N	Y
HOTEL REY DON JAIME I www.atriumhotels.com r.d.jaime@atriumhotels.com	Jaume I, 11 (08002)	933 106 208 R 933 106 208	30	85	1	N	Y
HOTEL ROMA REIAL www.hotel-romareial.com info@hotel-romareial.com	Pl. Reial, 11 (08002)	933 020 366	52	95	0	N	Y
HOTEL TOLEDANO www.hoteltoledano.com reservas@hoteltoledano.com	La Rambla, 138 (08002)	933 010 872	17	30	0	N	Y
HOTEL TRÀNSIT www.hoteltransit.es reservas@hoteltransit.es	Rector Triadó, 82 (08014)	934 246 013	27	33	1	N	Y
HOTEL TRIUNFO www.atriumhotels.com hoteltriunfo@atriumhotels.com	Pg. Picasso, 22 (08003)	933 150 860 R 933 150 860	16	33	0	N	Y
INTERNACIONAL COOL LOCAL HOTEL www.husa.es hinternacional@husa.es	La Rambla, 78-80 (08002)	933 022 566 R 933 022 566	52	104	1	N	Y
HOTEL ANNEX www.atriumhotels.com r.d.jaime@atriumhotels.com	Jaume I, 8-10 (08003)	933 106 208 R 933 150 860	8	14	1	N	N
HOTEL CANTÓN www.hotelcanton-bcn.com info@hotelcanton-bcn.com	Nou de Sant Francesc, 40 (08002)	933 173 019 R 934 451 530	39	69	2	N	N
HOTEL GINEBRA www.hotelginebra.net info@hotelginebra.net	Rbla. de Catalunya, 1 (08007)	933 171 063 R 933 171 063	10	13	0	N	N
HOTEL URQUINAONA www.barcelonahotel.com/urquinaona urquinaona@barcelonahotel.com	Rda. de Sant Pere, 24 (08010)	932 681 336	18	47	0	N	N
LA CIUADADELA HOTEL RESTAURANT www.ciudadelaparc.com reservas@ciudadelaparc.com	Pg. Lluís Companys, 2 (08018)	933 099 557	18	28	0	N	N

5.4 Metropolitan Area hotels

5-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
HESPERIA FIRA SUITES APARTHOTEL www.hesperia.es hotel@hesperia-firasuites.com	Mare de Déu de Bellvitge, 3 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 035 970	51	102	2	Y	Y
HESPERIA TOWER www.hesperia-tower.com comercial@hesperia-tower.com	Av. Gran Via C.C., 144 (08907 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 135 000 R 934 135 000	280	562	4	Y	Y
RENAISSANCE BARCELONA AIRPORT HOTEL www.renaissancebarcelonaairport.com info.barcelona@renaissancehotels.com	Pl. Volateria 3, Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 1 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 783 200	50	120	3	Y	Y

4-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
ABBA GARDEN HOTEL www.abbagardenhotel.com garden@abbahoteles.com	Santa Rosa, 33 (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)	935 035 454 R 935 035 454	138	271	4	Y	N
AC GAVÀ MAR www.ac-hotels.com acgava@ac-hotels.com	Tallinaires, 33-35 (08850 Gavà)	936 451 510	69	148	2	N	Y
BCN EVENTS www.hotel-bcneventscastelldefels.com hotelbcnevents@sbgrup.com	Ronda de Can Rabadà, 22-24 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 646 230	190	401	4	N	Y
BEL AIR www.belair.es belair@grup-soteras.com	Pg. Marítim, 169 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 600 R 936 651 600	44	94	1	Y	Y
BEST WESTERN HOTEL MEDITERRÀNEO www.hmediterraneo.com hotel@hmediterraneo.com	Pg. Marítim, 294 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 100 R 900 993 900	47	91	0	Y	N
EUROSTARS LEX www.eurostarshotels.com reservas@eurostarslex.com	Buenos Aires, 49-51 (08902 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	933 318 679	46	92	2	N	N
FIRA CONGRESS www.firacongress.com info@firacongress.com	José Agustín de Goytisolo, 9 -11 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 671 800 R 972 252 100/ 902 200 414	160	320	3	Y	N
FRONTAIR CONGRESS www.hotelfrontaircongressbarcelona.com info@hotelfrontaircongressbarcelona.com	Alberedes, 16 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 369 480	239	485	8	N	Y
GRAN HOTEL REY DON JAIME www.grup-soteras.com donjaime@grup-soteras.com	Av. de l'Hotel, 22 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 300	220	440	4	Y	Y
HESPERIA SANT JUST www.hesperia.es hotel@hesperia-santjust.com	Frederic Monpou, 1 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 732 517	150	300	3	Y	Y
HLG CITY PARK SANT JUST www.hlg-hotels.com r.santjust@hlg-hotels.com	Ctra. Reial, 132 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 700 410 R 936 020 140	120	245	8	N	Y
HUSA VIA BARCELONA www.husa.es repcionviabarcelona@husa.es	María Tarrida, 6-7 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 774 689	90	220	3	Y	Y
MADANIS www.hotelmadanis.com reservas@hotelmadanis.com	Riera Blanca, 10 (08903 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 470 006	30	60	1	Y	N
NOVOTEL BARCELONA CORNELLÀ www.novotel.com h3667@accor.com	Av. del Maresme, 78 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	934 747 000	153	306	3	Y	Y
NOVOTEL BARCELONA SANT JOAN DESPÍ www.novotel.com h3289@accor.com	Ctra. de TV3, 2 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 755 800	161	479	4	Y	Y
PLAYAFELS www.grup-soteras.com playafels@grup-soteras.com	Platja Ribera Sant Pere, 1-9 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 250	34	76	0	N	Y
RAFAELHOTELES BADALONA www.rafaelhoteles.com badalona@rafaelhoteles.com	Av. Navarra 6-8 (08911 Badalona)	931 847 900 R 902 100 015	142	273	3	Y	Y
RENAISSANCE BARCELONA AIRPORT HOTEL www.renaissancebarcelonaairport.com info.barcelona@renaissancehotels.com	Pl. Volateria 3, Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 1 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 783 200	209	500	2	Y	Y
SALLÉS HOTEL CIUTAT DEL PRAT www.salleshotels.com hotelcdp@salleshotels.com	Av. Remolar, 46 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 788 333 R 972 652 363/ 902 111 020	130	260	0	N	Y
SANTOS PORTA FIRA www.h-santos.es hotelportafira@h-santos.es	Pl. Europa, 45 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 973 500	281	562	4	Y	Y

4-star hotels (cont.)	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
SOLVASA BARCELONA HOTEL www.hotelsolvasa-barcelona.com solvasabcn@solvasa.com	Ciències, 98-100 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	935 035 090	116	225	4	N	Y
TRYP BARCELONA AEROPUERTO www.solmelia.com tryp.barcelona.aeropuerto@melia.com	Pla de l'Estany, 1-2 - Parc de Negocis Mas Blau 2 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 781 000 R 902 144 440	205	416	3	Y	Y
3-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
AC SOM www.ac-hotels.com acsom@ac-hotels.com	Arquitectura, 1-3 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 458 200	102	204	4	Y	Y
APARTHOTEL HESPERIA SANT JOAN SUITES www.hesperia-santjoansuites.com hotel@hesperia-santjoansuites.com	Josep Trueta, 2 (08970 Sant Joan Despí)	934 773 003 R 934 773 003	128	256	4	Y	Y
AURA PARK APARTHOTEL www.auraparkaparthotel.com reservas@auraparkaparthotel.com	c/ Fabregadas, 54-56, esquina Av. Carrilet (08901 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	933 384 317	50	200	50	N	N
CAMPANILE BARCELONA SUD-CORNELLA www.campanile.com barcelona.cornella@campanile.com	Av. Maresme, 7 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	933 772 101	138	276	4	Y	Y
CANAL OLIMPIC www.hotelcanalolimpic.com info@hotelcanalolimpic.com	Ginesta, 13 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 360 608	49	100	1	N	Y
CIUDAD DE CASTELLDEFELS www.hotelciudadcastelldefels.com cdc-hotel@grup-soteras.com	Pg. de la Marina, 212 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 651 900	104	208	1	Y	Y
EL CASTELL www.elcastell.com elcastell@elcastell.com	Castell, 1 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 400 700	48	85	1	N	Y
FLORA PARC www.floraparc.com floraparc@yahoo.es	Av. de la Constitución, 44 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 361 990	68	136	4	N	Y
LUNA www.hotelluna.es hotel@hotelluna.es	Pg. de la Marina, 153-155 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 150	32	60	1	N	Y
MIRAMAR www.miramarhotel.net info@miramarhotel.net	Sta. Madrona, 60 (08911 Badalona)	933 840 311	48	85	1	N	Y
NH CORNELLÀ www.nh-hotels.com nhcornella@nh-hotels.com	Av. Can Corts, 11-13 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	934 750 895	78	156	3	Y	Y
NH PORTA BARCELONA www.nh-hotels.com exportabarcelona@nh-hotels.com	Av. de la Generalitat de Catalunya, 2-6 (08960 Sant Just Desvern)	934 802 501 R 934 802 501	99	184	3	Y	Y
NH SANT BOI www.nh-hotels.com nhsantboi@nh-hotels.com	Ctra. Santa Creu de Calafell, 101 (08830 Sant Boi de Llobregat)	936 358 185	124	248	4	Y	Y
TRAVELODGE L'HOSPITALET www.travelodgehoteles.es travelodge.barcelona@travelodge.co.uk	Botànica, 25 (08908 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	932 637 250 R 932 637 250	83	156	3	N	Y

2-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
APARTHOTEL MIRAMAR www.grupomiramar.es info@grupomiramar.es	Prim, 207 (08911 Badalona)	933 841 200	23	72	0	N	Y
CACTUS RESIDENCIAL APARTHOTEL www.cactusresidencial.com cactusresidencial@hotmail.com	Manresa, 2 (08860 Castelldefels)	634 542 753	12	24	0	N	Y
CENTRO http://www.hotelcentro.es/castella/ hotelcentro@hotelcentro.cat	Laureà Miró, 182 (08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat)	936 661 001 R 936 661 462	28	49	0	N	Y
CIUTAT DE SANT ADRIÀ www.ciutatdesantadria.com info@ciutatdesantadria.com	Santa Caterina, 38 (08930 Sant Adrià de Besós)	934 620 333	40	80	0	N	Y
ESPLUGUES reservas@hotelesplugues.com	Ignasi Iglesias, 81-83 (08950 Esplugues de Llobregat)	934 732 194 R 934 733 035	51	92	2	N	Y
IBIS BARCELONA CORNELLA www.ibishotel.com h3132@accor.com	Albert Einstein, 53-55 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)	934 751 777 R 934 751 777	122	244	4	Y	Y
IBIS BARCELONA CASTELLDEFELS www.ibishotel.com H3208@accor.com	Pg. dels Ferrocarrils, 342 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 342 175 R 936 342 175	74	148	3	Y	Y
IBIS BARCELONA VILADECANS www.ibis.com h5006-dm@accor.com	Ctra. de Barcelona, 84 (08840 Viladecans)	936 473 494	102	204	4	Y	Y
MADANIS LICEO www.hotelmadanis.com reservas@hotelmadanis.com	Francesc Layret, 2 (08093 L'Hospitalet de Llobregat)	934 470 006	24	44	1	N	N
NEPTUNO www.neptuno-hotel.es info@neptuno-hotel.es	Av. de los Baños, 45 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 644 363	16	32	0	N	Y
PITORT www.hotelpitort.com info@hotelpitort.com	Pg. Pitort, 170 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 645 509	24	34	0	N	Y
RODSAN hotel-arroyo@hotmail.com	Pg. Marítim, 114 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 645 984	15	42	0	N	Y
SOLIFEMAR APARTHOTEL http://www.solifemar.com/es/ info@solifemar.com	Pg. Marítim, 38-42 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 360 848	44	90	0	N	Y
1-star hotels	Address	Telephone	Rooms	Beds	Disabled rms.	P	GHB
ALGABA hoteles_algaba_sl@hotmail.com	Pg. de la Marina, 139 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 082	16	27	0	N	Y
APARTAMENTOS SG MARINA 54 www.sgrent.com info@sgrent.com	Pg. de la Marina, 54 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 642 800	27	66	2	N	Y
APARTHOTEL BARDON	Pg. Tramuntana, 39 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 655 555	12	24	0	N	Y
BLAUET www.hotelblauet.com hotelblauet@hotmail.com	Av. Onze de Setembre, 156 (08820 El Prat de Llobregat)	933 788 334	29	39	1	N	Y
EL TIBURON	Onze, 1 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 652 479	18	28	0	N	N
MIÑO info@hotelmino.com	Passatge dels Pins, 11 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 366 309	20	46	0	N	Y
VILLADELA	Pg. Marítim, 176 (08860 Castelldefels)	936 363 346	12	21	0	N	Y

5.5 Maresme hotels

Maresme is a county near the sea, to the north-east of Barcelona, several minutes away from the city. With a very important tourism tradition, it has nearly 12 km of beaches and a mild, pleasant climate all year round.

Gremi d'Empresaris d'Hostaleria de la Comarca del Maresme. Sant Josep, 91 (08370 Calella)

☎ 937 690 612 🌐 www.gremimaresme.com @ info@gremimaresme.com

5.6 Tourist apartments (information provided by APARTUR)

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
2R Cat Promoinver	info@rentbyday.com	934 315 317
Acomodis	ecasanas@holadaysbarcelona.com	934 491 295
Activa de Activos	jfuset@fuset-figueras-vias.com	933 429 731
Akaza, S.L.	richard@akaza.net	933 945 610
Alcam Barcelona	info@alcambarcelona.com	934 244 974
Apartamentos Marfina	marfina@marfina.com	936 652 362
Apartamentos Sata	info@apartamentossata.com	932 844 099
Apartamentos-BCN	ester@apartamentos-bcn.com	934 140 811
Apartaments Barcelona.Net	loft@inedito.com	934 118 351
Apartaments Sant Jordi	central@atriumhotels.com	932 018 921
Aparteasy	info@aparteasy.com	934 516 766
Apartment in Barcelona.Net	info@apartmentinbarcelona.com	934 873 293
Apartments BCN	info@apartmentsbcn.net	934 561 619
Apartments by Days	info@apartmentsbydays.com	932 178 812
Apartments Eixample Spain Square	acpa@acpagrup.com	647 603 333
Apartments in Barcelona.Net	info@apartmentsinbarcelona.net	934 395 664
Apartments Ramblas	elcristia@gmail.com	933 017 678
Apartments Rent the Sun and More	info@rentthesun.com	931 930 424
Apartmentrembrandt	info@apartmentrembrandt.com	933 013 157
Ar Barcelona	ana@arbarcelona.es	935 172 111
Arkupe	info@arkupeborn.com	933 103 390
Aspasios Short Rentals	info@aspasios.com	933 041 448
Athome	kpoggeler@athome-barcelona.com	935 190 811
Avenida Rentals	info@avenidamedia.com	933 425 337
Backpackers House BCN	933173357@telefonica.net	933 170 149
Barcelona 4 Seasons	info@barcelona4seasons.com	935 199 199
Barcelona Forrent Apartments	info@barcelonaforrent.com	934 586 340
Barcelona Guest	info@barcelonaguest.com	661 653 557
Barcelona Online	franck.granados@barcelona-on-line.es	933 437 994
Barcelona Point	fernando@barcelonapoint.com	933 307 800
Barcelona Stuff	laiapinyol@barcelonastuff.com	639 255 000
Barcelona-Home	beabcn@barcelona-home.com	934 231 270
Barceloneta Suites	info@barcelonetasuities.com	932 214 225

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
Barceloning	lminursa@hotmail.com	932 110 405
Bcn Gothic Apartments	info@bcngotic.com	933 104 155
Bcn Houses	info@bcnhouses.com	933 171 727
Black and White Home	manuelcarreras@blackandwhitehome.com	932 016 655
Blausitges	info@blausitges.com	667 418 365
Bonavista Apartments BCN	info@bonavista-apartments.com	935 181 263
Casa Capella Barcelona	info@martencapella.com	932 093 650
Casa Serra	barcelona@casa-serra.com	620 962 299
Casp74 Apartments	sfranch@apartmentscasp74.com	932 654 194
Checkin Checkout Renting	info@martaesteban.com	629 828 989
Chickstays	edu@chicstays.com	933 174 342
City Siesta	info@citysiesta.com	933 425 670
Classbedroom Apartments	info@classbedroom.com	932 386 555
Cocoon Barcelona	mat@cocoonbarcelona.com	935 005 058
Comez BCN	info@cometobarcelona.com	931 120 042
Desigbarcelona.Com	info@desigbarcelona.com	934 676 774
Destination Barcelona	info@destinationbcn.com	935 141 950
Diagonalflats	info@diagonalflats.com	934 877 297
Easy Sleep Barcelona	reservation@easysleepbcn.com	932 448 012
En Grande	engrande.info@engrande.com	931 834 420
Enjoy Barcelona	info@enjoybarcelona.net	933 174 402
Enjoy Barcelona.Com	info@enjoybcn.com	933 002 211
Enjoy-Barcelona.Com	office@enjoy-barcelona.com	933 437 074
Eric Vökel	ericvokel@ericvokel.com	934 334 631
Espai Barcelona/BCN 2 Rent	info@espaibarcelona.com	932 925 000
Estudios y Lofts	hsalle@lofts-apartments.com	932 683 388
Feel Barcelona	jerome@feelbarcelona.com	935 135 560
Feel Goog Apartments	jcami@feelgoodapartments.com	933 102 000
Feelathomebarcelona.com	info@feelathomebarcelona.com	651 894 141
Fisa Rentals	mcc@fisa74.com	932 158 385
Flat Barcelona	rentflatbarcelona@yahoo.com	933 213 880
Friendly Rentals	pablo@friendlyrentals.com	932 688 051
Gentil Rent	info@oldbarcelonaflats.com	932 682 797
Girona Casas	alquileres@geronacasas.com	934 881 718
Gobcn Apartments	info@gobcn.com	932 781 156
Habitat Apartments	info@habitatapartments.com	934 522 568
Hola Sitges Apartments	infoapart@holasitges.com	938 941 333
Home Advice Spain	roy@homeadvicespain.com	933 294 913
Homelidays	jlcardo@homelidays.com	914 142 235
Impreda	maiteplana4@hotmail.com	932 000 300
Inside-Bcn	info@inside-bcn.com	932 682 868
Interhome	info@interhome.es	934 090 522
Joaquim Ferrer	ferrertrading@yahoo.es	932 182 777
Just Style	iriera@juststyle.es	933 393 786

Apartment	E-mail	Telephone
Laura Llesma Apartments	lauraapartments@gmail.com	933 173 122
Loco Locations	guillaume@locolocations.com	935 402 598
Lodging in Barcelona	info@lodginginbarcelona.com	931 146 004
Lugaris	xavierd@lugaris.com	932 219 159
MedAparts	info@med-aparts.com	933 436 119
Mh Apartments Managers	info@mhapartments.com	933 238 790
Negre Bcn Apartments	fernando@negre.us	934 764 285
Nusopercor	nusopercor@gmail.com	637 784 200
Oh Barcelona.com	comercial@oh-holidays.com	934 673 779
Old Town Apartments	urszula@apartmentsapart.com	933 021 266
On-Bcn	onbcb11@hotmail.es	647 444 916
Originale Masiris Holding	astirin@hotmail.com	934 068 322
Paal Team Import International	cmartinez@paal.es	934 671 172
Pdg 115 Apartamentos Turísticos	iubertrand@passeigdegracia115.com	936 115 115
Promociones Santuga 2001	acostafreda@papanut.es	932 247 160
Qualitur Consulting	qualitur@qualitur-consulting.com	935 397 992
Rent 4 Days	info@rent4days.com	933 684 700
Rent a Flat in Barcelona	info@rentaflatinbarcelona.com	933 427 300
Rent Top Apartments	info@renttopapartments.com	932 955 916
Rentals Barcelona.com	hopcris@yahoo.es	637 773 096
Rosa Carmen Durich	rosacarmen1@ya.com	609 325 180
Serennia	reservas@grupoeurocasas.com	932 157 255
Sh Barcelona	fanais@shbarcelona.com	934 521 347
Splendomsuites	info@splendomsuites.com	934 521 030
Suitelife	benny@suitelife.com	934 514 118
Sun & Moon Light	info@smhostel.net	932 702 060
T-Fav	akira@taniguchi.cat	699 957 412
The Aurora's Flats Barcelona	david@bcn-rentals.com	687 256 962
Top-Barcelona Apartments	info@top-barcelona-apartments.com	932 965 990
Trance Inversiones	tronco@troncorecords.com	932 412 850
Travelling2barcelona	book@travelling2barcelona.com	934 671 528
Urban Rent Barcelona	javier@urbanrentbarcelona.com	932 652 317
Urban-Flats	info@urban-flats.com	932 150 196
Vision33 Internet & TourismServices	fernando@vision33.com	934 521 315
VisitAllTheWorld	tcasas@visitalltheworld.com	933 152 265
Vive Barcelona	contacto@vivebarcelona.com	932 448 260
Vivo Barcelona.com	info@vivobarcelona.com	662 128 894
Whotells	marta@omniworm.com	934 430 834
Xavi Montes	xavi.montes@gmail.com	652 909 089

5.7 Youth hostels

Abba Youth Hostel

Pg. Colom, 9 (08002)
 ☎ 933 194 545
 🌐 www.abbayouthhostel.com
 @ abbayouthhostel@yahoo.com
 Beds: 48

Alberg Arco

Arc de Santa Eulàlia, 1 pral (08002)
 ☎ 934 125 468
 🌐 www.hostalarco.com
 @ hostalarco@gmail.com
 Beds: 48

Alberg Center Ramblas

Hospital, 63 (08001)
 ☎ 934 124 069
 🌐 www.center-ramblas.com
 @ reservas@center-ramblas.com
 Beds: 200

Alberg Inout

Major del Rectoret, 2 (08017)
 ☎ 932 800 985
 🌐 www.inoutalberg.com
 @ info@inoutalberg.com
 Beds: 158

Alberg Itaca

Ripoll, 21 (08002)
 ☎ 933 019 751
 🌐 www.itacahostel.com
 @ pilimili@itacahostel.com
 Beds: 34

Alberg Kabul

Pl. Reial, 17 (08002)
 ☎ 933 185 190
 🌐 www.kabul.es
 @ info@kabul.es
 Beds: 220

Alberg Mare de Déu de Montserrat

Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 41-51 (08023)
 ☎ 932 105 151
 🌐 www.xanascat.cat
 @ alberg.barcelona@gencat.cat
 Beds: 213

Alberg Mediterranean

Diputació, 335 (08009)
 ☎ 932 440 278
 🌐 www.mediterraneanhostel.com
 @ info@mediterraneanhostel.com
 Beds: 24

Alberg Palau

Palau, 6 1er (08002)
 ☎ 934 125 080
 🌐 www.bcnalberg.com
 @ palau@bcnalberg.com
 Beds: 40

Alberg Pere Tarrés

Numància, 149-151 (08029)
 ☎ 934 102 309
 🌐 www.peretarres.org/alberg
 @ alberg@peretarres.org
 Beds: 240

Alberg Sea Point

Pl. del Mar, 4 (08003)
 ☎ 932 312 045
 🌐 www.equity-point.com
 @ infosea@equity-point.com
 Beds: 115

Alberg Studio

Duquessa d'Orleans, 56 (Passatge) (08034)
 ☎ 932 050 961
 🌐 www.alberguestudio.com
 @ info@alberguestudio.com
 Beds: 52

Alberguinn Youth Hostel

Melcior de Palau, 70-74 ent. (08014)
 ☎ 934 905 965
 🌐 www.alberguinn.com
 @ alberguinn@alberguinn.com
 Beds: 50

Backpackers Bcn Casanova

Casanova, 52 (08011)
 ☎ 935 666 725
 🌐 www.backpackersbcn.com
 @ bookabedcasanova@backpackers-bcn.com
 Beds: 37

Backpackers Bcn Diputació

Diputació, 323 pral, 1a (08009)
 ☎ 934 880 280
 🌐 www.backpackersbcn.com
 @ bookabeddiputacio@backpackers-bcn.com
 Beds: 27

Backpackers House Barcelona

Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 602 (08007)
 ☎ 933 170 149
 🌐 www.backpackershousebcn.com
 @ backpackershousebcn@gmail.com
 Beds: 40

Barcelona Dream

Av. Alfons XIII, 28 b (Badalona) (08912)
 ☎ 933 991 420
 🌐 www.barcelonadream.net
 @ info@barcelonadream.net
 Beds: 180

Barcelona Urbany Hostel

Av. Meridiana, 97 (08026)
 ☎ 932 458 414
 🌐 www.barcelonaurbany.com
 @ info@barcelonaurbany.com
 Beds: 392

Be Mar Hostel

Sant Pau, 80 (08001)
 ☎ 933 248 530
 🌐 www.barcelonamar.com
 @ mar@behostel.com
 Beds: 125

Be Sound Hostel

Nou de la Rambla, 91 (08001)
 ☎ 931 850 800
 🌐 www.barcelonasoundhostel.com
 @ sound@behostels.com
 Beds: 102

Equity Point Centric

Pg. de Gràcia, 33 (08007)
 ☎ 932 156 538
 @ infocentric@equity-point.com
 🌐 www.equity-point.com
 Beds: 400

Equity Point Gothic

Vigatans, 5-9 (08003)
 ☎ 932 687 808
 🌐 www.equity-point.com
 @ infogothic@equity-point.com
 Beds: 150

Feet Up Garden House

Hedilla, 58 (08031)
 ☎ 934 272 479
 🌐 www.feetuphostels.com
 @ barcelona@feetuphosteles.com
 Beds: 24

Hostal Fernando

Ferran, 31 (08002)
 📞 933 017 993
 🌐 www.hfernando.com
 @reservas@hfernando.com
 Beds: 42

Hostel One Sants

Casteràs, 9 (08028)
 📞 933 324 192
 🌐 www.onehostel.com
 @hostelonesants@gmail.com
 Beds: 39

Ideal Youth Hostel

la Unió, 12 (08001)
 📞 933 426 177
 🌐 www.idealhostel.com
 @ideal@idealhostel.com
 Beds: 192

Mambo Tango Hostel

Poeta Cabanyes, 23 (08004)
 📞 934 425 164
 🌐 www.hostelmambotango.com
 @info@hostelmambotango.com
 Beds: 21

Mellow Hostel

Aguilar, 54 (08032)
 📞 933 575 280
 🌐 www.feetuphostels.com
 @mellow@feetuphostels.com
 Beds: 98

Residència La Ciutat

Alegre de Dalt, 66 (08024)
 📞 932 130 300
 🌐 www.laciutat.com
 @laciutat@laciutat.com
 Beds: 190

Sant Jordi Aragó

Aragó, 268, pral. 1a (08007)
 📞 932 156 743
 🌐 www.santjordi.org
 @arago@santjordi.org
 Beds: 25

Sant Jordi Diagonal

Av. Diagonal, 436, 1r 2a (08036)
 📞 932 183 997
 🌐 www.santjordi.org
 @diagonal@santjordi.org
 Beds: 24

Sant Jordi Llúria

Roger de Llúria, 40, 1r 2a (08009)
 📞 932 156 743
 🌐 www.santjordi.org
 @lluria@santjordi.org
 Beds: 45

Sun & Moon Hostel

Ferran, 17 (08002)
 📞 932 702 060
 🌐 www.smhostel.net
 @info@smhostel.net
 Beds: 160

Yellow Nest Hostel

Ptge. Regente Mendieta, 5 (08028)
 📞 934 490 596
 🌐 www.feetuphostels.com
 @nest@feetuphostels.com
 Beds: 99

5.8 Student halls of residence

Agora Bcn ♿

Pg. dels Castanyers, 21
 📞 931 669 000
 🌐 www.agorabcn.com
 @agora.info@cett.es
 Mixed: 380

Barcelona Residencias

Sardenya, 326-328, entl. 2a
 📞 934 367 739
 🌐 www.barcelonaresidencias.com
 @info@barcelonaresidencias.com
 Mixed: 18

CM Sagrat Cor

Hort de la Vila, 46
 📞 932 039 550
 @cmscor@cmsagratcor.org
 For women: 40

CM Sant Jordi

Ricard Zamora, 4-8
 📞 932 016 600
 🌐 www.cmsantjordi.com
 @cmsjordi@cmsantjordi.com
 Mixed: 215

CMU Bonaigua

Jiménez i Iglesias, 3
 📞 932 049 108
 🌐 www.bonaigua.org
 @gultural@bonaigua.org
 For women: 50

CMU La Salle Barcelona

Reus, 20
 📞 932 110 228
 🌐 www.cmusalles.com
 @info@cmusalles.com
 For men: 100

CMU Pedralbes

Av. Pearson, 27-29
 📞 932 806 313
 🌐 www.cmupedralbes.es
 @info@cmupedralbes.es
 For men: 84

CMU Penyafort - Lluç

Comte d'Urgell, 187
 📞 933 633 580
 🌐 www.penyafort.ub.es
 @secretaria_penyafort@ub.edu
 Mixed: 275

CMU PENYAFORT- MONTSERRAT ♿

Av. Diagonal, 643
 📞 932 162 708
 🌐 www.penyafort.ub.es
 @reserves_penyafort@ub.es
 Mixed: 450

CR Bonanova

Camp, 75
 📞 934 175 221
 🌐 www.crbonanova.com
 @ crbonanova@crbonanova.com
 Mixed: 40

CR Sagrada Família d'Urgell

Avinyó, 20
 📞 933 188 716
 @ safaavinyo@telefonica.net
 For women: 42

Emilie de Villeneuve

Marquesa de Vilallonga, 19
 📞 935 157 888
 🌐 www.residenciaemilie.com
 @ info@residenciaemilie.com
 For women: 40

Homestay BCN

Trav. de Gràcia, 22, 3r 1a
 📞 697 816 200
 🌐 www.homestaybcn.com
 @ info@homestaybcn.com
 Mixed: 5

Melondistrict Marina ♿

Sancho de Àvila, 22
 📞 932 178 812
 🌐 www.melondistrict.com
 @ info@melondistrict.com
 Mixed: 533

Melondistrict Poble Sec ♿

Av. Paral·lel, 101
 📞 932 178 812
 🌐 www.melondistrict.com
 @ info@melondistrict.com
 Mixed: 99

Pae Lauria

Roger de Llúria, 57, 2n 2a
 📞 934 879 024
 @ permanyer@icab.cat
 For women: 72

Residencia Anglus

Aribau, 152, pral. 2a
 📞 932 373 283
 🌐 www.anglus.com
 @ anglus@anglus.com
 Mixed: 33

Residència d'Investigadors ♿

Hospital, 64
 📞 934 438 610
 🌐 www.residencia-investigadors.es
 @ info@residencia-investigadors.es
 Mixed: 85

Residència Erasmus Gràcia ♿

Torrent de l'Olla, 212-214
 📞 934 151 203
 🌐 www.residenciaerasmusgracia.com
 @ info@residenciaerasmusgracia.com
 Mixed: 101

Residencia Esclavas del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús

Mallorca, 234
 📞 932 152 509
 @ resibarna@terra.es
 For women: 52

Residència Josep Manyanet ♿

Entença, 309-311
 📞 933 631 290
 🌐 www.residencia-manyanet.org
 @ rjmo1@residencia-manyanet.org
 Mixed: 135

Residència la Ciutat ♿

Alegre de Dalt, 66
 📞 932 130 300
 🌐 www.laciutat.com
 @ laciuat@laciutat.com
 Mixed: 186

Residencia Mare Güell

Esperança, 5-7
 📞 934 172 003
 @ madreguell@terra.es
 For women: 68

Residencia Nikbor ♿

Pg. de Gràcia, 114, 4t
 📞 932 172 700
 🌐 www.nikbor.com
 @ nikbor@nikbor.com
 Mixed: 100

Residència Ntra. Sra. de la Consolació

Ptge. de la Concepció, 8
 📞 934 880 756
 🌐 www.resuniconbarna.com
 @ info@resuniconbarna.com
 For women: 40

Residencia Onix

Sardenya, 101-137
 📞 932 666 100
 🌐 www.residenciaonix.com
 @ frontdesk@residenciaonix.com
 Mixed: 283

Residencia Roca

Ciutat de Balaguer, 65
 📞 934 173 194
 🌐 www.residenciaroca.com
 @ cristina@residenciaroca.com
 For women: 60

Residència San Marius Muntaner

Muntaner, 507, ent.
 📞 607 927 937
 🌐 www.sanmarius.com
 @ info@sanmarius.com
 Mixed: 30

Residència San Marius Travessera

Trav. de Gràcia, 22
 📞 607 927 937
 🌐 www.sanmarius.com
 @ info@sanmarius.com
 Mixed: 26

Residència San Marius Vallespir

Vallespir, 34
 📞 607 927 937
 🌐 www.sanmarius.com
 @ info@sanmarius.com
 Mixed: 14

Residencia Studio

Duquesa d'Orleans, 56, bis
 📞 932 050 961
 🌐 www.studio-barcelona.com
 @ info@studio-barcelona.com
 Mixed: 35

Residència Talitha

Rda. Sant Pere, 25
 📞 933 011 782
 🌐 www.residenciatalitha.com
 @ email@residenciatalitha.com
 Mixed: 12

Residencia Universitaria Apimec

Bruc, 136
 📞 932 077 759
 🌐 www.apimec.com
 @ residencia@apimec.com
 Mixed: 80

Residencia Universitaria Augusta

Trav. de Gràcia, 96, 1r
 📞 933 689 099
 🌐 www.residencia-augusta.com
 @ info@residencia-augusta.com
 Mixed: 23

Residència Universitària Becquer

Casp, 78, 2n 2a
 ☎ 932 318 893
 🌐 www.bcn4students.net
 @ info@bcn4students.net
 Mixed: 25

Residència Universitària Campus del Mar ♿

Pg. Salvat Papasseit, 4
 ☎ 933 904 000
 🌐 www.resa.es
 @ campusdelmar@resa.es
 Mixed: 185

Residència Universitària la Ciutadella ♿

Pg. Pujades, 33-37
 ☎ 902 444 447
 🌐 www.resa.es
 @ ciutadella@resa.es
 Mixed: 270

Residència Universitària Lesseps ♿

Pl. Lesseps, 12
 ☎ 902 444 447
 🌐 www.resa.es
 @ lesseps@resa.es
 Mixed: 158

Residència Universitària Mare Anna Ravell

Santaló, 35
 ☎ 932 098 127
 @ resianaravell@terra.es
 For women: 77

Residència Universitària Pere Felip Monlau ♿

Sant Oleguer, 20-22
 ☎ 902 444 447
 🌐 www.resa.es
 @ monlau@resa.es
 Mixed: 158

Residència Universitària Sarrià ♿

Esports, 1-3
 ☎ 932 065 540
 🌐 www.residenciasarria.com
 @ campus@residenciasarria.com
 Mixed: 168

Residència Universitària Sil

Romà Macaya, 12-16
 ☎ 934 176 391
 🌐 www.residenciasil.com
 @ jmmoldes@residenciasil.com
 Mixed: 100

Residència Universitària Torre Girona

Pg. dels Til·lers, 19
 ☎ 902 444 447
 🌐 www.resa.es
 @ torregirona@resa.es
 Mixed: 132

Residència Xaveriana

Avellà, 1, 7è
 ☎ 933 191 753
 @ resixaveriana@hotmail.com
 For women: 50

Residencias Juvenes

Gran Via C.C., 593 pral. 2a
 ☎ 933 023 176
 🌐 www.residenciasjuvenes.es
 @ info@residenciasjuvenes.es
 Mixed: 49

Sant Jordi, Pisos Universitaris

Císter, 2, 2n B
 ☎ 932 541 280
 🌐 www.santjordi.org
 @ santjordi@adam.es
 Mixed: 250

Seminari Salesià Martí Codolar

Av. Cardenal Vidal i Barraquer, 1
 ☎ 934 291 803
 🌐 www.marti-codolar.net
 @ reservas@marti-codolar.net
 Mixed: 200

Temple Residència d'estudiants

Joan Güell, 86-88, ent-bx
 ☎ 934 094 027
 🌐 www.residenciatemple.com
 @ temple@residenciatemple.com
 Mixed: 24

5.9 Campsites

In Catalonia there are around 350 campsites, which represent 70% of the total number of campsites in Spain. The following are the campsites situated near the city of Barcelona.

1st category

CAMPING TRES ESTRELLAS

Autovia de Castelldefels, km 186.2
(08850 Gavà)
☎ 936 330 637
🌐 www.camping3estrellas.com
No. of plots: 407
km from Barcelona: 13 (southward)
Season: 15 March - 18 October
Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, restaurant, sport area, credit cards.
Transport: Bus L95 from Rda. Universitat/Plaça Espanya

CAMPING EL VEDADO

Ctra. de Masnou a Granollers, km 7
(08188 Vallromanes)
Exit 86 on the C32 or exit 13 from AP7
☎ 935 729 026
🌐 www.campingelvedado.com
@ info@campingelvedado.com
No. of plots: 170
km from Barcelona: 18 (northward)
Season: March-November
Bungalows, pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, restaurant, sport area.
Transport: Bus Barcelona Bus to Alella from Rda. Sant Pere, 19- Direct bus to campsite: 10/17:30/20:30 (Ronda Sant Pere 19)

2nd category

CAMPING MASNOU

Ctra. Nacional II. Km 633 (08320 Masnou)
☎ 935 551 503
No. of plots: 120
km from Barcelona: 11 (northward)
Season: open all year
Pets allowed, swimming pool, supermarket, credit cards.
Transport: Bus Casas from Pl. Tetuan / Rda. Universitat.
Train Renfe to Masnou

CAMPING BARCELONA

Carretera N-II, km 650 (08304 Mataró)
☎ 937 904 720
🌐 www.campingbarcelona.com
@ info@campingbarcelona.com
No. of plots: 248
km from Barcelona: 28 (northward)
Season: 25th march - 27th november
Bungalows, mobile-homes, pets allowed, olympic swimming pool, sports area, credit cards

Transport: Train Renfe/Bus to Mataró - Free bus (July and August 3 €) Contact the campsite

CAMPING EL GARROFER

Ctra. C-246, Km 39 (08870, Sitges)
☎ 938 941 781
🌐 www.garroferpark.com
@ info@garroferpark.com
No. of plots: 500
Bungalows, swimming pool, supermarket, bar, restaurant, children's playground, wifi area, laundry, car park, direct access to the beach, gym.
Season: 27 January - 17 December
Transport: Bus from Rda. Universitat: Monbus (938 937 060) / N32 night bus

CAMPING SITGES

Carretera comarcal 246, km 38. Apt. 117 (08870 Sitges)
☎ 938 941 080
🌐 www.campingsitges.com
@ info@campingsitges.com
No. of plots: 160 - 45 bungalows
Bungalows, swimming pool, car park, children's playground, supermarket, bar, money c exchange, Visa and Mastercard accepted, wheelchair accessible.
Season: 1 March - 20 October
Transport: Bus from Rda. Universitat: Monbus or train calling at Sitges (2km)

CAMPING EL PASQUALET

Ctra. Sant Sebastià de Montmajor km 0.3
08140 Caldes de Montbui
☎ 938 654 695
🌐 www.elpasqualet.com
@ info@elpasqualet.com
No. of plots: 174
km from Barcelona: 26 (northward)
Open all year round, pets allowed, swimming pool, sports area, credit cards accepted.
Transport: Bus from Estació del nord or Fabra i Puig (6-23h) to Caldes, and minibus to campsite

For further information: Associació de Càmpings i Ciutats de Vacances de Barcelona
Gran Via C.C., 608, 3r A (08007)
☎ 934 125 955
🌐 www.campingsbarcelona.es
@ barcelona@campingsonline.com

06
VISIT
BARCELONA

Enjoy

BARCELONA in comfort



The **Gaudí** tour, and more...

Guided
Tours

WELCOME



Agency specialized in guided tours

Information & Bookings

☎ (+34) 93 268 24 22

✉ gbg@barcelonaguidebureau.com

🌐 www.BarcelonaGuideBureau.com

6.1 How to visit the city	133
Barcelona Card	133
Tourist guide service	133
6.1.1 Sightseeing on foot	135
Barcelona Walking Tours	135
The <i>Modernisme</i> Route	135
Other proposals	137
6.1.2 Sightseeing by bus	137
Barcelona Bus Turística	137
Sightseeing bus tours	138
6.1.3 Sightseeing by bike	140
Other options for sightseeing by bike and segways	141
6.1.4 Sightseeing by boat	141
6.1.5 Sightseeing by helicopter	142
6.2 What to visit	142
6.2.1 UNESCO World Heritage Sites	142
6.2.2 Works by Gaudí	142
6.2.3 Roman remains	143
6.2.4 Gothic architecture	143
6.2.5 <i>Modernista</i> architecture	143
6.2.6 Contemporary architecture	143
6.2.7 Parks	143
6.2.8 Beaches	143
6.2.9 Attractions and leisure	143
6.3 Areas and places of interest	144
6.3.1 Ciutat Vella	144
6.3.2 Eixample	148
6.3.3 Sants-Montjuïc	151
6.3.4 Les Corts	152
6.3.5 Sarrià-Sant Gervasi	153
6.3.6 Gràcia	154
6.3.7 Horta Guinardó	155
6.3.8 Nou Barris	155
6.3.9 Sant Andreu	155
6.3.10 Sant Martí	156
6.4 Near Barcelona	158
6.4.1 Tourism Delegation. Barcelona Provincial Council	158
6.4.2 Places of interest	159
6.4.3 Thematic trails	162
6.4.4 Natural parks	165
6.4.5 Spas and health resorts	167
6.4.6 Water parks	168

06 VISIT BARCELONA

Barcelona offers a large number of interesting itineraries and a number of options to help visitors get to know the city, either on foot, by bus, bike, from the sea or air.

Barcelona's weighty cultural and artistic baggage has bequeathed to the city a rich architectural and monumental heritage, ranging from Roman remains to the most daring trends in contemporary art. However, Barcelona is first and foremost the city of Gaudí and its home-grown art nouveau, *modernisme*.

The exceptional showcase of its *modernista* architecture is mainly centred on the Eixample, a district designed in 1860 by the engineer Ildefons Cerdà which is a model of urban planning, unique in Europe.

Nine *modernista* masterpieces, seven of them designed by Gaudí, are UNESCO's World Heritage Sites. The sea is another of the city's main attractions. Barcelona is the only European capital with almost 5 kilometres of beaches, all of them offering every amenity for bathing and within easy access of the city centre by metro.

But Barcelona is much, much more. Barcelona province offers you a whole host of possibilities so that you can enjoy leisure, culture and nature. Its three tourism brands –Costa Barcelona, Catalunya Central and Pirineus – and its 16 tourism areas include sea and beaches, inland landscapes, art and cultural heritage, gastronomy, the wealth of its important industrial past and the benefits of its thermal springs, among many other attractions.

You will find detailed information in this chapter about the different visitor options in Barcelona and its province.



L'Aquàrium de Barcelona

Sharks are the stars at the world's most important aquarium on the Mediterranean

L'Aquàrium de Barcelona is superbly located, beside the sea, at the end of Les Rambles and close to the city centre.

L'Aquàrium de Barcelona is the world's most important leisure and educational marine centre as regards the Mediterranean. With 35 aquariums, **11.000 animals from 450 different species, an underwater tunnel of 80 metres**, six million litres of water and **an immense Oceanarium unique in Europe**, make this centre a unique show and a reference for leisure.

Visitors can wander among the large aquariums where the Oceanarium is the

highlight, a vast water tank where over 5.000 organisms swim: Mediterranean morays, ocean sunfishes, rays, gilthead bream, european sea bass and **the sharks**, the real stars of *L'Aquàrium de Barcelona*. The Mediterranean aquariums faithfully reproduce the different marine communities existing in the old *Mare Nostrum*, while the tropical aquariums bring visitors closer to the most representative marine habitats from the rest of the world: **Australia, Hawaii and the Red Sea**.

L'Aquàrium de Barcelona also offers a 1.400 m² exhibition to admire

penguins, rays, jellyfish, piranhas, iguanas, etc.

And the little ones will find an interactive area called *Explora!* with lots of activities where they can touch, see, listen, investigate and discover marine nature.

Diving with Sharks
L'Aquàrium de Barcelona offers you the chance to dive into the fascinating world of sharks. With a valid (non-expired) diving qualification, you can dive among sharks, rays, sunfishes, gilthead bream... enjoy a guided tour of the premises, discover the mysteries behind sharks, learn to spot several shark

species of the world and find out about the main diving destinations.

Space Rental

The premises of *L'Aquàrium de Barcelona* are available to hold events in a breathtaking way. An entire Auditorium, the *Planeta Aqua* room or the Terrace afford you the possibility to hold an unforgettable event, dinner party or presentation with high added value that your guests will always remember.

SPECIAL PRICES
are available for travel agencies



Tel. 00 34 93 221 74 74 · www.aquariumbcn.com · comercial@aquariumbcn.com

6.1 How to visit the city

Barcelona Card ♦♦♦

The Barcelona Card offers visitors free travel on public transport and discounts and free admission at museums, cultural attractions, theatres, night-clubs, leisure facilities, shops, restaurants and on entertainments, other services and unique means of transport. Valid for 2, 3, 4 and 5 days.

Valid all year round.

2012 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
2 days	29 €	25 €
3 days	35 €	30 €
4 days	40 €	32 €
5 days	47 €	37 €

Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

☎ 932 853 832

🌐 www.bcshop.barcelonaturisme.cat

Other sales outlets: Casa Batlló, L'Aquàrium de Barcelona, El Corte Inglés and Poble Espanyol de Barcelona.

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

Information about conditions, special rates and sales: @ productes@barcelonaturisme.cat

Tourist guide service

Tourist guides and interpreters are essential if you want to find out about the reality of life in a city, its heritage and environs. There are a number of companies providing the services of professional tourist guides (Turisme de Catalunya Guides) in different languages for a wide variety of visits.

Associació Professional

d'Informadors

Turístics de Barcelona (APIT)

Pl. Berenguer el Gran, 1, 1r D
(08002)

☎ 933 198 279/933 198 416

🌐 www.apit-barcelona.org

@ info@apit-barcelona.org

Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Via Laietana, 54, 3r 4a (08003)

☎ 932 682 422/933 107 778

🌐 www.barcelonaguidebureau.com

@ bgb@barcelonaguidebureau.com

City Guides BCN

Pelai, 12, 4rt G (08001)

☎ 934 120 674

@ city-guides@city-guides.net

Guías de Barcelona

Ctra. Real, 103, 1r 2a

(08960 Sant Just Desvern)

☎ 934 739 224

🌐 www.guiasdebarcelona.com

@ info@guiasdebarcelona.com

Icono, Serveis Culturals

Av. Portal de l'Àngel, 38, 4t 2a (08002)

☎ 933 212 501/934 101 405

🌐 www.iconoserveis.com

@ info@iconoserveis.com

International Bureau Guide

(IBG)

Rda. de Sant Pere, 46, 5è (08010)

☎ 934 106 406/933 632 221

🌐 www.ibgeuropa.com

@ ibg@ibgeuropa.com

Itinera Plus

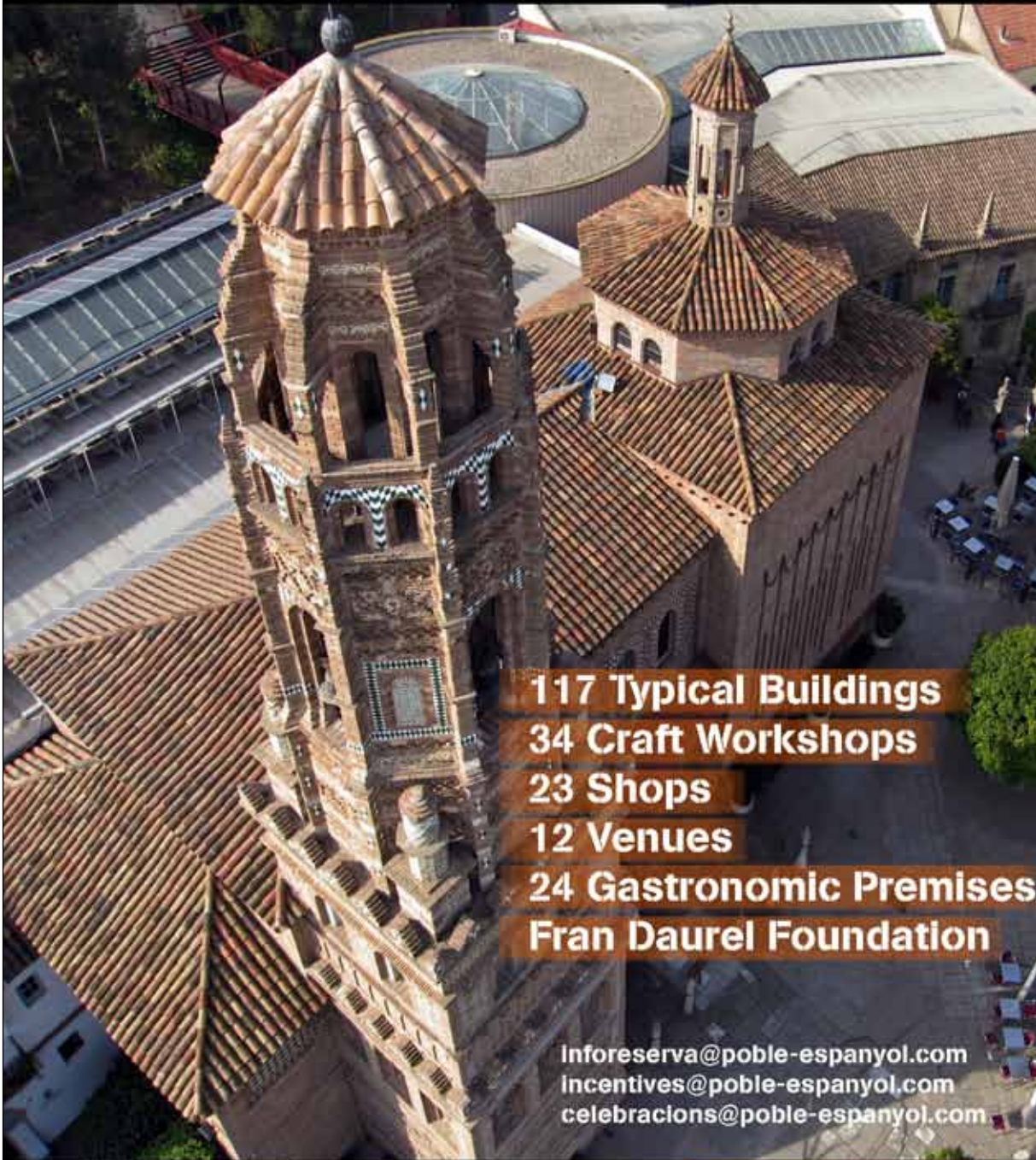
Copons, 3, bxs 1 (08002)

☎ 933 428 333

🌐 www.itineraplus.com

@ info@itineraplus.com

POBLE ESPANYOL DE BARCELONA GET A TASTE OF SPAIN IN ONE SINGLE VISIT



117 Typical Buildings
34 Craft Workshops
23 Shops
12 Venues
24 Gastronomic Premises
Fran Daurel Foundation

inforeserva@poble-espanyol.com
incentives@poble-espanyol.com
celebracions@poble-espanyol.com



 **BarcelonaTurisme**
Convention Bureau
Member

 **COM**
CONSEJERIA DE COMERCIO
INDUSTRIA, TURISMO Y OTRAS
INDUSTRIAS

 **SHOPPING LINE**
BARCELONA

**CONSELL DE
COORDINACIÓ
PEDAGÒGICA**

BARCELONA

 **Artesania
Catalunya**
Generalitat
de Catalunya

E POBLE
ESpanyol DE BARCELONA
www.poble-espanyol.com




6.1.1 Sightseeing on foot

Barcelona Walking Tours

Walking tours of Barcelona led by professional guides. Departures are guaranteed and places are limited. There are different routes:


Gòtic


A walk through the streets, hidden corners and squares of the Gothic Quarter where you will discover the charm of its architecture and find out about Barcelona's history. Length of tour: 2 hours.

 Daily, at 10am in English; Sat at noon in Catalan/Spanish.

Picasso

A journey through Picasso's bohemian Barcelona of the late 19th and early 20th centuries, to discover the famous painter's life and work, the places he frequented and where he lived, worked and studied... Includes a guided tour of the Museu Picasso. Length of tour: 1 h + 1 h museum visit.


 Tue, Thu and Sat at 4pm in English. Sat at 4pm in Catalan/Spanish. Pre-booking essential.

 932 853 832

Modernisme


A tour of the *Quadrat d'Or* (Golden Square) in the Eixample district which is the main showcase for Barcelona's home-grown art-nouveau, or *modernista*, architecture. Here you can admire some of the city's most important *modernista* buildings, by architects of

world renown such as Gaudí, Domènech i Montaner and Puig i Cadafalch. Length of tour: 2 hours

 Fri & Sat at 3pm in English; Sat at 3.30pm in Catalan/Spanish. From June to September at 6pm.


Gourmet

A tour of the streets of Barcelona's old town which reveals the city's culinary diversity, the history of its local cuisine and a number of restaurants and food shops dating back over one hundred years. Includes food tasting. Length of tour: 2 hours.

 Fri and Sat at 10am in English. Sat at 10.30am in Catalan/Spanish.

Marítim

Discover the importance of the sea in the history of the city. From the origins of the Roman colony of Barcino, through the prosperity of the medieval trading port, to the refurbishment of the entire coastline for major events such as the 1992 Olympic Games and the 2004 Forum of Cultures. Length of tour: 1.30 h + 1.30 h cruise on Las Golondrinas

 Fri at 10am in English. Sat at 10am in Catalan/Spanish/English.

The Barcelona Walking Tours have a wireless tour guide system.

There are no Barcelona Walking Tours on the following public holidays: 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 & 26/12.

2012 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
Gòtic	14 €	5 €
Picasso	20 €	7 €
Modernisme	14 €	5 €
Gourmet	20 €	7 €
Marítim	18 €	7 €

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

Information about conditions, special rates and sales: @ productes@barcelonaturisme.cat

Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

 932 853 832  bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat

Departure point:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Office
Pl. de Catalunya, 17 - S. (Picasso, *Modernisme* and *Gourmet*); Pl. Portal de la Pau, s/n (Marítim).
Ciutat, 2 (Gòtic)

Participants should arrive at the departure point ten minutes before the tour begins.

The *Modernisme* Route

The Institut Municipal del Paisatge Urbà i la Qualitat de Vida (Barcelona Municipal Council) organises the *Modernisme* Route.

Visitors can follow the route unaccompanied and at their own pace, with the aid of a guidebook containing descriptions of 115 *modernista* landmarks in Barcelona and 13 other towns in Catalonia. The guidebook includes a discount-voucher booklet offering up to 50% off admission to all the *modernista* landmarks and buildings. To help identify the route there are red tiles set into the pavement in the shape of a four-leaf clover.

ART NOUVEAU & CULTURE

Caixa Forum *Barcelona*

FREE ENTRANCE

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 6-8
www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial

 **Obra Social "la Caixa"**

Vine al Palau de la Música Catalana, una de les joies modernistes més espectaculars del món amb una programació musical excepcional.

Ven al Palau de la Música Catalana, una de las joyas modernistas más espectaculares del mundo con una programación musical excepcional.

Come to the Palau de la Música Catalana, one of the most spectacular modernist jewelry in the world with an exceptional music program.

Visites guiades cada dia en català, castellà, anglès i francès

Visitas guiadas todos los días en catalán, castellano, inglés y francés

Guided tours every day in Catalan, Spanish, English and French






Consulta al web la nostra programació musical
Consulta en la web nuestra programación musical
 Check the website of our music program

Informació i reserves | Information and reservation:
 C. Palau de la Música, 4-6 | 08003 Barcelona | T. 93 295 72 00
www.palaumusica.cat | facebook.com/palaumusicacat
twitter.com/palaumusicacat

Patrocinat / sponsored by:



The *Modernisme* Centres sell the guidebook or a complete information pack, which includes the guidebook, discount-voucher booklet, map, graphite pencil, notebook and bag to carry them in.

📖 Price of the guidebook: 12 € 📖 Price of the route pack: 18 €

Discounts are available for senior citizens, the unwaged, minors and for Barcelona Walking Tours customers.

Further information and sales at the *Modernisme* Centres:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Centre
Pl. de Catalunya, 17, 5 (08002)

📞 902 076 621 🌐 www.rutadelmodernisme.com @ cultura-impuqv@bcn.cat

Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau
Sant Antoni M. Claret, 167 (08025)
Gatehouses of the Güell Estate
Av. de Pedralbes, 7 (08034)

Other proposals

Architour

Night tour of the Gothic Quarter
Architectural tour of the Gothic Quarter at night.

🌐 www.architour.es

@ architour@coac.es

Barcelona Photographers

Photographic Tour
Photographic tours of Barcelona for professional and amateur photographers.

🌐 www.barcelonaphotographer.com

@ info@barcelonaphotographer.com

Gomis Natura S.L.

Collserola Scenic Tour
Complete walking tour of Barcelona's Parc de Collserola with panoramic views of the city.

🌐 www.scenicwalkingbcn.com

@ info@scenicwalkingbcn.com

Ocio Vital

Barcelona tapas tour
Discover Barcelona's historic streets and sample the delicious local tapas.

🌐 www.foodwinetours.com

@ info@foodwinetours.com

Civil War Tour (Nicholas Lloyd)

Visit some of the key sites in the city between 1936 and 1939.

🌐 www.iberianature.com

@ nick.iberianature@gmail.com

Walkabout Barcelona

Walking itinerary around Tibidabo
Enjoy a bird's eye view of Barcelona from the Parc de Collserola on Mount Tibidabo.

🌐 www.walkaboutbarcelona.com

@ martijn@walkaboutbarcelona.com

6.1.2 Sightseeing by bus

Barcelona Bus Turístic 🚏 / 🚿 partially / 🗣️

The Barcelona Bus Turístic operates a fleet of open-topped, double-decker buses which stop at the city's most important landmarks and places of interest. Passengers can use the same ticket, valid for one or two days, to get on and off the bus as many times and for as long as they like. Three different routes and 45 stops in total, six of them transfer points from one route to another. Buses run every 5 to 25 minutes, depending on the season. There is an audio-guide system on board, in a choice of ten languages. A complete informative guide in three languages is issued with the ticket, providing information about each of the stops, and a discount-voucher booklet featuring savings on admission to many of the city's main attractions. The booklet is valid until 31st December of the current year. A courier travels on board the bus to provide passengers with information and assistance.

The Barcelona Bus Turístic operates daily from 2nd January to 31st December, except Christmas Day.

2012 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)
1 day	24 €	14 €
2 days	31 €	18 €

Information and sales:

On the bus

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

☎ 932 853 832

🌐 bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

[Information about conditions, special rates and sales:](#)

@ productes@barcelonaturisme.cat

Barcelona Night-Time Bus Turístic

Night-time route touring the city's floodlit buildings and taking in the music and light show at the Montjuïc Magic Fountain.

Runs from June to September, on Friday, Saturday and Sunday at 9.30pm

Length of tour: 2.30 h

2012 prices

1 day	Adults: 17 €	Children (aged 4-12): 10 €
-------	--------------	----------------------------

Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

☎ 932 853 832

🌐 bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat

On the bus, if seats are available.

Barcelona City Tour

Sightseeing buses with panoramic decks that provide unequalled views of Barcelona. You can use your ticket an unlimited number of times for one or two days, and get on and off as many times and for as long as you like at any of the 36 stops on the two routes offered by the service, with four transfer points between the routes.

Individual audioguide in 12 languages.

Frequency: 7 to 20 minutes, according to the season.

🕒 1/4 to 31/10: 9am-8pm. 1/11 to 31/3: 9am-7pm.

First buses depart from Pl. de Catalunya.

Service runs daily, except 1/1 and 25/12.

2012 prices

	Adults	Children (aged 4-12)	Seniors/Disabled
1 day	24 €	14 €	18 €
2 days	31 €	18 €	22 €

Information and sales:

On the bus.

Julià Travel office: Rda. de la Universitat, 5 (08007)

☎ 933 176 454/933 176 209

🌐 www.juliatravel.com

@ terminal.bcn@juliatravel.net

Sightseeing bus tours

A number of companies organise sightseeing bus tours of the city. Tours are by coach with a multilingual guide on board. There are a variety of routes that can be taken in the morning, afternoon or evening.

Morning**Classic Barcelona**

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Gothic Quarter, Olympic Village and Olympic Port, Montjuïc (Olympic facilities).

Includes a visit to the cathedral and Poble Espanyol (Spanish Village).

Daily departures (except 1/1 and 25/12) at 9am, returning at 12.30pm. (Julià Travel) / at 9.45am, returning at 1.15pm (Pullmantur).

👤 44 € / 38 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel and Pullmantur

Barcelona Highlights

Tour of the city's main landmarks: Gothic Quarter, Olympic Village and Olympic Marina, Montjuïc (Olympic sites). Includes a visit to the cathedral and the Poble Espanyol (Spanish Village), and a ride on the Montjuïc cable car.

Daily departures, (except 1/1 and 25/12) at 9am, returning at 1.30pm (Julià Travel)/ at 9.30am, returning at 1pm (Pullmantur).

👤 45 € / 39 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel and Pullmantur

Barcelona Design: a morning with Gaudí

A tour of Antoni Gaudí's landmark buildings. Visit the "Manzana de la Discordia" (Block of Discord), the Casa Milà, the Park Güell, the Basilica of the Sagrada Família and old harbour, or Port Vell.


Daily departures, March 26th to November 18th, at 9.30am and returning at 1.30pm

 Check fare

Organisers: Citytour by Alsatouring

Gaudí Tour

A tour of the city's landmarks by Antoni Gaudí: Passeig de Gràcia, façades of the Casa Batlló and La Pedrera, Gràcia neighbourhood, plaça Lesseps, Park Güell and Basilica of the Sagrada Família. Guided tour of the Park Güell and Basilica of the Sagrada Família. Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 9am, returning at 12.30 noon.


 50 € adults / 25 € children (aged 3-12)

Organisers: Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

All Barcelona Highlights Tour

Discover the best Barcelona has to offer in one day: Passeig de Gràcia, façades of the Casa Batlló and La Pedrera, Gràcia neighbourhood, plaça Lesseps, Park Güell, Basilica of the Sagrada Família, Arc de Triomf, Olympic Village and Marina, beaches, Port Vell, Columbus Monument, Drassanes, Mirador de l'Alcalde, Fundació Joan Miró, Olympic Stadium, Poble Espanyol. Admission to Park Güell, Basilica of the Sagrada Família and Poble Espanyol (10% discount off lunch).

Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 9am, returning at 3pm.

 66 € adults / 35 € children (aged 3-12)

Organisers: Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Gaudí Combo Offer

Combines the Gaudí Tour + Gaudí Plus Tour, with 30 minutes break between both tours.

Daily departures, 1/4 to 1/11 at 9am, returning at 4pm.

 85 € adults / 45 € children (aged 3-12)

Organisers: Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Montjuïc & Panoramic Tour

Spectacular vistas of Barcelona, the Port Vell and Olympic Ring. Route: Arc de Triomf, Olympic Village and Marina, beaches, Port Vell, Columbus Monument, Drassanes, Mirador de l'Alcalde, Fundació Joan Miró, Olympic Stadium, Poble Espanyol (admission and free time for lunch).


Daily departures (except 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12), at 12.30 noon; the tour ends at 4pm.

 30 € adults / 15 € children (aged 3-12)

Organisers: Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Gaudí Plus Tour

A tour of Gaudí's landmarks away from the busiest tourist areas: Carretera de Sarrià, gates to the Miralles Estate, Gatehouses of the Finca Güell, Crypt of the Colònia Güell (20 kms). Includes admission and guided tour of the Crypt of the Colònia Güell. Daily departures (except Sundays), 1/4 to 1/11 at 9am, returning at 1pm.

 55 € adults / 30 € children (aged 3-12)

Organisers: Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB)

Evening-Night**Artistic Barcelona: Gaudí - Modernisme and Catalan Gothic architecture**

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Basilica of the Sagrada Família, "La Monumental" bullring, Passeig de Gràcia. Visit to the Park Güell and Sta. Maria del Mar. Daily departures, except 25/12 and 1/1 at 3.30pm and return to hotel at 7pm.

 44 € / 38 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel and Pullmantur

Barcelona: tapas afternoon/evening

A tour of the city's main landmarks: Montjuïc (Olympic facilities), Gothic Quarter, visit to the cathedral and cloister, Olympic Port and tapa tasting. Daily departures, 26th March to 18th November, at 3.30pm and returning at 7.30pm

 Check fare

Organisers: Citytour by Alsatouring

Night-time panoramic tour, tapas and flamenco show

A sightseeing tour of the city followed by a flamenco show with a tapas supper.

Groups only (minimum 18 people)

Departures: Thu and Fri except public holidays at 7.30pm. Return to hotel at around 12.30am.

 Check fare

Organisers: Pullmantur

Night-time panoramic tour, tapas and casino

A sightseeing tour of the city followed by a tapas supper and admission to the Gran Casino de Barcelona. Groups only (18 people minimum).
Departures: Thu and Fri except public holidays at 7.30pm. Return to hotel at around 12.30am.

 Check fare

Organisers: Pullmantur

All day**Classic Barcelona + Artistic Barcelona**

Combination of the Classic Barcelona + Artistic Barcelona tours. Includes lunch at the Poble Espanyol.
Daily departures (except 1/1 and 25/12), at 9am, returning at 7pm.

 100 € / 80 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel

Barcelona Highlights + Barcelona Artística

Combination of the Barcelona Highlights + Barcelona Artística tours. Lunch not included.

Daily departures (except 1/1 and 25/12), at 9am

 81 € / 65 € children (aged 8-15)

Organisers: Julià Travel

Barcelona in a day




A tour of the city's main landmarks: Passeig de Gràcia, Gran de Gràcia, Park Güell, Basílica of the Sagrada Família, Montjuïc, Columbus Monument, Gothic Quarter, Olympic Marina and tapas tasting.




Daily departures, 26th March to 18th November, at 9.30pm, returning at 7.30pm.

 Check fare



Organisers: Citytour by Alsatouring

For further information, bookings and ticket sales:

Julià Travel Rda. de la Universitat, 5 (08007)  933 176 454/933 176 209  www.juliatravel.com  terminal.bcn@juliatravel.net

Pullmantur Gran Via C.C., 645 (08010)  933 171 297/933 180 241  www.pullmantur.es  terminal.bcn@pullmantur.es

Citytour by Alsatouring Ali Bei, 80 (08013)  932 449 834  www.alsa.es  onovillo@alsa.es

Barcelona Guide Bureau (BGB) Via Laietana, 54, 3r 4a (08003)  933 152 261  www.bgb.es

 www.barcelonaguidebureau.com  info@barcelonaguidebureau.com

6.1.3 Sightseeing by bike

BCN Bike

Rental of new electric pedal-assisted bikes.

 www.bcnebike.com


 lluis@bcnebike.com

Born Bike. Rental & Tours

Beach Bike Tours

Discover the history of the port, beaches and maritime quarters and their regeneration on this bike tour.


 www.bornbikebarcelona.com

 info@bornbikebarcelona.com

Budget Bikes

Gaudí Bike Tour

Discover Catalonia's home-grown art nouveau, modernisme, on this guided bicycle tour.

 www.budgetbikes.eu

 info@budgetbikes.eu

Go Bike Barcelona

Bike tour of the northern part of Barcelona

Guided bicycle tour of the northern part of the city:

Sagrada Família, Camp Nou, Pedralbes Monastery and other landmarks.


 www.gobikebarcelona.com

 info@gobikebarcelona.com

Terra Diversions

Collserola Bike Tours

Cycle sightseeing tour ending at the Collserola Natural Park where you can enjoy unique city views.

 www.terradiversions.com

 nora@terradiversions.com

Other options for sightseeing by bike and segways

The following companies organise bespoke bicycle tours for groups:

Barcelonabiking	Natur Bike
Barcelona by bike	Trixi.com
Barcelona ciclotour	(tricycles)
Barcelona Experience	
Barna Bike	
Biciclot	
Bike rental	
Bike Tours Barcelona*	
Cussons-Hansmann Bike Tours	
Fat Tire Bike Tours	

Segway Tours.cat

Barcelona Segway Tour
Guided segway tours of Roman Barcelona, the 19th-century Renaixença city and other areas.
www.segway.cat
info@segwaytours.cat

* (This company also organises regular daily departures for individual customers)

(See *Bicycles*, p. 57)


6.1.4 Sightseeing by boat


Barcelona Mar ♦♦♦

Try your hand at dinghy sailing while you enjoy panoramic views of Barcelona from the sea. Learn basic sailing techniques from the on-board instructor.

Length of trip: 2 h.


Departures guaranteed if you pre-book. Places are limited. This activity is not suitable for children under 7.

 April to October. Mon-Sun at 5pm. Sun at 11.30am

2012 prices  Adults: 32 €. Children (7-14 aged): 17 €

Information and sales:

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

 932 853 832

[@bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat](http://bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat)

Departure point

Centre Municipal de Vela (CMV)

Moll de Gregal, s/n. Olympic Port

Participants should arrive at the CMV reception 15 minutes before the trip begins.

This product can be sold by the travel trade.

Information about conditions, special rates and sales:

[@productes@barcelonaturisme.cat](mailto:productes@barcelonaturisme.cat)

Other options for sightseeing by boat

(See *Golondrinas and Orsom Catamaran in Other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 61)

Skylinebcn

Skippered boat sailing tours.

Introduction to sailing techniques on a skippered sailing boat measuring over 12 metres long.

www.skylinebcn.com

[@skylinebarcelona@gmx.com](mailto:skylinebarcelona@gmx.com)

6.1.5 Sightseeing by helicopter

Sightseeing flights with CatHelicopters. Aerial guided tours in modern and comfortable helicopters.
Capacity: maximum 5 people.

Flights:


BCNCOSTATOUR: flight over the city's coastline. Length: 5 minutes.

BCNSKYTOUR: flight over the city centre. Length: 10 minutes.

Routes:

BCNCOSTATOUR: WTC Heliport, Commercial Port, Olympic Port, Olympic Village, Barceloneta, Forum, Besòs river and return to heliport.

BCNSKYTOUR: WTC Heliport, Commercial port, Olympic Port, Olympic Village, Barceloneta, Forum, Agbar Tower, Basílica of the Sagrada Família, Eixample, Park Güell, Tibidabo, Camp Nou, Olympic Ring on Montjuïc and return to heliport.

 Daily, except 1st January and 25th December.

Departure point:

Heliport - Pg. de l'Escullera. Moll


Adosat, s/n

Prices:

BCNCOSTATOUR: 50 €

BCNSKYTOUR: 95 €

Information and sales:

 932 853 832

 www.barcelonaturisme.cat


 www.cathelicopters.com


Other helicopter tours

Helipistes

Departures: Sabadell Aerodrome
or Ullastrell Heliport (24 km and
38 km respectively from Barcelona)

Information and bookings:

 902 194 073 / 937 304 911

 www.barcelonahelicopters.com

 info@barcelonahelicopters.com

(See also *Helicopter and light-aircraft hire*, p. 45)

6.2 What to visit

Barcelona has a wide range of architectural and cultural attractions in every imaginable style. This section features a selection of the most representative ones.

6.2.1 UNESCO World Heritage Sites

Barcelona is the only city in the world with nine UNESCO World Heritage Sites. They are *modernista* masterpieces that include seven buildings designed by Antoni Gaudí and two by Lluís Domènech i Montaner. Gaudí: Casa Vicens, Palau Güell, Casa Batlló, Casa Milà "La Pedrera", Crypt of the Colònia Güell, Park Güell, and Basílica of the Sagrada Família. Domènech i Montaner: Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau and Palau de la Música Catalana.

6.2.2 Works by Gaudí

Gaudí is Barcelona's most famous and iconic architect. Here are his works in chronological order: Casa Vicens, Gatehouses of the Finca Güell, Palau Güell, Teresian School, Casa Calvet, Casa Bellesguard, Park Güell, Casa Batlló, Casa Milà or "La Pedrera", Basílica of the Sagrada Família and Crypt of the Colònia Güell.

6.2.3 Roman remains

Barcelona retains a valuable legacy from ancient *Barcino*, the Roman city founded in 1 AD. The current Gothic Quarter was the site of the original walled city. Main sites: Plaça del Rei (underground archaeological remains, MUHBA Plaça del Rei, Museu d'Història de Barcelona), columns in the Temple of Augustus, Plaça Vila de Madrid, Pati Llimona, Casa de l'Ardiaca.

6.2.4 Gothic architecture

Barcelona reached its apogee in the Middle Ages and has inherited an outstanding legacy of religious and civil buildings. Highlights: Cathedral, City Hall, Palau de la Generalitat, Biblioteca de Catalunya, Reials Drassanes (Museu Marítim), Church of Santa Maria del Mar, Pedralbes Monastery.

6.2.5 Modernista architecture

Modernisme, the home-grown art-nouveau style that emerged towards the end of the 19th century, is certainly one of the elements that best identifies Barcelona.

Highlights (see also 6.2.2 *Works by Gaudí*): Palau de la Música Catalana, Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau, Casa Amatller, Casa Lleó-Morera, Palau Montaner, Casa Terrades or “Casa de les Punxes”, Casa Roviralta, Casa Bruno Cuadros, Palau Baró de Quadras, Casa Fuster.

6.2.6 Contemporary architecture

The names and works by some of the great contemporary architects can be found in almost every neighbourhood in Barcelona.

Highlights (see also 6.2.7 *Parks*): Olympic Ring on Montjuïc, Forum Building, L'Auditori, MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona, Bac de Roda Bridge, Olympic Marina, TNC-Teatre Nacional de Catalunya, Agbar Tower, Collserola Tower, Vila Olímpic, Marenostrum Tower, Media-Tic building.

6.2.7 Parks

There is a green Barcelona, the Barcelona of parks and gardens that often combines nature with its home-grown artistic elements such as *modernisme*, and contemporary sculpture: Parc Central de Nou Barris, Parc Central del Poblenou, Parc de Collserola, Parc de Diagonal Mar, Parc de Joan Miró, Parc de l'Espanya Industrial, Parc de l'Estació del Nord, Parc de la Ciutadella, Parc de la Creueta del Coll, Parc del Fòrum, Parc del Laberint, Park Güell. The Barcelona Botanical Gardens are also well worth a visit.

6.2.8 Beaches

Barcelona has nearly 5 km of beaches, offering every amenity for bathing and easily accessible by public transport. From the Barceloneta to the Forum Park you will find the following beaches: Sant Sebastià, Barceloneta, Nova Icària, Bogatell, Mar Bella, Nova Mar Bella, Llevant and the Forum swimming area. Accessibility on the beaches: All Barcelona's beaches have adapted toilets and wooden decking on the sand. The Sant Sebastià, Nova Icària and Nova Mar Bella beaches are staffed by attendants to help people with reduced mobility and a number of buoyancy aids are available for disabled swimmers.

Further information:  www.barcelonaturisme.cat/beaches

6.2.9 Attractions and leisure

From amusement parks to belvederes overlooking the city, or both at the same time, Barcelona offers unique emotions for young and old alike. Main attractions: Montjuïc Magic Fountain, L'Aquàrium, Columbus Monument, Collserola Tower, Tibidabo Amusement Park, Poble Espanyol, Barcelona Zoo, Imax Port Vell.

Museums (See chapter *Culture and leisure*, p. 173)

Unique means of transport (See *Transport, Other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 61)

6.3 Areas and places of interest

Barcelona is divided into 10 administrative districts, each one consisting of different neighbourhoods.



6.3.1 Ciutat Vella

Barcelona's District 1 is known as Ciutat Vella, or old town, and it features a great many landmarks. This district is home to old neighbourhoods that are steeped in history, such as El Raval, La Ribera, La Barceloneta, Sant Pere and Santa Caterina. The most famous of all is the Gothic Quarter: the city's historic, political and religious heart.

Gothic Quarter

The Roman colony of *Barcino* was founded here, and at its centre stood the Forum, which is now the Plaça de Sant Jaume, flanked by the Casa de la Ciutat, or City Hall, and the Palau de la Generalitat, the seat of Catalan government. Until the early 20th century, this neighbourhood of medieval buildings was known as the cathedral district. An ambitious urban redevelopment programme, resulting from the opening up of the Via Laietana, included the addition of some neo-Gothic buildings that greatly improved the appearance of the area. The name Gothic Quarter comes from this redevelopment.

Ajuntament (City Hall) H7

Pl. de Sant Jaume, 1 (08002)

934 027 364/934 027 000

The Casa de la Ciutat, or City Hall, has a neo-classical façade designed by Josep Mas (1847), although most of the building is Gothic in style, such as the side of the building on the Carrer Ciutat and the historic Saló de Cent (Chamber of the One Hundred), by Pere Llobet (1373). The city council, comprising one hundred members, met here, hence the name. This formation of the municipal government lasted until 1714. Other important features include the Saló de Cròniques, decorated with paintings by Josep Maria Sert (1928), and the Saló de la Reina Regent, where the plenary sessions of the municipal council are held. Free guided tours on Sunday.

10.30am-1.30pm

Groups: pre-booking by phone essential.

Palau de la Generalitat H7

Pl. de Sant Jaume, 4 (08002)

934 024 600/934 024 909

The seat of the Catalan autonomous government is a Renaissance palace dating from the 16th century, and designed by Pere Blay. Highlights of the interior

include the Gothic staircase, the chapel, the great hall, the Saló de Sant Jordi, and the courtyard planted with orange trees, the Pati dels Tarongers.

Free guided tours on the second and fourth Sunday in the month, 9am-1.30pm

Guided tours every 20 minutes in Catalan, Spanish, French or English, depending on the nationalities visiting at the time.

Group visits by prior arrangement: Fri, 9.30am-1pm and 4pm-6.30pm. Sat and Sun, 9.30am-1pm

Barcelona Cathedral G7

Pla de la Seu, 3 (08002)

933 428 260

www.catedralbcn.org

The Gothic cathedral building, known as the Catedral de la Santa Creu, stands on the site of an early-Christian basilica (4th century) with three naves. Building work on the cathedral began in 1298 and took over three centuries to finish. The oldest part of the cathedral is the doorway of Sant Iu and the façade, which was completed in 1890, is the most recent. Important features inside are the high altar, the choir stalls, the chapel dedicated to the Christ of Lepanto, and the crypt containing the remains of Santa Eulàlia (one of Barcelona's two patron saints). The cloister, surrounded by side chapels, has a central courtyard of orange and palm trees and magnolias. Visitors can take the lift to the cathedral roof which boasts superb views of the old town.

The cathedral is a place of worship and this means that visiting times may be altered and certain areas of the building closed during religious services.

Free admission to the cathedral: weekdays:

8am-12.45pm / 5.15pm-8pm; weekends and public holidays: 8am-1.45pm/ 5.15pm-8pm

Free admission to the cloister: 8.30am-12.30pm (until 1.30pm on weekends and public holidays) / 5.15pm-7pm

Rooftop visits: Mon-Fri: 10am-12.30pm / 5.15pm-7pm.
Sat and evenings before public holidays: 10am-12.30pm

👤 2.50 € (individual) - 2 € (groups of up to 15 people)

Visits to the choir: Mon-Fri: 9am-12.30pm / 5.15pm-7pm.
Sat and evenings before public holidays: 9am-12.30pm

👤 2.20 € (individual) - 2 € (groups)

Guided tour: (includes cathedral, cloister, rooftop, choir and museum), 1pm-5pm only (2pm-5pm public holidays)

👤 5 € (individual) – 3.50 € (groups)

Casa de l'Ardiaca G7

C. de Santa Llúcia, 1 (08002)

📞 933 181 195

The former Casa de l'Ardiaca, or Archdeacon's House (a member of the ecclesiastical hierarchy at the cathedral), stands opposite the Romanesque chapel of Santa Llúcia and the cathedral. It is a fine building with a beautiful courtyard, Renaissance-period fountain and a palm tree that protrudes above the roofline. The building is currently the home of the Barcelona Historic Archives. Admission to the courtyard is free and in the room on the ground floor visitors can see a section of the Roman wall.

🕒 Open weekdays from 9am to 8.45pm

Plaça del Rei G8

This is the most majestic area of the old town and includes the former royal palace, the Palau Reial Major, the great hall, the Saló del Tinell and the Gothic chapel of Santa Àgata. The Casa Clariana-Padellàs is the home of the Museu d'Història de Barcelona (MUHBA Plaça del Rei) where the following visits are organized. Visit the archaeological remains below the Plaça del Rei.

Roman Barcelona route

Gothic Barcelona route

For further information and bookings:

MUHBA Plaça del Rei

Pl. del Rei, s/n (08002)

📞 932 562 100 / 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

(See *Museums*, p. 183)

MIBA-Museu d'Idees i Invents de Barcelona H7

C. de la Ciutat, 7 (08002)

(See *Museums*, p. 185)

Museu Frederic Marès H7

Pl. de Sant Iu, 5 (08002)

(See *Museums*, p. 179)

Towers along the Roman wall G7

Pl. Nova with c. del Bisbe (08002)

Two cylindrical towers formed one of the four entrances to the walled enclosure of the ancient Roman colony.

Columns in the temple of Augustus H7

Paradís, 10 (08002)

📞 933 152 311

Inside the headquarters of the Catalan Hikers' and Ramblers' Association there are four surviving columns from the Temple of Augustus, an important relic from Roman times. Admission free.

🕒 October-May, 10am-2pm / 4pm-8pm.

June-September, 10am-8pm

Pati Llimona H7

Regomir, 3 (08002)

📞 932 684 700

Community centre and gallery space containing Roman archaeological remains. Admission free.

🕒 Community centre: Mon-Fri, 9am-9pm. Sat, 10am-2pm / 4pm-7.30pm. August closed.

Plaça de Sant Felip Neri H7

The square is overlooked by the baroque church and convent of Sant Felip Neri, which was built in 1752. The basement of the former convent currently houses the city's motorbike museum, the Museu de la Moto de Barcelona. The façade of the church still bears the scars of a bombing raid from the Civil War. A Renaissance building in the square was formerly the home of the city's shoemakers' guild, and is now a small museum dedicated to footwear.

Museu de la Moto de Barcelona H7

C. de la Palla, 10 (08002)

(See *Museums*, p. 185)

Former Great Synagogue H7

Marlet, 5 (08002)

📞 933 170 790

🌐 www.calldebarcelona.org

@ sinagogamayor@hotmail.com

The *Call* was the Jewish Quarter in medieval times. Part of the Jewish legacy that survives today is this ancient synagogue, which has recently been refurbished as a cultural centre open to the public. At number 1, in the same street, there is plaque bearing a Hebrew text.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 11am-6pm. Sat and Sun: 11am-3pm

👤 General admission: 2 €

Church of Santa Maria del Pi H7

Pl. del Pi, 7 (08002)

📞 933 184 743

Single-nave Gothic church (14th century), with side chapels around it set between buttresses. In addition to religious services, the church hosts concerts.

Plaça Vila de Madrid H7

The archaeological remains of the most important necropolis in Roman *Barcino* survive in the centre of this square.

La Rambla H7

This unique, lively and colourful boulevard runs from Plaça de Catalunya down to the port, lined with newspaper and book stands, and interspersed with bird and flower stalls. La Rambla is the city's great arena, a microcosm of constant activity, 24 hours a day.

Canaletes Fountain G7

La Rambla, between c. Pelai and c. Tallers. A meeting place for locals and visitors alike, this wrought-iron fountain with its four drinking spouts is one of the symbols of the city. Legend says that anyone who drinks from the fountain will return to the city time and time again.

Church of Betlem G7

La Rambla, with c. del Carme (08002) Late-17th-century Baroque church. The interior was destroyed during the Spanish Civil War and later restored.

Palau Moja G7

La Rambla, 118 (08002) Houses the offices of the Catalan Government's Department of Culture.


Palau de la Virreina  G7


La Rambla, 99 (08002)
(See *Exhibition centres*, p. 187)

Museu de l'Eròtica G7


La Rambla, 96, bis (08002)
(See *Museums*, p. 185)

Mercado de la Boqueria  G7

La Rambla, 89, bis (08002)
 933 182 017

 www.boqueria.info

The market of Sant Josep, the Boqueria, is the city's oldest and most popular market.

 Mon to Sat: 8am-8.30pm

Casa Bruno Quadros G7

La Rambla, 82 (08002) Josep Vilaseca, architect (1883). This early *modernista* landmark is one of the most unusual buildings on La Rambla. Its façade contains oriental decorative motifs, such as the umbrella and Chinese dragon.


Pla de la Boqueria G7


La Rambla, between Carrer Boqueria and Carrer Hospital.

Also known as the Pla de l'Ós, there is a mosaic in the centre designed by Joan Miró and installed in 1976.

Gran Teatre del Liceu   H7

La Rambla, 51-59 (08002) There are guided tours, daily at 10am, of the most representative areas of the opera house: the historic lobby, the main auditorium, the Hall of Mirrors and the foyer. Information about tours:

 934 859 914

 visites@liceubarcelona.cat

(See *Music*, p. 189)

Plaça Reial H7

Building work on this porticoed square, just off La Rambla, began in 1848 over the ruins of a Capuchin convent. In the centre stands a fountain depicting the Three Graces and two streetlamps designed by Gaudí.

Museu de Cera H7

Ptge. de la Banca, 7 (08002)
(See *Museums*, p. 181)

Mirador de Colom H7

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)
(See *Port Vell*, p. 148)

El Raval

The Raval district (on the right-hand-side of La Rambla heading towards the port), was an area of convents, hospitals and market gardens until the mid-18th century. Today it is a revitalised, attractive area that is popular with locals and tourists alike, offering a whole host of cultural facilities.

MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona  G6

Pl. dels Àngels, 1 (08001)
(See *Art museums*, p. 175)

CCCB-Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona G7


Montalegre, 7 (08001)
(See *Exhibition centres*, p. 186)

Convent dels Àngels G7





Pl. dels Àngels, 5-6 A 16th-century Gothic ensemble. The headquarters of the association for the promotion of the decorative arts, FAD, is located in one of the convent buildings.
(See *The Barcelona of design*, p. 195)

Biblioteca de Catalunya G7





Hospital, 56 (08001)
 932 702 300
 www.bnc.cat
 bustia@bcn.cat
Public library housed in a Gothic building that used to be part of the Hospital de la Santa Creu, which functioned from the 15th century until 1926.
 Mon-Fri, 9 am-8pm and Sat, 9am- 2pm.
Free guided tours in Catalan, Spanish and English, for groups only. Pre-booking essential: www.bcc.cat or by phone.

 Admission free

Palau Güell  H7

Nou de la Rambla, 3-5 (08001)
 934 725 775
 www.palauguell.cat
 palauguell@diba.cat
Antoni Gaudí, architect (1886-1889). This palazzo was built to be the home of Count Güell, and contains an extraordinary wealth of materials. It represents the synthesis of Gaudí's architectural practice. The Palau Güell reopened in May 2011, following several years restoration. The visit includes the underground stables, the central salon, the first floor, the mezzanine, the floor with the bedrooms, the attic and rooftop.
 Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm; Mon: closed
(includes audioguide)

Church of Sant Pau del Camp H6

C. de Sant Pau, 101 (08001)
 934 410 001
A 12th-century former Romanesque monastery which retains a very interesting small cloister.
 3€
 Groups of 15 people or more: 1€
 Mon-Sat: 10am-1.15pm/ 4.30pm-7.30pm

Rambla del Raval H6


This avenue, which opened in 1995, has become a neighbourhood hub and made a decisive contribution to revitalising the area.


Sant Pere and Santa Caterina

Palau de la Música Catalana G8


Palau de la Música, 4-6 (08003)


This extraordinary modernista building, designed by Lluís Domènech i Montaner, is open to the public every day for architectural guided tours of the *modernista* auditorium and the Lluís Millet Hall and the Chamber Music Hall, when they are not being used.


 Daily, 10am-3.30pm. August and Easter: 10am-6pm. Guided tours in Catalan, Spanish, French and English every 30 minutes.

 General admission: 15 €

Information and bookings:

 932 957 200


 www.palaumusica.cat

 visites@palaumusica.org

(See also *Music*, p. 190)

Sant Pere de les Puelles G8


Lluís el Piadós, 1

 932 680 742

Dating back to the 10th century, this was Barcelona's first Benedictine women's convent.

Mercat de Santa Caterina G8

Av. Francesc Cambó, 16

 933 195 740

 www.mercatsantacaterina.net

This fresh-food market, which was refurbished in 2005 by the Miralles-Tagliabue architectural practice, displays a spectacular, multicoloured undulating roof.


The Ribera

In the Middle Ages, the Ribera district was the centre of Barcelona's guilds, commerce and maritime trade, when the city was the capital of a seafaring empire in the Mediterranean. Today, this district, steeped in history, has become one of the city's most popular spots, with a vast array of restaurants, bars, cocktail bars and other fashionable haunts, injecting it with new life while respecting its traditional character.

Church of Santa Maria del Mar


partially  H8

Pg. del Born, 1 (08003)

 933 102 390

This church is one of the most elegant examples of Gothic architecture due to the harmony of its proportions and the serene atmosphere which imbues the entire building. The church was quite an achievement as it was built in a relatively short period of time: it was begun in 1329 and completed in 1384.

 Admission free

 Mon-Sat: 9.30am-1.30pm/ 4.30pm-8pm
Sun and public holidays: 10am-1.30pm/ 4.30pm-8pm

Visits are not permitted during religious services.


Fossar de les Moreres H8

Pl. del Fossar de les Moreres (08003)

The former cemetery of the church of Santa Maria del Mar, and the burial place of the defenders of the city during the siege of 1714.

Old Mercat del Born H8

Pl. Comercial, 12 (08003)

 933 115 111/933 190 222

Closed to the public. Digging is currently taking place. The archaeological remains are part of the Museu d'Història de Barcelona (MUHBA Plaça del Rei).

Carrer Montcada H8

This street was the city's most elegant thoroughfare during medieval times. The many Gothic palazzos that still survive today bear witness to this fact. Many of them now house museums and art galleries.

Museu Picasso H8

Montcada, 15-23 (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 179)

Museu Barbier-Mueller d'Art Precolombí H8

Montcada, 12-14 (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 177)


Museu Europeu d'Art Modern - MEAM H8


Barra de Ferro, 5 (08003)

(See *Museums*, p. 177)

La Llotja H8

Pg. d'Isabel II, 1 (08003)

 902 448 448


 www.casallotja.com

The building has a neoclassical façade with Gothic-style chambers inside. The Llotja building is historically linked to Barcelona's trading activities by sea and land.

Parc de la Ciutadella H9


Pg. Picasso, 1 (08003)

Places of interest inside the park include the Catalan Parliament, boating lake (boats available for hire), the waterfall, the Umbracle (plant house), Hivernacle (glasshouse) and Zoo.

 December-February: 10am-6pm/March and November: 10am-7pm.

April and Oct.: 10am-8pm.

May-September: 10am-9pm

 Admission free

Zoo de Barcelona H9


Parc de la Ciutadella, s/n (08003)

 1st January-26th March / 30th Oct-31st

Dec: 10am-5pm. Open until mid-day on 25th December. 27th March-15th May /


16th Sept-29th Oct: 10am-6pm.


16th May-15th Sept: 10am-7pm

 General admission: 17 €

For further information:


Zoo de Barcelona

 902 457 545

 www.zoobarcelona.cat

 zoobarcelona@bsmsa.cat

Guided tours

 902 457 545

(The Zoo's Educational Dept.)

Located in the Parc de la Ciutadella, the institution was founded more than one hundred years ago and is a much-loved part of the city's cultural heritage. It currently looks after 315 species and more than 2,000 animals.

Museu de la Xocolata H8

Comerç, 36 (08003)

*(See Museums, p. 185)***Port Vell****Mirador de Colón ♦♦♦ H7**

Pl. Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)

☎ 933 025 224

The iron column goes up to the viewing gallery at the top, 60 metres above the city.

🕒 Daily: 8.30am-8.30pm

👤 General admission: 4 €

👤 Children (aged 4-12) and seniors: 3 €

👤 Groups (min. 15 people): 3 €

Pre-booking essential for groups:

☎ 933 025 224

Closed temporarily

Information and sales

At the monument

Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices

☎ 932 853 832

🌐 bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat**Reials Drassanes****(Royal Shipyards) H7**

Pl. del Portal de la Pau (08001)

The Museu Marítim is located inside.

*(See Museums, p. 184)***Santa Eulàlia Schooner 16**

Moll de la Fusta

Barcelona's Museu Marítim has restored this three-masted vessel measuring 34 metres in length to its original state when it was built in 1918. Tours depending on availability. Occasional sea trips.

🕒 1st November-30th April: Tue-Fri,

12 noon-5.30pm. Sat and Sun:

10am-5.30pm

🕒 1st May-31st October: Tue-Fri, 12 noon-7.30pm. Sat-Sun: 10am-7pm

👤 General admission: 2.40 €

Maremàgnum ♿ I7

Moll d'Espanya, 5 (08039)

☎ 932 258 100

🌐 www.maremagnum.es

@maremagnum@maremagnum.es
Multipurpose leisure complex with a wide range of restaurants and shops, open every day of the week from 10am to 10pm. Access from the Plaça Portal de la Pau via the pedestrian walkway, the Rambla de Mar, that crosses the harbour.

L'Aquàrium de Barcelona I7

Moll d'Espanya del Port vell, s/n (08039)

☎ 932 217 474

🌐 www.aquariumbcn.com

@comercial@aquariumbcn.com

This is one of Europe's largest aquariums and the most important in the world to feature Mediterranean species. There is an 80-metre, walk-through glass tunnel under the vast oceanarium, and 20 giant tanks with sharks and other marine species. "Planeta Aqua" brings together some of the most peculiar creatures (living fossils, piranhas, penguins and alligators).

🕒 July & August: Mon-Fri: 9.30-11pm

🕒 June, September & weekends: 9.30am-9.30pm

🕒 Rest of the year: Mon-Fri: 9.30am-9pm, Sat and Sun: 9.30 am-9.30 pm.

👤 General admission: 18 €

IMAX Port Vell I7

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08039)

State-of-the-art cinema screening 3D and large-format films.

*(See Cinemas, p. 194)***Palau de Mar I8**

Pl. de Pau Vila, s/n

This imposing brick building with its porticoes overlooks the old harbour area, the Port Vell. It is also the home of the Catalan history museum, the Museu d'Història de Catalunya.

*(See Museums, p. 183)***Unusual means of transport in the area:**

Golondrinas, Orsom Catamaran, harbour cable car.

*(See Unusual means of transport, p. 61)***La Barceloneta****Estació de França H8**

Av. Marquès de l'Argentera, s/n

Built between 1926 and 1929 for the International Exhibition, this was Barcelona's first major railway station. The wrought-iron architecture and the *noucentista* vestibule imbue it with a monumental character.

Beaches: Sant Sebastià and Barceloneta ♿🌐 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

These beaches are located on Barcelona's western shoreline and were the first ones to be used by the local community. Sant Sebastià beach is about 1,100m long and Barceloneta is 900m.

6.3.2 Eixample

The Eixample district of Barcelona, an extension of the city planned by the engineer Ildefons Cerdà and begun in 1860, is, without a doubt, one of the most unusual urban spaces in the city. Barcelona's personality resides, to a large extent, in the unique grid layout of the Eixample, where the finest examples of turn-of-the-century *modernista* architecture were built.

Quadrat d'Or

The key examples of *modernisme* are centred around the central hub of the Passeig de Gràcia, a privileged zone known as the "Quadrat d'Or" or Golden Square.

Casa Calvet G8

Casp, 48 (08010)

☎ 934 124 012

🌐 www.casacalvet.es

Although at first sight this doesn't look like a Gaudí building, a glance at the hall immediately reveals unusual details that

bear his distinctive hallmark. There is a restaurant on the ground floor of the house.

Fundació Francisco Godia F7

Diputació, 250 (08007)

(See Museums, p. 179)

Museu del Modernisme Català F7

Balmes, 48 (08007)

*(See Museums, p. 177)***Casa Lleó-Morera F7**

Pg. de Gràcia, 35 (08007)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1902-1906)

This house is one of the richest and best preserved examples of the art of *modernisme*. The interior is lavishly decorated. Private building. Not open to the public.

Casa Amatller F7

Pg. de Gràcia, 41 (08007)

☎ 934 961 245 / 932 160 175

🌐 www.amatller.org

@amatller@amatller.org

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1898-1900)

The stepped façade was medieval in inspiration. The caretaker's lodge, which retains all its period features intact, is open to visitors. There is a gallery space on the ground floor that holds free exhibitions. Closed for refurbishment.

🕒 Daily: 10am-2pm / 3pm-7pm.

Guided tours: Mon-Fri: 10am-1pm and 3pm-6pm (depending on how refurbishment is progressing)

👛 10 €

Casa Batlló F7 🏛️

Pg. de Gràcia, 43 (08007)

☎ 934 880 666 / 932 160 306

🌐 www.casabatllo.cat

@infovisites@casabatllo.cat

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1904-1906).

This is one of the most charismatic landmarks in the Eixample. Gaudí designed all the elements that make up the building, from the unique façade to every interior detail, including the furniture.

🕒 Daily tours (first floor + light well + attic + rooftop + hall + main staircase). Daily, 9am-8pm (last admissions).

👛 Price per person, general admission (audioguide included): 18.15 €

👛 Groups (+ 20 people): 15.45 €

🕒 Nighttime tour (first floor + drink on the *modernista* terrace + live music) Mid-June-early September: Wed-Sun: 9pm-12.30am (last admissions, 11pm).

👛 Price per person, general admission: 25 €
Times may be altered if the rooms have been hired for events or conventions.

Antiga Casa Montaner i Simón F7

Aragó, 255 (08007)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1880-1885)

This building was constructed to house the former publishing firm of Montaner i Simó. Today it is the home of the Fundació Antoni Tàpies.

*(See Museums, p. 179)***Museu Egipci de Barcelona F8**

València, 284 (08007)

*(See Museums, p. 183)***Palau Montaner F8**

Mallorca, 278 (08037)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1896).

Domènech i Montaner designed this mansion for a cousin of his who was one of the owners of the Montaner i Simon publishing house. The interior and exterior feature ornamental motifs related to the art of printing.

🕒 Guided tours: Sat, 10.30am (English), 11.30am (Catalan), 12.30pm (Spanish).
Sun, 10.30am (Catalan), 11.30am (Spanish), 12.30pm (Catalan)

👛 General admission: 5 €

☎ Information: 933 177 652

Bookings: 932 562 504

For further information about *Modernisme*:*(See Modernisme Route, p. 135).***Casa Milà, "La Pedrera" 🏛️ E8**

Pg. de Gràcia, 92 (08008)

☎ 902 400 973

🌐 www.catalunyacaixa.com/obrasocial

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1906-1912).

The Casa Milà, better known as La Pedrera (the Catalan for quarry), was the last residential building designed by Antoni Gaudí. It has an impressive undulating stone façade and wrought iron balconies. Three areas of the building are open to visitors: the attic space, rooftop and one of the apartments, decorated in the style of the period.

🕒 November-February: daily, 9am-6.30pm.
March-October: daily, 9am-8pm. 25th December: closed

Pre-booking essential for groups of 10 people or more.

👛 General admission: 15 €

👛 Temporary exhibitions, admission free.

For further information:

☎ 902 400 973 / 902 202 138 (group bookings)

@reserves_fcc@fcaixacatalunya.es

*(See Exhibition centres, p. 186)***Fundació Suñol F7**

Pg. de Gràcia, 98 (08008)

*(See Museums, p. 179)***Casa Serra E7**

Rambla de Catalunya, 126 (08008)

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect

(1903-1908). Currently the headquarters of Barcelona Provincial Council.

Palau Baró de Quadras E8

Av. Diagonal, 373 (08008)

☎ 933 680 320 / 933 680 836

🌐 www.casaasia.es

@info@casaasia.es

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1904-1906).

The narrowness of the block of houses makes it possible to see both its front and back: the main façade, on the Avinguda Diagonal and the façade on Carrer Rosselló. It currently houses the Asian cultural organisation, the Casa Àsia.

🕒 Wed-Sat: 10am-8pm

Sun: 10am-2pm

👛 Free admission to the exhibition gallery.

Casa Terrades o "Casa de les Punxes" E8

Av. Diagonal, 416 (08008)

Josep Puig i Cadafalch, architect (1903-1905)

Puig i Cadafalch erected this building on an

irregular plot of land, owned by the three Terrades sisters. The Casa Terrades, is one of the most unusual, and largest, architectural ensembles of the period. Private building. Not open to the public.


Sagrada Família Area

Basilica of the Sagrada Família F9

Mallorca, 401 (08013)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1883-1926)


The first stone of this monumental church, which is still under construction, was laid in 1882. The ticket includes admission to the naves where building work is in progress; the museum – showing the past, present and future of the church through maquettes, photographs and plans – and the Nativity and Passion façades. Inside the naves you can go up the towers, either on foot or by lift, to enjoy magnificent views of the city.


 October-March: daily, 9am-6pm


 April-September: daily, 9am-8pm

 1/1, 6/1, 25/12 and 26/12: 9am-2pm


Guided tours:

 Nov-May: 12 noon (Cat. and Span.); 11am and 1pm (Eng.).

 June-Oct: 10am (Cat.); 11.30am and 12.30pm (Span.); 11am, 12 noon and 1pm (Eng.).


 Weekends, all year round: 12 noon (Cat.); 10.30am, 11.30am and 12.30pm (Span.); 11am, 12 noon and 1pm (Eng.).


 General admission: 13 €

 With audioguide: 17 €

 Guided tour: 17 €

For further information:

 932 073 031 / 932 080 414

 www.sagradafamilia.cat


 informacio@sagradafamilia.org

(See *Museums*, p. 179)

Hospital de la Santa Creu


i Sant Pau E10

Sant Antoni M. Claret, 167 (08025)

 932 562 504

 www.rutadelmodernisme.com

Lluís Domènech i Montaner (1st phase 1905-1911) & Pere Domènech (2nd phase 1914-1930), architects. This *modernista* master piece stands on a 10-hectare site close to the Basilica of the Sagrada Família. The hospital complex comprises a number of pavilions set among gardens and lawns. In 1997, UNESCO designated the *modernista* hospital a World Heritage Site.

 Guided tours: daily, 12.30pm (Catalan); 11.30am (Spanish); 10am, 11am, 12pm, 1pm (English); 10.30am (French)

 General admission: 10 €

 Information: 933 177 652

Bookings: 932 562 504

For further information about *modernisme*:

(See *Modernisme Route*, p. 135)


Avinguda Gaudí E9-10

This avenue, with its central section for pedestrians, connects two great modernista landmarks: the Basilica of the Sagrada Família and the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Highlights include the streetlamps, designed by Pere Falqués in 1909.

The Left Eixample

Barcelona University F7

Gran Via de les C.C., 585 (08007)


 934 035 361

 www.ub.es

Elies Rogent, architect (1863-1882). This was one of the first great public buildings constructed in the Eixample outside the old city walls. Neo-Romanesque in style, highlights include its courtyards with their porticos and the main lecture theatre.

Mercat de Sant Antoni G6

Comte d'Urgell, 1 (08011)

 934 234 287

 www.mercatsbcn.com

Antoni Rovira i Trias, architect (1882). The metal structure characteristic of the food markets of the period, occupies an entire block of the Eixample.

In refurbishment.

Parc de Joan Miró F5

Aragó, 2 (08015)

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

Park designed by Beth Galí on the site of the old municipal abattoir. Highlights include Joan Miró's 22-metre-high monumental sculpture *Woman and Bird*. The park opened in 1983, shortly before the artist's death.

Museu del Rock de Barcelona G5

Centro Comercial Arenas de Barcelona.

Gran Via de les C. C., 373-385, 4^a pl. (08015)

(See *Museums*, p. 185)

Closed temporarily

Estació del Nord and Glòries Area

The cultural facilities around the Plaça de les Glòries are iconic examples of contemporary architecture.

Parc de l'Estació del Nord G9

Nàpols, 70 (08018)

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park was built on land around the old railway station, the Estació del Nord, which closed in 1972. Highlights include the sculptural ensemble *Fallen Sky* (1991), by the North-American artist Beverly Pepper.

L'Auditori G9

Lepant, 150 (08013)

Houses the Museu de la Música.

(See *Music*, p. 189 and *Museums*, p. 184)


TNC-Teatre Nacional de Catalunya G9

Pl. de les Arts, 1 (08013)

(See *Theatre*, p. 191)

Agbar Tower G10

Av. Diagonal, 211 (08018)

 933 422 129

 www.torreagbar.com

The Agbar Tower was designed by the French architect Jean Nouvel and is the headquarters of the Barcelona water company. Since it opened in 2005, the tower has become an iconic city landmark. Standing 142m high and with an ovoid structure, it was inspired by the architectural legacy of Gaudí and the mountains of Montserrat. The glass panels that cover the building generate different colours on the façade, which is even more impressive when illuminated at night.

6.3.3 Sants-Montjuïc

Barcelona's District 3 is known as Sants-Montjuïc. The former industrial neighbourhoods of Sants and Hostafrancs are close to Montjuïc Hill and its park, which are one of Barcelona's most important green zones and recreational areas. This is where one of the city's main arteries, the Paral·lel, emerges vigorously.

Sants and Hostafrancs

Parc de l'Espanya Industrial F4

Muntadas, 37 (08014)

www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park stands on the site of the textile mill known as the Espanya Industrial and opened in 1985. Highlights include a large iron dragon which doubles as a sculpture and a slide for children.

Parc de Montjuïc

Montjuïc Magic Fountain G4

Plaça de les Cascades, between the Palau Nacional and the Avinguda Reina Maria Cristina. This is the city's most famous fountain, built in 1929 by the engineer Carles Buigas and completely restored in 1992. The water, light and music show, which has over 50 permutations, is one of Barcelona's most popular and delightful attractions.

⌚ Winter (October-April): Fri&Sat, 7pm-9pm

⌚ Summer (May-September): Thu-Sun and evenings before public holidays, 8pm-midnight. The light and music show takes place every 30 minutes, from 9.30pm-11pm

🆓 Free

For further information:

☎ 010 / 807 117 700

www.bcn.cat/fonts

Mies van der Rohe Pavilion G4

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 7 (08038)

Reconstruction of the pavilion designed by the architect Mies van der Rohe to represent Germany at the 1929 International Exhibition. It is the home of the Mies van der Rohe Foundation which seeks to raise awareness about contemporary architecture and urban planning.

⌚ Daily, 10am-8pm

🎫 General admission: 4.75 €

Guided tours in Catalan, Spanish and English: Wed & Fri, 5pm-7pm (prebooking essential)

For further information and bookings:

☎ 934 234 016

www.miesbcn.com

@ pavello@miesbcn.com

CaixaForum G4

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 6-8 (08038)

Formerly the Casarramona factory, the building is a fine example of industrial modernista architecture and was designed by Josep Puig i Cadafalch in 1911.

It is currently the headquarters of the "la Caixa" Foundation Cultural Centre.

(See *Exhibition centres*, p. 186)

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona G4

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13 (08038)

The Poble Espanyol was the brainchild of the prestigious architect Puig i Cadafalch and was built for the 1929 Barcelona International Exhibition to provide an insight into Spain's cultural diversity through the vernacular architecture of its different regions. It features 177 full-scale replicas of buildings, streets, squares and fountains from different towns and cities in Spain.

The Poble Espanyol is one of the city's best-loved cultural attractions. Every year, more than one million people visit this open-air museum of architecture and enjoy its cultural and recreational offering, which includes shops, restaurants, contemporary art exhibits and family activities. The Poble Espanyol has been declared a Zone of Artisanal Interest and is an important centre for traditional crafts, with over 40 workshops and shops selling traditional handmade items and works of art. It is the only arts and crafts centre on the Barcelona Shopping Line.

In addition to its recreational offering, the Poble Espanyol also hosts major artistic and cultural events, including the TOT Festival (Barcelona International Puppet and Object Theatre Festival), MECAL-Air (Barcelona International Short Film Festival) and Summer Nights, which feature concerts and other entertainments.

⌚ Mon: 9am-8pm; Tue-Thu: 9am-2am; Fri: 9am-4am

⌚ Sat: 9am-5am; Sun: 9am-midnight

⌚ 25/12: 9am-2pm and 1/1: 1pm-8pm

🎫 General admission: 9.50 €

Last admissions one hour before closing time.

For further information:

☎ 935 086 300

www.poble-espanyol.com

@ info@poble-espanyol.com

@ inforeserva@poble-espanyol.com

(travel trade, TTOO, RCP, cruises)

@ incentives@poble-espanyol.com

(PCOs, DMCs, incentives and congresses)

Palau Nacional G4

Parc de Montjuïc

The imposing building has become one of the landmarks on Montjuïc Hill. It is home to the MNAC-Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya.

(See *Museums*, p. 175)

Montjuïc Olympic Stadium and Olympic Ring esplanade H4

Av. de l'Estadi, s/n (08038)

The "Lluís Companys" Olympic Stadium was built for the 1929 Barcelona International Exhibition, and subsequently remodelled and extended to host the 1992 Barcelona Olympic Games.

☎ 934 262 089

www.agendabcn.com

@ estadi@bsmsa.es

⌚ Summer: daily, 10am-8pm

⌚ Winter: daily, 10am-6pm

🎫 Admission free (entrance through the Marathon Gate, panoramic view).

Museu Olímpic i de l'Esport Joan Antoni Samaranch H4

Av. de l'Estadi, 60 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 182)

Palau Sant Jordi H4

Pg. Olímpic, 5-7 (08038)

The Palau Sant Jordi is the city's biggest indoor sports complex. It was designed by the Japanese architect Arata Isozaki and built for the 1992 Olympic Games. Its exceptional facilities make it a versatile, multifunctional venue that can host all kinds of events. Free access to the Palau Sant Jordi esplanade.

🕒 Summer: Sat & Sun and public holidays, 10am-8pm.

🕒 Winter: Sat & Sun and public holidays, 10am-6pm.

The Olympic Stadium and Palau Sant Jordi are closed to visitors when sporting events and concerts are being held. Guided tours of the Olympic facilities can be arranged, in a number of languages.

For further information:

Barcelona Promoció d'Instal·lacions Olímpiques

Palau Sant Jordi

📞 934 262 089

🌐 www.agendabcn.com

@ santjordi@bsmsa.es

Montjuïc Castle I5

Ctra. de Montjuïc, 66 (08038)

📞 933 298 613

🌐 www.bcn.cat/castelldemontjuic

@ castell@bcn.cat

This former military fortress, which stands 173 metres above sea level, offers breathtaking views of the city and port.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm

🕒 Mon: closed.

Botanical Gardens H4

Dr. Font i Quer, 2 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 182)

Fundació Joan Miró H5

Parc de Montjuïc, s/n (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 179)

Museu Etnològic H5

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 16-22 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 183)

Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya H5

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 39-41 (08038)

(See *Museums*, p. 183)

Unusual means of transport in the area:

Montjuïc funicular railway, Montjuïc cable car, Bus Montjuïc Turístic, harbour cable car.

(See *Other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 61)

The Paral·lel G5-6/H6

This bustling, colourful thoroughfare, which is located in a prime position at

the foot of the Olympic hill of Montjuïc, stretches from the port to the trade fair precinct. As you walk along it, every few metres or so, you'll come across theatres that are dedicated to staging musicals, such as the Victoria, the Apolo and the Condal.

The so-called Catalan Broadway is undergoing a renaissance, after years of decline; and this is being achieved through the reopening of theatres that were key venues 50 years ago and magnets for fans of performers from Spain and abroad.

This avenue, which stands very close to La Rambla, will soon undergo a process of urban renewal that will make it even more attractive to visitors. There'll be more space to walk in and more green spaces where you can enjoy the areas around the great theatres. One of them is the Arteria Paral·lel.

Close by, you'll see the façade of the landmark Teatre Arnau, one of the former glories of the Paral·lel which is scheduled to reopen in order to build on its legend within the world of entertainment. And across the road stands El Molino, which is arguably the most important landmark on Barcelona's Broadway due to its popular sails, which lend colour and personality to its façade.

6.3.4 Les Corts

Barcelona's District 4 is part of the former village of Les Corts, which was annexed to the city in 1897. On one side of the Diagonal is the old part of Les Corts, and, to the north, the neighbourhood of Pedralbes.

Les Corts

Camp Nou D3

Av. Aristides Maillol, s/n (08028)

Camp Nou is currently Europe's biggest stadium, and is a UEFA 5-star rated venue. It can seat 98,787 spectators. It is the main venue of the Futbol Club Barcelona sports complex, which also includes the Miniestadi, an ice rink and other amenities. Camp Nou is home to the FC Barcelona Museum.

(See *Museums*, p. 182)

Grounds of the Maternity Home D4

Trav. de les Corts, 159 (08028)

The pavilions and gardens of the former Maternity Home, the Casa de la Maternitat, which date from the end of the 19th century, make up an interesting architectural ensemble that combines *modernista* and *noucentista* elements.

Pedralbes

Palau Reial de Pedralbes C4

Av. Diagonal, 686 (08034)

📞 935 536 033

The palace was built between 1925 and 1929, on an estate that previously belonged to the Güell family, and was the residence of the royal family during their visits to the city. It is a building of modest dimensions set in magnificent gardens and designed by the landscape architect Nicolau Rubió i Tudurí. The palace is now used for official receptions and houses the Museu de Ceràmica and Disseny Hub Barcelona, a new centre dedicated to the world of design which will be home to the Museu de les Arts Decoratives the Museu Tèxtil i d'Indumentària and the Gabinet

de les Arts Gràfiques collection. The new purpose-built premises of the DHUB, mostly designed by the architect Oriol Bohigas, will be located in the Plaça de les Glòries and are scheduled to open in 2013. (See *Museums*, p. 181)

Gatehouses of the Finca Güell C4

Av. de Pedralbes, 7 (08034)

☎ 934 020 243 / 933 177 652

🌐 www.rutadelmodernisme.com

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1884-1887). Two gatehouses with an imposing wrought iron gate mark the entrance to the former holiday residence owned by the family of the industrialist, Eusebi Güell, Gaudí's great patron and protector. One of the

gatehouses is the headquarters of the study and research centre, the Càtedra Gaudí.

🕒 Guided tours: Mon, Fri, Sat and Sun, 10.15am (English), 11.15am (Catalan), 12.15pm (English) and 1.15pm (Spanish).

👤 General admission: 5 €
50% discount with the "Modernisme Route" ticket.

Monestir de Pedralbes B4

Baixada del Monestir, 9 (08034) The monastery was founded in 1326 by Queen Elisenda of Montcada, on a site where there were formerly quarries of white stone, or *petras albas*, hence the name Pedralbes. A community of nuns from the Order

of Saint Clare still lives in a wing of the monastery, although most of the building now houses a museum, MUHBA Monestir de Pedralbes, which is open to visitors.

(See *Museums*, p. 181)

Parc de Cervantes C2

Av. Diagonal, 706 (08034)

🌐 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

An extraordinary rose garden covers half of this park making it a true thematic garden. There are almost 250 varieties of this flower and some 10,000 rose bushes. The park holds an international rose competition every year.

6.3.5 Sarrià-Sant Gervasi

Barcelona's District 5, Sarrià-Sant Gervasi, is in the north of the city, where the villages of Sarrià and Sant Gervasi de Cassoles used to be. Most of the district is a green area occupied by the Collserola Metropolitan Park.

Sarrià

Teresian School C6

Ganduxer, 85 (08022)

☎ 932 123 354

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1888-1889). This convent school built for the Teresian Carmelites is imbued with an austerity and rationalism seldom found in Gaudí's work.

🕒 Sat, group visits (25 people minimum).

Pre-booking essential.

Closed: July-Sept and public holidays.

Casa Bellesguard B6

Bellesguard, 16-20 (08022)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1900-1909).

Detached house built close to the Collserola Ridge, where, according to legend, King Martin the Humane had his home. Although the house is privately owned, the garden is open to visitors.

Sant Gervasi

Casa Roviralta B7

Av. del Tibidabo, 31 (08022)

Joan Rubió i Bellver, architect (1903-1913).

A Modernista house which is now a restaurant. You can view the decorative period details in its dining rooms.

Collserola

Tibidabo Amusement Park 🦽

Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)

Tibidabo opened in the early 20th century and today is a modern amusement park which has preserved its traditional and much-loved character. It is a combination of old and modern attractions and rides. Among the earliest is the Atalaya, dating from 1921, which serves as an observation deck 50 metres above the square below; the aeroplane, which began "flying" over the city in 1928; and the haunted castle. New rides and attractions have been added over the years, such as the Hurakan, the Tibidabo Express, the Gold-Mine and the Dididado, a 4-D cinema where visitors can enjoy a totally new experience through state-of-the-art technology while they watch the new 4D film, *The Pirate Museum*. The Sagrat Cor Church of Atonement stands in the Plaça del Tibidabo, and was designed by Enric Sagnier. The church is crowned by a gilded statue of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, his arms stretched out towards the city that spreads out beneath his feet. The amusement park is open all year round but times vary according to the months of year.

👤 General admission: 25,20 €

How to get there: Tramvia Blau and Tibidabo Funicular, and the Tibibus.

(See *Other unusual forms of city transport*, p. 61)

For further information:

Parc d'Atraccions Tibidabo

☎ 932 117 942

🌐 www.tibidabo.net

@ [@tibidabo](https://twitter.com/tibidabo)

Collserola Tower and Observation Deck

Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, s/n (08017)

The Collserola Communications Tower is an impressive feat of engineering built in 1991 and designed by the British architect Sir Norman Foster. It has a glassed-in observation deck located 560 metres above sea level, which is reached by a panoramic glass lift that can hold 20 people.

🕒 Wed-Sat: 11am-2.30pm/3.30pm-7pm

🕒 Sun & public holidays: 11am-6pm

🕒 Mon & Tue, closed

👤 General admission: check fare

How to get there: Vallvidrera Funicular/ Peu de Funicular + number 111 bus. Vehicle parking.

For further information:

Torre de Collserola

☎ 934 069 354

🌐 www.torredecollserola.com@ informacion@torredecollserola.com**Parc de Collserola**

This is Barcelona's vast metropolitan park. It covers a surface area of over 8,000 hectares and is bounded by the Besòs and Llobregat rivers, the

Vallès depression, and the Barcelona plain. The park is part of a municipal area that includes nine towns. It was declared a natural park in 1987 and has an extremely interesting and varied landscape. There are specially signed walking routes and visitors to the park can enjoy a wide variety of leisure and cultural pursuits, such as guided tours.

For further information:

Centre d'Informació del Parc de Collserola

Ctra. de l'Església, 92 (08017)

☎ 932 803 552

🌐 www.parccollserola.net@ [ci@parccollserola.net](https://twitter.com/ci@parccollserola.net)**6.3.6 Gràcia**

Gràcia used to be a separate village but now forms the core of District 6, which also includes other neighbourhoods, such as Vallcarca, Penitents and La Salut.

Park Güell 🏛️ **C8-C9**

Olot, 7 (08024)

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1900-1914).

The park covers a 20-hectare site in the neighbourhood of La Salut, and was originally designed as an English-style garden-city (hence the name Park).

Highlights include the stairway at the entrance to the grounds; the hypostyle hall with its 96 columns; the great plaza that is enclosed by a curving bench; the viaducts and porticoes used as walkways; and Gaudí's house which is now a museum, the Casa-Museu Gaudí.

Open all year round

🕒 Dec-Feb: 10am-6pm.

🕒 March and November: 10am-7pm

🕒 April and October: 10am-8pm

🕒 May-Sept: 10am-9pm

Coach park by the northern entrance to the park on the Carretera del Carmel.

🎫 Admission free.

MUHBA Park Güell. Casa del Guarda

Pavelló de Consergeria
(at the park admission)

C. d'Olot, s/n

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

🎫 General admission: 2 €

Guided tours of the park (groups of 15 people minimum): Tue-Sun, pre-booking essential (two weeks in advance).

🎫 Guided tour: check fare (groups of 15 people).

(See *Museums*, p. 177)**Casa Vicens** 🏛️ **D7**

Carolines, 24 (08012)

Antoni Gaudí, architect (1883-1888). The building clearly owes a debt to Eastern design, particularly in the use of ceramic and glass tiles on the façade, making it very different from the Gràcia district where it is located. The house is privately owned but it can be viewed from the outside.

Casa Fuster E7

Pg. de Gràcia, 132 (08008)

Lluís Domènech i Montaner, architect (1908-1911). *Modernista* building which currently houses a luxury hotel.

Parc de la Creueta del Coll B9

Pg. Mare de Déu del Coll, 77 (08023)

🌐 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park opened in 1976, and it contains a true gem: Eduardo Chillida's huge concrete sculpture entitled *In Praise of Water*, which is suspended by four steel cables over a pool of water.

6.3.7 Horta-Guinardó

District 7, in the north of the city, is one of Barcelona's largest areas. It is characterised by its uneven terrain and abundant green areas.

Parc del Laberint d'Horta

Pg. dels Castanyers, 1 (08035)

www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

This is Barcelona's oldest public park and a magnificent example of the neoclassical gardens of the 18th century. It is set out on three stepped levels or terraces, which are Italianate in style. On the upper terrace there is a tank that collects the water to irrigate the gardens. On the middle terrace there are a number of small temples with domes underpinned by Tuscan-style columns; and on the lower level is the cypress maze from which the park takes its name. Near the park, and close to the cycling track, the Velòdrom d'Horta, is one of the great "corporeal poems" by the poet Joan Brossa, which comprises a

series of elements that form a walkable itinerary.

🕒 Jan, Feb, Nov & Dec: 10am-6pm

🕒 March & Oct: 10am-7pm

🕒 April: 10am-8pm

🕒 May-Sept: 10am-9pm

👤 General admission: 2.17 €

👤 Free: Wed & Sun.

Last admissions one hour before the park closes.

Guided tours are available for groups of 15 people or over. Pre-booking essential.

Velòdrom d'Horta

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, s/n (08035)

📞 934 279 142

(See *Sports*, p. 250)

Pavilion of the Spanish Republic A10

Jorge Manrique, 9 (08035)

📞 934 285 457

A reproduction of the Pavilion of the Spanish Republic, originally designed by Josep Lluís Sert for the 1937 Paris Exhibition. The pavilion was rebuilt in 1992 and currently houses a library. Just outside is Claes Oldenburg's monumental sculpture *Matches*.

6.3.8 Nou Barris

District 8, Nou Barris, developed in the 1950s and 1960s with the large numbers of families coming from other parts of Spain in search of employment. Nowadays, this north-eastern district of the city is modern and fully integrated into the city.

Parc Central de Nou Barris B12

Doctor Pi i Molist, 133 (08042)

www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park covers a surface area of 17 hectares and is the second largest in Barcelona. It opened in 1999 and was extended in 2003. The park combines

innovative urban planning features with a number of unique, historic buildings that have been restored and converted into public amenities.

Mirador de Torre Baró A14

Ctra. Alta de les Roquetes, 328 (08033)

This viewing point overlooks the districts of Nou Barris, Horta, Sant Andreu and Sant Martí. These panoramic views of the working-class districts of Barcelona reveal an unknown side of the city and tell us about the growth of the city in the second half of the 20th century.

6.3.9 Sant Andreu

District 9 developed from the separate village of Sant Andreu del Palomar, which was annexed to Barcelona in 1897. Originally a farming community and later the site of factories, the urban transformations here have been spectacular, although the old part of Sant Andreu remains unchanged.

The old part of the Mercadal neighbourhood D13

The peace and quiet of bygone days still permeates the narrow streets and squares around the main street, the Carrer Gran de Sant Andreu. The local council offices and the church of Sant Andreu del Palomar are in the Plaça d'Orfila and the Sant Andreu Market is in the Plaça del Mercadal.

Pont de Bac de Roda F12

Felip II on the corner of Bac de Roda.

Built between 1985 and 1987, the spectacular bridge that connects the districts of Sant Andreu and Sant Martí was designed by Santiago Calatrava.

Can Fabra D14

Segre, 24-32 (08030)

📞 933 600 565

The old Fabra i Coats textile mill was one of the most important in Europe in the early 20th century, and is now a cultural centre. An example of the city's industrial heritage transformed into a centre for the community.

6.3.10 Sant Martí


District 10, Barcelona's former industrial zone, has undergone a major transformation. Today it is home to new urban beaches, modern residential neighbourhoods, university campuses, the innovation district 22@ and the Forum site.


Olympic Village


Olympic Marina 19

It extends from beneath the two towers on the sea front, one of which is a luxury hotel and also the home of the Barcelona Casino. The area offers a wide range of restaurants and terraces. There are beaches on both sides of the marina, which is the home of the sailing club, the Centre Municipal de Vela, where you can try your hand at water sports. (See *Barcelona Mar, Sightseeing by boat*, p. 141)


Gran Casino de Barcelona

Marina, 19-21 (08005). Port Olímpic
 932 257 878

 www.casino-barcelona.com


 info@casino-barcelona.com

Slot machines and slot bar.

 Daily: 10am-5am (until 5.30am, Fri, Sat and evenings before public holidays)

Gaming room. Daily: 3am-5am

Restaurants. Daily: 9pm-1am

 4.5 €. Customers must show their passport, identity card or driving licence to gain admission to the gaming rooms.

Services: French and American roulette, blackjack, chemin de fer, baccarat, poker and slot machines.

Restaurants: Buffet del Casino, El

Restaurante del Casino and Teppan Yaki.

Sala BSpace Discotheque.


There are three casinos outside Barcelona:


Lloret Casino, on the Costa Brava; Castell

de Peralada, in the Empordà; and the

Tarragona Casino, on the Costa Daurada.

Further information: Casinos de Catalunya

 933 230 495

 www.casinos-catalunya.com

 info@grupperalada.com

Nova Icària Beach **I10**

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins


Next to the Olympic Marina.

400m long.

Poblenou


Poblenou Cemetery **H10**

Taulat, 2 (08005)


 934 841 999

 www.cbsa.es

This is Barcelona's oldest cemetery and is of great historic and artistic value. It is included in the city's cemetery trails.

 Daily: 8am-6pm

Information and booking of guided tours:

 902 076 902

Parc Central del Poblenou **G11**

Av. Diagonal, 130 (08018)

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park opened in 2008 and was designed by the French architect Jean Nouvel.

Bogatell Beach **I11**

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins


The beach is about 700 m long and located in the middle section of the Barcelona coastline. The large sundial on a cement plinth is a prominent landmark.

Rambla del Poblenou **G-H11**

The social, cultural and retail life of the Poblenou neighbourhood centres on this avenue.

Can Felipa **G11**

Pallars, 277 (08005)

 932 563 840

 www.bcn.cat/canfelipa

A former factory converted into a community centre. Part of the building is now used by emerging artists. It is also home to the local archive, the Arxiu Històric del Poblenou.


22@ **G10-11/H10-11**

22@ is Barcelona's technology district which is located along the stretch of the Diagonal that runs from the Plaça de les Glòries to the sea, in the neighbourhood of Poblenou.

The factories have made way for offices, housing, universities and other services.

Some of the buildings have been designed by prestigious architects.

To view the itinerary, visit

 www.10x22barcelona.com/planol

Forum and Diagonal Mar

Forum Park **I13**

The Forum Park is a good example of urban renewal and the refurbishment of the seafront according to sustainability criteria. The impressive Forum precinct covers a surface area of 30,000 m² by the

sea. It is currently divided into different zones used for a variety of activities:

Green zone: Located at the entrance

to the site, it consists of three small buildings housing the visitor centre and skate and bicycle hire points.

Purple zone: It makes the Forum Plaza into Barcelona's most spectacular and diverse park. Over 1,500 m² of amenities and play equipment. There is also a stage for performances.


Blue zone: This is the area of the park by the sea, the swimming area, where you can find open places for swimming or specially designated areas where children can enjoy water sports.


Orange zone: It comprises the Esplanade and the Auditorium Park. There are a wide variety of fun and educational games and a number of bars and restaurants with terraces. The orange zone also hosts musical performances.

For further information:

Activities at the Forum Park,

Rbla. de Prim, 2


 933 561 050

 Tue-Sun: 11am-8pm

 www.bcn.cat/parcdelforum

Centre de Convencions Internacional de Barcelona (CCIB) H13

Pl. Willy Brandt, 11-14 (08019)

 932 301 000


 www.ccib.es

 ccib@ccib.es

The CCIB is one of Europe's biggest international convention centres, and can host up to 15,000 people. It has 45 open-plan meeting rooms, which include a large exhibition area, 11,500 m², that can be organised into different modular arrangements, and a banqueting room with sea views. Equipped with state-of-the-art technology, the CCIB offers the highest quality services.

Forum Building H13

Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5, (08019)

 933 560 612 / 933 561 050

 www.bcn.cat

The Forum Building was designed by the Swiss architects Herzog & De Meuron, and opened in 2004 for the Universal Forum of Cultures. The triangular building has become an iconic landmark of the new Barcelona, and is 25m in

height and has sides measuring 180m in length. The indigo-blue façade is inset with strips of glass. The Forum Building has a 3,200-seat auditorium, connected to the CCIB by an underground walkway. Since March 2011, it has housed Barcelona's new museum of natural sciences, the Museu Blau.

Museu Blau H13

Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5.

Parc del Fòrum (08019)

(See Museums, p. 182)

Photovoltaic cell I14

This giant, pergola-like structure absorbs solar energy. Some 3,000 solar panels cover a surface area of 4,000 m².

Parc de Diagonal Mar H12

Llull, 362 (08019)

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

The park opened in 2002 and was designed by the Miralles-Tagliabue architectural practice. Highlights include the large central lake and the undulating tubular structures that combine technical ingenuity with organic sculpture inspired by Gaudí.

Beaches: Mar Bella, Nova Mar Bella, Llevant and the Forum swimming area I12-13

 www.bcn.cat/parcsijardins

Mar Bella Beach is right opposite the Parc del Poblenou just off the Rambla. For many years, it was the city's cleanest beach, but it entered a long decline until it was refurbished in the early 1980s. The urban renewal of recent years has reclaimed 1,500 m of new beaches in this area of the Barcelona coastline.

Port Fòrum

(See Sporting marinas, p. 253).

6.4 Near Barcelona

Near Barcelona, between the El Cadí Ridge, in the foothills of the Pyrenees, you'll find an interesting and diverse area that is waiting to be discovered. Grouped together into three tourism brands – Costa Barcelona, Catalunya Central and Pirineus – and divided into 16 tourism areas, it has something for everyone.

From the warmth of the coastal counties of the Maresme, the Baix Llobregat and Garraf, to the majestic peaks of the Pyrenean foothills, and taking in the gently rolling plains of the Vallès, the Penedès, Osona and L'Anoia, the geography of Barcelona province offers sea and mountains, natural parks, culture, fun, sport, routes, traditions, festivals, gastronomy and much more besides.

6.4.1 Tourism Delegation. Barcelona Provincial Council

The core aim of Barcelona Provincial Council in tourism matters is to promote the socio-economic development of the towns in Barcelona province and their tourism sector, ensuring that a harmonious balance is maintained between this development and their socio-cultural and environmental surroundings.


Further information:

Delegació de Turisme

Recinte Maternitat - Pavelló Mestral

Trav. de les Corts, 131-159

08028 Barcelona

 934 022 966

 www.diba.cat/tourism

 o.pturística@diba.cat

6.4.2 Places of interest

6.4.2.1 Montserrat

The mountain and Benedictine Monastery of Montserrat, founded in the 11th century, are located in a natural park of extraordinary beauty some 60 kilometres to the west of Barcelona. The Virgin of Montserrat, the patron saint of Catalonia – also known as “la Moreneta” or Black Madonna – is worshipped at the shrine in the monastery. The Benedictine community has served the shrine for almost 1,000 years. The monks are mainly dedicated to a life of prayer, study and work, and to welcoming pilgrims, making the site a meeting place for prayer and culture.

Besides the monks, the *escolans*, or altar boys, also live at the monastery, and comprise the oldest boys’ choir in Europe: the Escolania de Montserrat.

🕒 **Abbey:** Daily, 7.30am-8pm

🎵 **Concerts by the Escolania:** Mon-Thu, 1pm & 6.45pm; Fri, 1pm; Sun and public holidays, 12 noon & 6.45pm

🕒 **Visits to the shrine of the Virgin:** daily, 8am-10.30am / 12 noon-6.30pm (15th July-30th Sept: 7.15pm-8pm)

Museu de Montserrat

The museum has an outstanding collection of sculptures and paintings, including works by such renowned artists as El Greco, Caravaggio, Picasso, Dalí, Monet, Sisley and Degas. The archaeology collection of the Biblical Orient features pieces from Egypt, Mesopotamia, Greece, Rome and the Holy Land.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-5.45pm. Sat, Sun and public holidays: 10am-6pm (July, Aug and Sept: daily, 10am-6.45pm)

👉 General admission: 6.50 €

Audiovisual Gallery

Exhibition and screening of the audiovisual *Montserrat Behind Closed Doors*, which traces the history and everyday life of the Benedictine community at the Monastery of Montserrat.

🕒 Opening times: Mon-Fri: 9am-5.30pm. Sat, Sun and public holidays: 9am-6.55pm (July, Aug and Sept: daily, 9am-8.15pm)

👉 General admission: 2 €

For further information: Pl. de la Creu, s/n (08199 Montserrat) 📞 938 777 777 🌐 www.abadiamontserrat.net

🌐 www.montserratvisita.com @ informació@larsa-montserrat.com

Getting to Montserrat

The easiest way is to buy one of the Catalan railway (FGC) travel cards which include transport and other services. There are two types:

TOT MONTSERRAT

The ticket includes: travel on the city-centre lines of the FGC and/or metro (to Plaça Espanya station), return trip on FGC train and Aeri de Montserrat (cable car) or Cremallera (funicular railway), access to the Santa Cova and Sant Joan funiculars, admission to the Museu de Montserrat, audiovisual *Montserrat Behind Closed Doors* and lunch in the self-service restaurant.

👉 39.95 €

TRANS MONTSERRAT

This ticket includes: travel on the city-centre lines of the FGC and/or metro (to Plaça Espanya station), return trip on FGC train and Aeri de Montserrat (cable car) or Cremallera (funicular railway), access to the Santa Cova and Sant Joan funiculars, and admission to the audiovisual *Montserrat Behind Closed Doors*.

👉 24.25 €

For further information and bookings: 📞 932 051 515 🌐 www.fgc.net

Montserrat funicular railways:

Sant Joan and Santa Cova funiculars:


The funicular stations operate from points close to the shrine of the Virgin of Montserrat. The Sant Joan funicular runs from outside the shrine to the top of the mountain, and the Santa Cova funicular goes down the mountain to the place where, according to legend, the icon is said to have been found.


For further information:  902 312 020  www.cremallerademontserrat.com

6.4.2.2 Colònia Güell


The Colònia Güell is located in Santa Coloma de Cervelló, 13 km south-west of Barcelona. It is a former industrial village which was renowned for its textile mills and *modernista*-style buildings. The crypt of the church was designed by Antoni Gaudí and is of great interest due to its architectural complexity. It was here that the architect experimented with many of the solutions he would later apply to the Sagrada Família. The visit includes the permanent exhibition at Colònia Güell Interpretation Centre.


 Tours: November-April. Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm

 May-October: Mon-Fri, 10am-7pm. Sat, Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm (except during Mass on Sundays at 11am and 1pm)

 General admission: 6 €

 Guided tour (crypt): 8 €

 Guided tour (estate): 8 €


 Guided tour (crypt and estate): 10.50 €

Reduced rates for groups, senior citizens and students.

Optional audioguide service.

For further information:

Centre d'Interpretació de la Colònia Güell


 936 305 807


 www.gaudicoloniaguell.org

 info@coloniaguell.net

6.4.2.3 Catalonia in Miniature

Model village featuring replicas of Catalonia's main monuments and landmarks, built on a scale of 1:25. The village is located in Torrelles de Llobregat, 11 km from Barcelona. Visitors can ride on the miniature train through this curious open-air exhibition.

 Opening times vary according to the season.

 General admission: 12 €

For further information: Catalunya en Miniatura, Can Balasch de Baix, s/n (08629 Torrelles de Llobregat)  936 890 960

 www.catalunyaenminiatura.com  info@catalunyaenminiatura.com

The Living Forest at Catalunya en Miniatura

Located inside the theme park Catalunya en Miniatura, this natural adventure area offers more than 45 outdoor activities to suit everyone.

For further information:  www.elboscanimat.com

6.4.2.4 Penedès, the culture of wine and cava

The county of the Alt Penedès, 40 km south of Barcelona, is renowned for its top-quality wines and cavas which have earned plaudits around the world. Many of the wineries open every day to the public, so that they can find out about the wine-making process and all aspects pertaining to the world of wine. The famous wineries around the region are easily accessible from the county capital, Vilafranca del Penedès.

Winery tours

The tours generally consist of a visit to the winery, an audiovisual show, and demonstration of the *méthode champenoise* process by which cava or sparkling wine is made, followed by a tasting. Tours are given in different languages.

Consorci de Promoció Turística de l'Alt Penedès

☎ 938 170 160

🌐 www.altpenedes.net

🌐 www.enoturismepenedes.cat

@ info@enoturismepenedes.cat

Patronat Municipal de Turisme de Sant Sadurn d'Anoia

☎ 938 913 188

🌐 www.turismesantsadurni.cat

@ turisme@santsadurni.cat

Oficina de Turisme de Vilafranca del Penedès

☎ 938 181 254

🌐 www.turismevilafranca.com

@ turisme@vilafranca.org

Vinseum-Museu de les Cultures del Vi de Catalunya

Pl. Jaume I, 1 (08720 Vilafranca del Penedès)

☎ 938 900 582

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm/4pm-7pm;

Sun: 10am-2pm

Closed: Mon, 1st & 6th January,

1st May, 25th & 25th December

👤 General admission: 5 €
(includes wine tasting)

🌐 www.vinseum.cat

@ vinseum@vinseum.cat

6.4.2.5 Sitges

Close to Barcelona lies one of the most beautiful Catalan coastal towns, Sitges. Sheltered by the Garraf Massif, the town is a favourite tourist destination. Its microclimate, which offers almost 300 days of sunshine a year, its 17 beaches, attractive cultural offering and outstanding gastronomy and shops make it the perfect choice to enjoy the Mediterranean coast.

For further information: Turisme de Sitges ☎ 938 109 340 🌐 www.sitgestur.cat @ info@sitgestur.cat
(See "Thematic trails", p. 162).

6.4.2.6 Badalona

Museu de Badalona

The Museu de Badalona preserves a wide variety of relics and remains that bear witness to the ancient Roman city of *Baetulo*, and provide an insight into its everyday life. Most of them are located under the museum and include the public baths and the *Decumanus*, one of the most important archaeological ensembles from the Roman era in Catalonia. In addition to the main building, the museum extends to different sites where you can visit Roman excavations, including the Casa dels Dofins (House of the Dolphins), the Quinto Licinio Garden and the water course. A visit to these sites is essential if you want to find out about the Roman world in Catalonia.

Pl. Assemblea de Catalunya, 1 (08911 Badalona) ☎ 933 841 750 🌐 www.museudebadalona.cat

@ info@museudebadalona.cat

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm / 5pm-8pm; Sun: 10am-2pm; Temporary exhibitions: Tue-Sat: 5pm-8pm; Sat and Sun: 10am-2pm; Mon and public holidays: closed

6.4.2.7 Món Sant Benet

Culture, tourism and leisure

Món Sant Benet is a unique project combining culture, tourism and leisure. Located in Sant Fruitós de Bages, 45 km from Barcelona in an incomparable natural setting, it offers five different spaces for cultural, professional and artistic events: the monastery (10th century), the Alicia Foundation, the factory, the hotel and the surrounding countryside.

Món Sant Benet

Camí de Sant Benet, s/n

Sant Fruitós de Bages (08272) Barcelona

📞 902 875 353

🌐 www.monstbenet.com

6.4.3 Thematic trails

6.4.3.1 Modernisme trails

Barcelona, one of the leading capitals in the European art-nouveau movement, developed its own home-grown style, known as *modernisme*. There are also many towns around the city with an interesting *modernista* heritage.

Sitges during the *modernista* period

A hundred years ago, Sitges and its Cau Ferrat – the former home and workshop of the painter Santiago Rusiñol, and currently a museum – were a meeting point for the bohemian intellectuals and artists who were part of the cultural movement that grew up around *modernisme*. Even today, the streets of Sitges old town are imbued with the memory of the period expressed in the architecture of the *modernista* buildings. The interiors of Cau Ferrat and the Palau Maricel contain some of the most representative examples of this all-encompassing art form (painting, music, decorative arts and collecting) which embody and express the philosophy of this late-19th century movement.

For further information and bookings: Turisme de Sitges

📞 938 109 340 🌐 www.sitgestur.cat @ info@sitgestur.cat

Industrial and *modernista* Terrassa

In Terrassa, one of the cities that spearheaded the Industrial Revolution, modernisme not only manifested itself in the construction of luxury homes for the bourgeoisie, but also in industrial and service buildings: factories, warehouses, shops and public buildings.

Visitors can go on walking tours led by specialist guides to discover the most complete ensemble of *modernista* art applied to industrial design.

For further information and bookings: Tourist Office, Ajuntament de Terrassa

📞 937 397 019 🌐 www.visitaterrassa.cat @ turisme@terrassa.cat

The Vallès Oriental: *modernisme* in the summer villas

In the late 19th century, well-to-do families set up their summer residences in a number of towns in the Vallès Oriental, such as La Garriga, Cardedeu and La Ametlla del Vallès. They wanted to spend their summers in contact with nature and near the thermal waters in the area.

An itinerary through these unique gardens and mansions gives us a greater insight into a way of viewing art and understanding life, which combines aesthetic pleasure with a taste for the natural and healthy.

For further information and bookings:

Consorci de Turisme del Vallès Oriental. Anselm Clavé, 2 (08400 Granollers)

☎ 938 604 115 🌐 www.turismevalles.net @ info@turismevalles.net

Museu Arxiu Tomàs Balvey. Dr. Daurella, 1 (08440 Cardedeu)

☎ 938 713 070 🌐 www.museudecardedeu.cat @ info@museudecardedeu.cat

El Maresme: the legacy of the great architects

El Maresme is the coastal county which lies to the north of Barcelona. Its towns, particularly those of Canet de Mar, Mataró and Argentona, have a wide array of noteworthy buildings, created by a number of architectural geniuses. They include buildings by two of the great names of Catalan art nouveau: Lluís Domènech i Montaner and Josep Puig i Cadafalch. Former farmhouses converted into castles and palazzos, or the mansions where the architects who designed them lived, give us a greater understanding of the breadth of the talent and imagination of the movement that took place at the turn of the 19th century.

Information and bookings: **Domènech i Montaner Trail (Canet de Mar)**

Lluís Domènech i Montaner House and Museum. Riera Gavarra, 1 (08360 Canet de Mar)

☎ 937 954 615 🌐 www.canetdemar.org @ casamuseu@canetdemar.cat

Puig i Cadafalch Trail (Mataró - Argentona).

☎ 639 566 887 @ info@actium.cat

Artigas Gardens: *modernisme* in nature

The artistic genius Antoni Gaudí designed his only wet garden project for the Valley of Lilet, along a narrow meander in the Llobregat river near its source in the Pyrenees. The space features a number of elements, all bursting with fantasy and imagination, such as bridges, grottoes, arbours, animal figures and fountains, which are perfectly integrated into their natural surroundings.

The itinerary can be complemented with a visit to the Asland Cement Works Museum, at Clot del Moro (Castellar de n'Hug), an industrial building designed by Rafael Guastavino, which is more an example of *modernisme* pure and simple rather than the way it is integrated into nature.

For further information and bookings: **Tourist Information Office.** Parc Xesco Boix, s/n (08696 La Pobla de Lillet)

☎ 938 236 146 @ tur.lillet@diba.cat

Manresa, *modernisme* and art deco

The bourgeois industrialists from Manresa, who were closely linked to the textile sector, became firmly established as the new governing class with the construction of *modernista*-style buildings, designed for socialising as well as industry and commerce. Important examples of Manresa's *modernista* architecture are the Casino, by the architect Ignasi Oms i Ponsa; the Casa Lluvià; and the former Can Jorba department store, an ornate art deco landmark, designed by Arnald Calvet.

For further information and bookings: **Manresa Tourist Office.** Via de Sant Ignasi, 40 (08241 Manresa)

☎ 938 784 090 🌐 www.manresaturisme.cat @ turisme@ajmanresa.cat

6.4.3.2 Industrial tourism trails

The Llobregat mill towns

An itinerary on which you can discover the mill towns that stand on a 20-km stretch of the Llobregat river, between the towns of Navàs and Berga.

For further information and bookings:

Consorci del Parc Fluvial del Llobregat. Tourist office - Old Colònia Vidal railway station

C-16 road, exit 77 Puig-reig sud (08692 Puig-reig)

📞 938 250 689 🌐 www.parcfluvial.cat @ info@parcfluvial.cat

Museu de la Colònia Vidal

The Colònia Vidal Museum, in the town of Puig-Reig, shows the areas used to generate power, and where the people worked and lived in a mill town in the county of El Berguedà during much of the 20th century.

For further information: Pl. de la Puríssima, s/n. Colònia Vidal (08692 Puig-reig)

📞 938 290 458 🌐 www.museucoloniavidal.org @ museu@museucoloniavidal.org

The Museu de les mines at Cercs

The Cercs Mining Museum recreates the life of the people involved in the coal-mining industry. The neighbouring villages of Fígols, Vallcebre, Guardiola and Saldes also have a long-standing mining tradition, and are the sites of palaeontological remains featuring dinosaur footprints.

For further information and bookings: Museu de les Mines de Cercs. Pl. Sant Romà. Colònia de Sant Corneli (08698 Cercs)

📞 938 249 025/938 248 187 🌐 www.mmcercs.cat @ m.cercs@diba.cat

Parc Cultural de la Muntanya de Sal

The guided tour of the Salt Mountain consists of two parts: a visit to the old mining facilities, and a trip in a 4 x 4 down to the salt valley, which includes a *son et lumière* show.

For further information and bookings: C. de la Mina, s/n (08261 Cardona)

📞 938 692 475 🌐 www.cardonaturisme.cat @ informacio@cardonaturisme.cat

Parc Arqueològic Mines de Gavà

Visitors “take part” in an archaeological expedition to the pre-historic mines of Gavà, in the oldest underground gallery in Europe, looking at the finds unearthed inside and in the surrounding area and discovering the lives of our forebears who lived 6,000 years ago.

For further information: Parc Arqueològic Mines de Gavà. Jaume I, 7 (08850 Gavà)

📞 932 639 650 /932 639 620 🌐 www.parcarqueologic.cat @ parcarqueologic@gava.cat

6.4.4 Natural parks

Barcelona Provincial Council Parks Network

Twelve natural parks and areas cover almost a quarter of Barcelona province: nature, landscape, ecology and culture.

www.diba.cat/parcs

Montseny Natural Park. Biosphere Reserve

The park comprises a mosaic of Mediterranean and central European landscapes. Its extraordinary biodiversity and man's cultural footprint have inspired many artists, intellectuals and scientists.

For further information: Park Office at Fontmartina

Masia Mariona – Ctra. BV 5114, km 5.2 (08479 Mosqueroles) 08470-Fogars de Montclús

[938 475 102](tel:938475102) www.diba.cat/parcsn/montseny @ p.montseny@diba.cat

Natural Park of Sant Llorenç del Munt i l'Obac

The park is located near Terrassa, a few kilometres from Barcelona. Its rugged landscape consists predominantly of vegetation that stretches up the mountainside.

For further information:

Centre d'interpretació del Coll d'Estenalles. Ctra. de Terrassa a Navarcles, km 14.8 (08278 Mura)

[938 317 300](tel:938317300) www.diba.cat/parcsn/llorenc @ p.santllorencestena@diba.cat

Oficina del Parc Natural a la Mata. Ctra. de Terrassa a Navarcles, km 14.8 (08230 Matadepera)

[938 318 350](tel:938318350) www.diba.cat/parcs @ p.santllorencestena@diba.cat

Montnegre i el Corredor Park

The park is renowned for its splendid stone-pine groves on the coastal side, and the ilex, evergreen oak and cork oak groves in the inland area of the massif. There are also Neolithic dolmens, Iberian remains and medieval churches.

For further information:

Església, 13, 2n (08471 Vallgorguina)

[938 679 452](tel:938679452) @ p.montnegre@diba.cat

El Garraf Park

The park is located between the counties of the Baix Llobregat, Alt Penedès and El Garraf, in Barcelona province. An original and unique landscape by the sea, with many cliffs and underground caves.

For further information:

Oficina del Parc Natural and Centre d'informació de la Pleta. Ctra. de Ratpenat a Plana Novella, km 3.5 (08870 Sitges)

[935 971 819](tel:935971819) www.diba.cat/parcsn/garraf @ p.garraf@diba.cat

Castell de Montesquiu Park

The park is made up of dense oak and Scots pine woodland which is traversed by the winding River Ter. Attractions include Montesquiu Castle, a large fortified building dating from the 10th century, which has been converted into a cultural facility and convention venue.

For further information:

Masoveria del Castell de Montesquiu (08585 Montesquiu)

☎ 938 529 234 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcs/montesquiu @ p.montesquiu@diba.cat

Olèrdola Park

Olèrdola is a natural vantage point surmounted by a walled monumental ensemble that was built by successive Iberian, Roman and medieval settlers. At the top stands the church of Sant Miquel, the main section of which dates from the 12th century.

For further information:

Ctra. de Ratpenat a Plana Novella, km 3.5 (08870 Sitges)

☎ 935 971 819 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/olerdola @ p.olerdola@diba.cat

Foix Park

The park is of interest due to the wide variety of ecological environments that have grown around the Foix reservoir, one of the few wetland zones in the Penedès, and the rich architectural and historic heritage around the castles of Penyafort and Castellet.

For further information:

C/ Castell, 31 (08729 Castellet i la Gornal)

☎ 977 670 169 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/foix @ p.foix@diba.cat

Serralada de la Marina Park

Encircled by one of the most densely populated areas in the metropolitan region, the park plays a key role as a green area which serves an educational and recreational purpose. In spite of its urban surroundings, the park contains noteworthy flora and fauna as well as a rich historic heritage featuring the remains of Iberian villages, monasteries and farmhouses.

For further information:

La Conreria Ctra. B-500, km 6 (08391 Tiana)

☎ 933 956 336 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/marina @ p.smarina@diba.cat

Serralada Litoral Park

The park comprises three areas – La Conreria, Sant Mateu and Céllecs –, and plays an essential environmental role because it connects the coast with the inland valleys. The Mediterranean climate and its strategic position have meant that man has settled here since ancient times; dolmens, Iberian remains, hermitages and castles coexist with farmhouses that are still surrounded by farmland.

For further information:

Av. Onze de Setembre, 53, 1r (08349 Cabrera de Mar)

☎ 937 540 024 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/litoral @ p.slitoral@diba.cat

Espai Natural de les Guilleries-Savassona

The personality of the site comes from the landscape that is dominated by woodland featuring Central-European and Mediterranean species and rocky outcrops.

For further information:

Passeig Verdaguer, 7 (08519 Vilanova de Sau)

☎ 938 847 006 🌐 guilleries@diba.cat

Agrari del Baix Llobregat Park

The lower valley and delta of the Llobregat are home to one of the region's oldest and most fertile agricultural zones: a cultural, economic and environmental heritage of the first order located in one of the most heavily populated areas of Catalonia.

For further information:

Masia de Can Comas. Camí de la Ribera, s/n. Apartat de correus, 76 (08820 el Prat de Llobregat)

☎ 933 788 190 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/parcagrari @ parcagrari@diba.cat

Collserola Park

This is the city's central park. With Tibidabo as its landmark, the Collserola Ridge has become an essential natural space in the metropolitan conurbation. The park is the natural "lung", a school of nature and recreational space for the cities around it, which ensures its natural values are maintained in association with sustainable use by the community.

For further information:

Ctra. de l'Església, 92 (08017 Barcelona)

☎ 932 803 552 🌐 www.diba.cat/parcsn/collserola 🌐 www.parcollserola.net @ ci@parcollserola.net

6.4.5 Spas and health resorts

Near Barcelona, you'll find spa towns and spas where you'll discover that enjoying the benefits of their mineral-rich medicinal waters are a pleasure that are within anyone's reach.

Name and location	Contact	Category	km*	Beds	Rooms	Season
Gran Hotel Balneari Blancafort Mina, 7 (08530 La Garriga)	☎ 938 605 600 🌐 www.balnearioblancafort.com @ info@balnearioblancafort.com	H****	36	298	156	All year round
Hotel Colón Thalasso Termal Pl. de les Barques, s/n (08393 Caldes d'Estrach)	☎ 937 910 400 🌐 www.hotel-colon.net @ info@hotel-colon.net	H****	50	168	84	All year round
Termes la Garriga Banyes, 23 (08530 La Garriga)	☎ 938 717 086 🌐 www.termes.com @ termes@termes.com	H****	36	44	22	All year round
Hotel Broquetas Pl. Font del Lleó, 1 (08140 Caldes de Montbui)	☎ 938 650 100 🌐 www.grupbroquetas.com @ broquetas@grupbroquetas.com	H***	28	150	83	All year round
Balneari Termes Victoria Barcelona, 12 (08140 Caldes de Montbui)	☎ 938 650 150 🌐 www.termesvictoria.com @ info@termesvictoria.com	H***	29	141	85	All year round
Hotel Balneari Vila de Caldes Pl. de l'Àngel, 5 (08140 Caldes de Montbui)	☎ 938 654 100 🌐 www.grupbroquetas.com @ recepcio.v@grupbroquetas.com	H****	28	60	30	7th January- 12th July 19th July- 25th Dec.

*from Barcelona

Other health spas open during the day (without accommodation)

Name and location	Contact	Beds	Season
Banys Termals de Caldes d'Estrac Riera, 29 (08393 Caldes d'Estrac)	☎ 937 912 605 🌐 www.banystemals.cat @ banystemals@banystemals.com	37	All year round except 15th-31st January
Balneari Codina Ctra. Manresa, 59 (08551 Tona)	☎ 938 870 314 🌐 www.balnearicodina.com @ info@balnearicodina.com	60	All year round
Balneari Titus Ctra. N-II, km 665 (08350 Arenys de Mar)	☎ 937 912 076 🌐 www.siresa.com @ info@siresa.com	38	All year round except 1st-15th January

Further information: Asociación Balnearia. Balmes, 191, 5è 4a B (08006 Barcelona) ☎ 932 183 699 🌐 www.balneario.org @ info@balneario.org

6.4.6 Water parks

Name	Contact	Address	Season	km*
Illa Fantasia	☎ 937 514 553 🌐 www.illafantasia.com @ info@illafantasia.com	Finca Mas Brassó, s/n (08339 Vilassar de Dalt) Exit 9, Mataró motorway (C32)	Late May- mid-September	20 km (north)
Marineland	☎ 937 654 802 🌐 www.marineland.es	Ctra. Malgrat-Palafolls, s/n (08389 Palafolls)	April-late October	62 km (north)

Further information: Associació de Parcs Aquàtics de Catalunya. Provença, 106, pral. 4a (08029) ☎ 934 195 648 🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-2pm

*from Barcelona

07
**CULTURE &
LEISURE**

museu badalona



Vive el ambiente de la ciudad romana de *Baetulo*

Viu l'ambient de la ciutat romana de *Baetulo*

Enjoy the *Baetulo* roman city atmosphere



a **20** minutos
del centro de
Barcelona
Metro **L2** Badalona-Pompeu Fabra
Tren **R** Rodalies Badalona



Museu de Badalona Plaça de l'Assemblea de Catalunya, 1 · 08911 Badalona · T. 933 841 750



Ajuntament de Badalona

www.museudebadalona.cat

7.1 Barcelona Culture and Leisure	173
7.2 Museums	173
7.2.1 Art museums	175
7.2.2 Museums of applied arts	181
7.2.3 Museums of science and technology	182
7.2.4 Sports museums	182
7.2.5 Museums of history, archaeology and ethnology	183
7.2.6 Thematic museums	185
7.2.7 Exhibition centres	186
7.3 Other places of architectural interest	187
7.4 Festivals	188
7.4.1 Barcelona Grec Festival	188
7.4.2 Other festivals and cultural events	188
7.5 Music	189
7.5.1 Gran Teatre del Liceu	189
7.5.2 L'Auditori	189
7.5.3 Palau de la Música Catalana	190
7.5.4 Other venues	190
7.6 Theatre	191
7.6.1 Teatre Nacional de Catalunya (TNC)	191
7.6.2 La Ciutat del Teatre	191
7.6.3 Barcelona Teatre Musical	192
7.6.4 Teatre Gaudí Barcelona	192
7.6.5 Teatre Lliure Gràcia	192
7.7 Promoters	192
7.8 Film	193
7.8.1 Barcelona Movie Walks	193
7.8.2 Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission	193
7.8.3 Sitges International Fantasy Film Festival of Catalonia	194
7.8.4 Cinemas	194
7.9 The Barcelona of design	195
7.10 Festivals and traditions	196
7.11 Other leisure and recreational attractions	198

07 CULTURE AND LEISURE

In Barcelona there are museums and art exhibitions to suit all tastes. The world's most important collection of Romanesque art is housed in the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (MNAC), which showcases 1,000 years of Catalan art. The Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona (MACBA) and the Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona (CCCB), showcase artworks of quite a different style. As far as collections devoted to single artists are concerned, the Museu Picasso, Fundació Miró and Fundació Antoni Tàpies are among the most important.

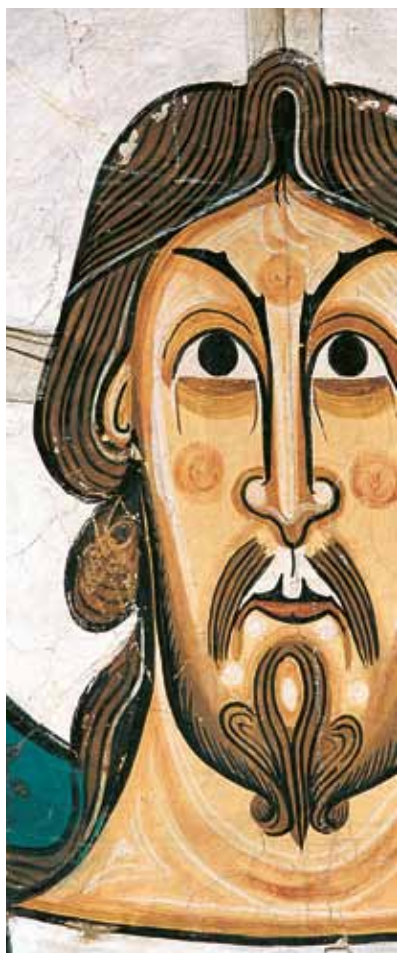
In its thirst for culture, Barcelona is also remarkable for its extremely varied offering of music where there is room for every genre (classical music, opera, ballet and modern music in all their guises). Among its concert halls we highlight the opera house, the Gran Teatre del Liceu, which stands halfway down the Rambla; the Palau de la Música Catalana, a *modernista* wonder and L'Auditori, home of the Orquestra Simfònica de Barcelona i Nacional de Catalunya (OBC), with its musical programme that encompasses a variety of styles.

Theatre is another of the artistic creations that occupy centre stage on Barcelona's cultural landscape. The Ciutat del Teatre, Barcelona Teatre Musical and the Teatre Nacional de Catalunya have contributed to raising the profile of the theatre performances the city offers throughout the year. And in summer, the Teatre Grec is the setting for one of the most important dates on Europe's cultural calendar: the Grec Festival de Barcelona. Other highlights include the Sónar Festival, an impressive showcase featuring the latest musical trends and breakthroughs in the electronic arts for professionals and businesses.

Also worth mentioning is the fact that, in 2010, UNESCO awarded the human towers, or *castells*, Intangible Cultural Heritage status. The *castells* are one of the most authentic and unique cultural manifestations in Europe, and can be traced back more than 200 years.

And as the finishing touch to cultural and recreational events, there is the city festival held in September in honour of the Virgin of La Mercè, the city's patron saint.

For specific information about cultural events in the city, visit the Agenda section on our website www.barcelonaturisme.cat



Romanesque & Gothic Art Modernisme Avant-garde

Temporary exhibitions
Audioguide service
Children under 16 and seniors
(EU), free entry
Panoramic terrace and restaurant
Free municipal parking



Palau Nacional
Parc de Montjuïc
Barcelona
www.mnac.cat

7.1 Barcelona Culture and Leisure

The programme was created with the aim of further establishing Barcelona's position as a cultural destination, bringing its cultural and leisure offering to a wider audience and boosting its potential as a unique element that sets it apart from other cities, highlighting its urban planning, architecture, history and traditions. The programme has more than 75 participating members from the city's cultural and leisure sector.

The monthly what's on listings, *IN BCN Culture and Leisure*, are available on paper and on line.

Further information: www.barcelonaturisme.cat

@cultura@barcelonaturisme.cat

7.2 Museums

Discounts for museums, exhibition centres and cultural and leisure attractions visits

BARCELONA CARD ♦♦♦

This card offers free admission and discounts of up to 100% at the city's main museums and cultural and leisure attractions. (See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 133)

ARTICKET BCN

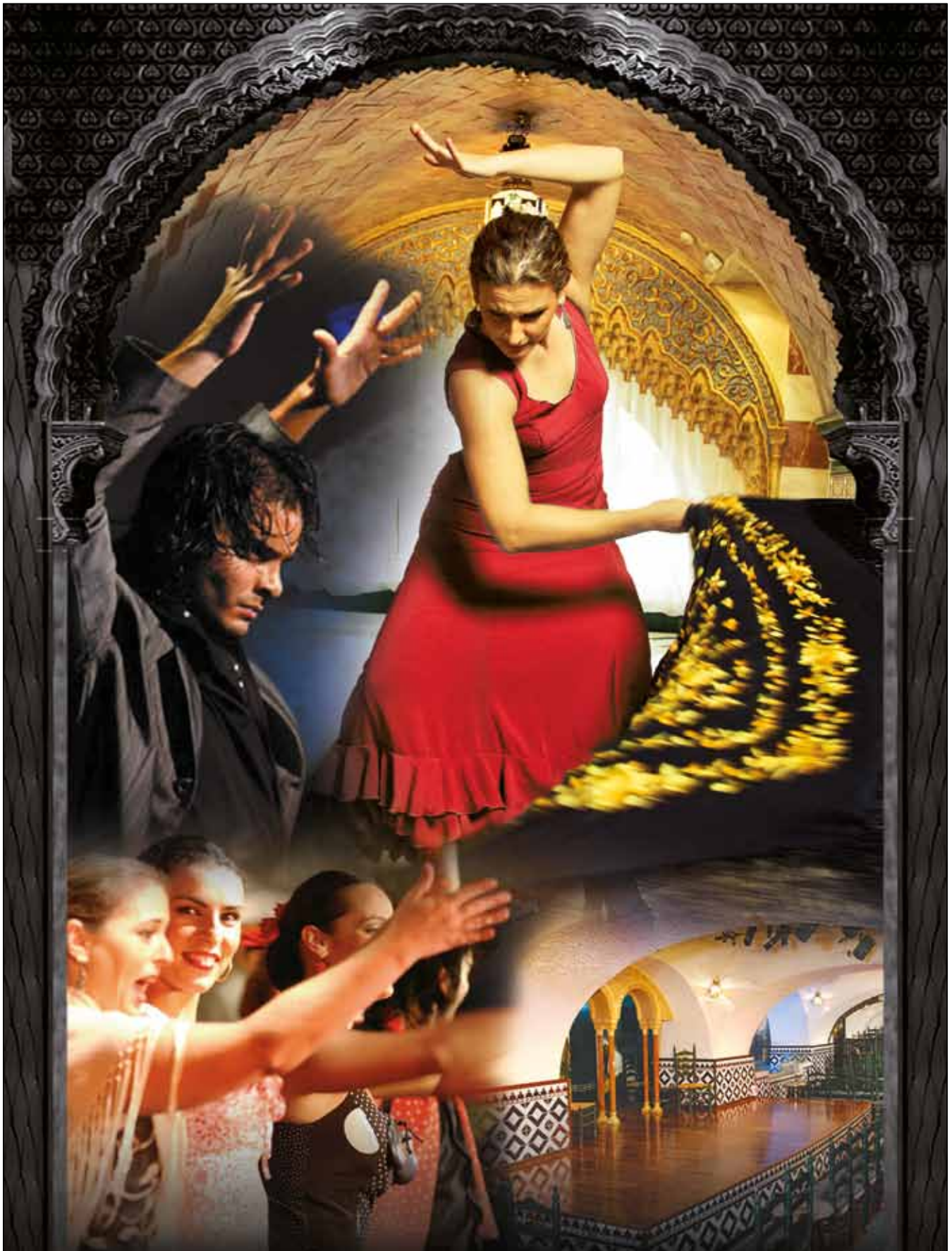
Multi-ticket providing admission to seven of the city's museums and galleries: the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (MNAC), the Fundació Joan Miró, the Fundació Antoni Tàpies, the Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona (CCCB), La Pedrera de CatalunyaCaixa, the Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona (MACBA) and the Museu Picasso.

€ 30. Valid for 6 months from date of purchase.

ARQUEOTICKET BARCELONA ♦♦♦

Multi-ticket providing admission to five museums with archaeological collections: Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya, Museu Barbier-Mueller d'Art Precolombí, Museu Egipci de Barcelona, Museu d'Història de Barcelona and Museu Marítim de Barcelona.

€ 14. Valid for one year after purchase date.



Tablao FLAMENCO
CORDOBES

desde 1970


La Rambla, 35 • 08002 Barcelona • Spain
T. +34 933 175 711 • tablao@tablaocordobes.com

www.tablaocordobes.com



ARTCOTICKET BARCELONA ♦♦♦

Multi-ticket providing admission to six private foundations in Barcelona showcasing major works by contemporary artists from Spain and abroad, brought together by six collectors: Fundació Alorda Derksen, Fundació de les Arts i els Artistes - Museu Europeu d'Art Modern (MEAM), Fundació Foto Colectania, Fundació Francisco Godia, Fundació Suñol and Fundació Vila Casas.

 15 €. Valid for a year from the date of purchase.

Museums and exhibition centres open on Mondays

Most of the city's museums and exhibition centres are closed on Mondays (including all those run by the municipal council), however the ones listed below remain open:


Arxiu Fotogràfic de Barcelona	Museu de Cera
Arxiu Històric de la Ciutat de Barcelona	Museu de l'Eròtica
CaixaForum	Museu de la Basílica de la Sagrada Família
Casa Museu Gaudí	Museu de la Música
Espai Gaudí i Pis de la Pedrera	Museu de la Xocolata
Fundació Foto Colectania	Museu del Futbol Club Barcelona
Fundació Fran Daurel	Museu del Modernisme Català
Fundació Francisco Godia	Museu del Perfum
Fundació Suñol	Museu dels Autòmats del Tibidabo
Jardí Botànic	Museu Egipci de Barcelona
MACBA-Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona	Museu Marítim de Barcelona
MUHBA Park Güell	Palau Robert
MUHBA Santa Caterina	

Annual closing: 1st January (New Year's Day); Good Friday; Easter Monday; 1st May (Labour Day); 24th June (Sant Joan – Midsummer's Eve); 25th & 26th December (Christmas Day and Boxing Day)

For further information about temporary exhibitions, opening times, special rates, access, etc, you can visit the website www.barcelonaturisme.cat

7.2.1 Art museums

Pl. dels Àngels, 1 (08001)

 934 120 810

 www.macba.cat

 comunicacio@macba.cat


MACBA-MUSEU D'ART CONTEMPORANI DE BARCELONA  **G6**

The Museu d'Art Contemporani de Barcelona brings together a major collection of works focusing on the production of art over the past 50 years. The light and airy museum building was designed by the North American architect Richard Meier.

 27th June-24th Sept: Mon, Wed, Thu and Fri: 11am-8pm; Sat 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm
25th Sept-26th June: Mon, Wed, Thu and Fri: 11am-7.30pm; Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-3pm; Tue, except public holidays: closed

Palau Nacional

Parc de Montjuïc (08038)

 936 220 376

 www.mnac.cat

 mnac@mnac.cat

MNAC-MUSEU NACIONAL D'ART DE CATALUNYA  **G4**

Catalonia's foremost museum showcasing 1,000 years of Catalan art, which is completed with works from the rest of Spain and Europe. Works spanning the Romanesque period (with highlights including frescoes from churches in the Vall de Boi) to the avant-garde of the early 20th century.

 Tue-Sat:10am-7pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm; Mon: closed

artco ticket

barcelona

6 foundations with contemporary art collections

Fundació Alorda Derksen

Fundació Foto Colectania

Fundació Francisco Godia

Fundació Suñol

Fundació de les Arts i els Artistes

Fundació Vila Casas



BarcelonaTurisme

bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat



THE MAGIC OF CASINO BARCELONA POKER TOURNAMENTS ♥ ROULETTE BLACK-JACK ♣ MINI PUNTO-BANCO

Dinner-Shows ♠ Buffets with live music ♦ Discotheque

POKER TEXAS HOLD'EM & OMAHA ♣ SLOTS MACHINES

RESTAURANTS OPEN
TILL EARLY MORNING

**CASINO
BARCELONA**

GRUP PERALADA

TAPAS & WINE

Follow us on



PORT OLÍMPIC - Marina, 19-21 - 08005 Barcelona - T. 93 225 78 78 - www.casino-barcelona.com

Identity card, driving licence or passport must be shown. Passport only in the case of non-EU citizens. Over 18s only.

Montcada, 14 (08003)
 ☎ 933 104 516
 🌐 www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura
 🌐 www.amigosprecolombino.es
 @ museubarbier@bcn.cat

MUSEU BARBIER-MUELLER D'ART PRECOLOMBÍ H8

The only museum in Europe dedicated exclusively to pre-Columbian works of art (from 1500 BC to the 16th century).

🕒 Tue-Fri: 11am-7pm;
 Sat and Sun: 11am-8pm;
 11am-3pm;
 Mon, except public holidays:
 closed

Aragó, 314, pral. (08009)
 ☎ 932 726 250
 🌐 www.fundacionad.com
 @ info@fundacionad.com

FUNDACIÓ ALORDA DERKSEN F8

Opened in 2008, the foundation showcases a selection of works by the most representative contemporary artists from the world art scene.

🕒 By appointment only

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona
 Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13
 (08038)
 ☎ 934 234 172
 🌐 www.fundaciofrandaurel.com
 @ info@fundaciofrandaurel.org

FUNDACIÓ FRAN DAUREL G4

Private collection including more than 200 contemporary works by renowned artists such as Dalí, Barceló, Chillida, Tàpies and Saura, as well as 20 ceramics by Picasso.

🕒 Mon: 10am-6.30pm;
 Tue-Sun and public holidays:
 10am-7pm

Roc Boronat, 116-126 (08018)
 ☎ 933 208 736
 🌐 www.fundaciovilacasas.com
 @ canframis@fundaciovilacasas.com

CAN FRAMIS. FUNDACIÓ VILA CASAS G10

Can Framis is a contemporary art centre housed in an old factory complex built in the early 19th century and located in the 22@ technology district in Poblenou. Showcases the Foundation's permanent collection and stages temporary exhibitions.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 11am-6pm
 Sun 11am-2pm; Mon and
 public holidays: closed

Balmes, 48 (08007)
 ☎ 932 722 896
 🌐 www.mmcat.cat
 @ mmcat@mmcat.cat

MUSEU DEL MODERNISME CATALÀ F7

This city-centre museum opened in March 2010. Housed in a former textile mill, it gives visitors the opportunity to enjoy a cultural attraction devoted exclusively to art from Catalonia's art-nouveau, or *modernista*, period. The collection on display includes 350 works by 42 of the most representative *modernista* artists, including Josep Llimona, Joaquim Mir and Puig i Cadafalch, and covers all its different disciplines: painting, sculpture, furniture and the decorative arts.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm.; Sun
 and public holidays: 10am-2pm

Barra de Ferro, 5 (08003)
 ☎ 933 195 693
 🌐 www.meam.es
 @ info@meam.es

MUSEU EUROPEU D'ART MODERN - MEAM H8

Since June 2011, the Fundació de les Arts i els Artistes has been home to the Museu Europeu d'Art Modern - MEAM, which showcases a major exhibition of 21st-century contemporary art with figurative paintings and sculptures by artists from around the world. The MEAM is housed in an interesting 18th-century neo-classical building, the Palau Gomis.

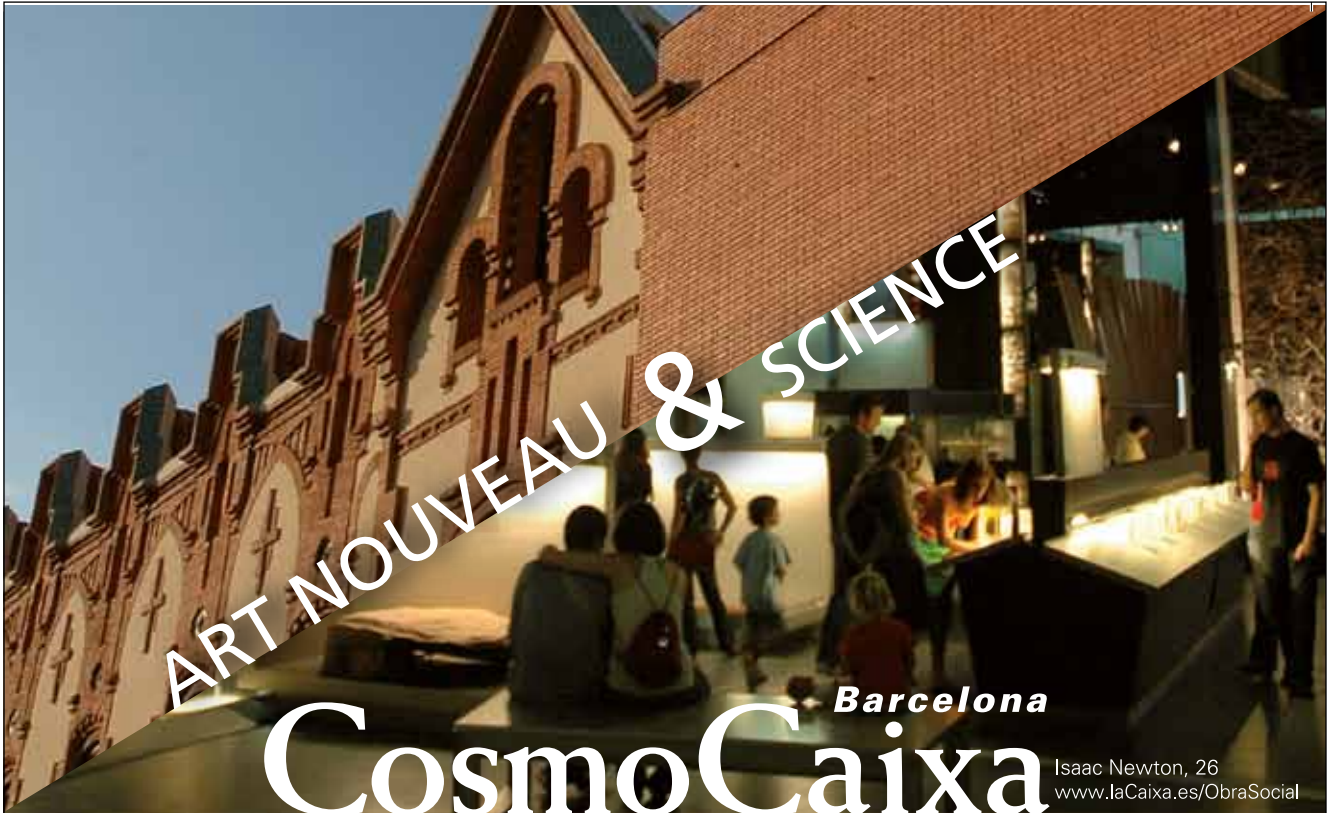
🕒 Oct.-June:
 Tue-Sun: 10am-7pm;
 🕒 July-Sept: Tue-Sun:
 10am-8pm
 Mon: closed

Park Güell
 Carretera del Carmel (08024)
 ☎ 932 193 811
 🌐 www.casamuseugaudi.org
 @ informa@casamuseugaudi.org

CASA MUSEU GAUDÍ C9

The house designed by Francesc Berenguer where Gaudí lived from 1906 until 1926. The museum contains personal objects and mementoes.

🕒 Oct.-March:
 daily, 10am-6pm
 🕒 April-Sept: daily, 10am-8pm



ART NOUVEAU & SCIENCE

CosmoCaixa

Barcelona

Isaac Newton, 26
www.lacaixa.es/ObraSocial



Obra Social "la Caixa"

www.erotica-museum.com

NEW IMAGE
NEW PIECES & EXPOSITIONS

museu de l'eròtica

BARCELONA

Make sure that you visit the Barcelona Erotic Museum on Las Ramblas!! It is an educational and recreational centre focusing on the historical and cultural influence of eroticism, and the only erotic museum in Spain.

The collection comprises more than 800 pieces of great historical value from a ritualistic, religious and recreational point of view, and includes the following exhibits:

- Asian eroticism
- Greek & Roman eroticism
- African eroticism
- Sadoomasochism
- King Alfonso XIII's personal erotic video collection
- Contemporary Erotic Art
- Afternoon & Evening Workshops

La Rambla 96 bis BARCELONA
 T: (+34) 93 318 98 65 - info@erotica-museum.com

DISCOUNTS FOR GROUPS AND TOURISM PROFESSIONALS FREE DRINKS AND WIFI

Diputació, 250 (08007)
 ☎ 932 723 180
 🌐 www.fundacionfgodia.org
 @ info@fundacionfgodia.org

Pl. de Sant Iu, 5 (08002)
 ☎ 932 563 500
 🌐 www.museumares.bcn.cat
 @ museumares@bcn.cat

Parc de Montjuïc, s/n (08038)
 ☎ 934 439 470
 🌐 www.fundaciomiro-bcn.org
 @ info@fundaciomiro-bcn.org

Pg. de Gràcia, 92 (08008)
 ☎ 902 400 973 / 902 202 138
 (booking for groups)
 🌐 www.catalunyacaixa.com/obrasocial
 @ fcc@fcaixacatalunya.es

Montcada 15-23 (08003)
 ☎ 932 563 000
 🌐 www.museupicasso.bcn.cat
 @ museupicasso@bcn.cat

Mallorca, 401 (08013)
 ☎ 932 073 031
 🌐 www.sagradafamilia.cat
 @ informacio@sagradafamilia.org

Pg. de Gràcia, 98 (08008)
 ☎ 934 961 032
 🌐 www.fundaciosunol.org
 @ info@fundaciosunol.org

Aragó, 255 (08007)
 ☎ 934 870 315
 🌐 www.fundaciotapies.org
 @ museu@ftapies.com

FUNDACIÓ FRANCISCO GODIA F7

Home to the Francisco Godia collection, one of Spain's most important private art holdings. It includes masterpieces of medieval art, ceramics and modern and contemporary painting.

🕒 Mon-Sun: 10am-8pm;
 Tue: closed

MUSEU FREDERIC MARÈS H7

The museum reopened to the public in May 2011 after a major refit and a new presentation of its collection. The museum is a key centre for sculpture and collecting from the ancient world to the 19th century and has established new links with contemporary art.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun and public holidays: 11am-8pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

FUNDACIÓ JOAN MIRÓ H5

The Fundació Joan Miró is housed in a magnificent building designed by Josep Lluís Sert and showcases the most important public collection in the world of Joan Miró's works: an ensemble of 300 paintings, 150 sculptures, over 5,000 drawings and his complete graphic art.

🕒 October-June:
 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm,
 July-September: Tue-Sat:
 10am-8pm Thu, 10am-9.30pm;
 Sun & public holidays,
 10am-2.30pm; Closed Mon,
 except public holidays

LA PEDRERA CATALUNYACAIXA E8

The Casa Milà, known locally as "La Pedrera" (Catalan for stone quarry) is the headquarters of CatalunyaCaixa Social Projects. Admission includes a visit to the attic space, the Espai Gaudí, the rooftop and period apartment, which recreates the home of an early 20th-century Barcelona family.

🕒 Nov-Feb: daily, 9am-6.30pm.
 🕒 March-Oct: daily, 9am-8pm

MUSEU PICASSO H8

The Museu Picasso is housed in five Gothic palazzos on Carrer Montcada. Essential for anyone wishing to gain an insight into the artist's formative years. Highlights include works from the Blue Period, works from 1917 and the *Las Meninas* series, which looks afresh at Velázquez's masterpiece.

🕒 Tue-Sun & public holidays,
 10am-8pm; closed Mon,
 except public holidays

MUSEU DE LA BASÍLICA DE LA SAGRADA FAMÍLIA F9

The museum provides an insight into the past, present and future of the church through models, photographs, plans and other objects.

🕒 October-March:
 daily, 9am-6pm
 🕒 April-September:
 daily, 9am-8pm

FUNDACIÓ SUÑOL F7

The Foundation exhibits the contemporary art collection amassed by Josep Suñol which includes more than 1,200 works by artists including Warhol, Barceló and Tàpies. It also encourages the production and dissemination of avant-garde art at its Nivel Zero exhibition space.

🕒 Mon-Sat, 4pm-8pm
 Closed Sun and public holidays
 Guided tours. Pre-booking essential.

FUNDACIÓ ANTONI TÀPIES F7

The former Montaner i Simó publishing house, designed by Domènec i Montaner, houses the most complete collection of works by the great Catalan artist. The façade of the building is crowned by the eye-catching sculpture *Cloud and Chair*.

🕒 Tue-Sun, 10am-7pm;
 closed Mon



MUSEU DEL MODERNISME CATALÀ

IS THE ONLY MUSEUM DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO CATALAN MODERNISME
ANTONI GAUDÍ, RAMON CASAS, JOSEP LLIMONA & 45 ARTISTS MORE

BALMES 48 BARCELONA +34 93 272 28 96 www.mmcat.cat



EL DE TABLAO CARMEN



Poble Espanyol de Montjuïc
Avd. Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13
08038 Barcelona, España

T. + 34 933256895
F. + 34 934254616

www.tablaodecarmen.com info@tablaodecarmen.com

7.2.2 Museums of applied arts

DHUB Museum

Palau Reial de Pedralbes
Av. Diagonal, 686 (08034)
☎ 932 563 465
🌐 www.dhub-bcn.cat
@ dhub@bcn.cat

DHUB Montcada

Palau del Marquès de Llió
Montcada, 12 (08003)
☎ 932 562 300
🌐 www.dhub-bcn.cat
@ dhub@bcn.cat

DISSENY HUB BARCELONA C4 & H8

Disseny Hub Barcelona (DHUB), comprises a museum, a centre and laboratory geared to fostering an understanding and proper use of design. It is housed in two buildings:

DHUB Montcada is used for temporary exhibitions and houses the study galleries and a documentation centre.

DHUB Museum is used for the permanent exhibitions of the Museu de les Arts Decoratives, the Museu Tèxtil i d'Indumentària, and the collection of the Gabinet de les Arts Gràfiques.

The new purpose-built premises of the DHUB, mostly designed by the architect Oriol Bohigas, will be located in the Plaça de les Glòries and are scheduled to open at the end of 2012 - beginning 2013.

DHUB Museums

Museu Tèxtil i d'Indumentària

Permanent exhibition "Dressing the Body". A chronological journey through the art and technique of textiles and clothing within Western European culture as well as the Egyptian and Islamic world.

Museu de les Arts Decoratives

Permanent exhibition "From the One-Off Object to Product Design". A journey through the history of the decorative arts, from the medieval period to contemporary examples of industrial design.

Permanent exhibition "Royal Bedchambers". A journey through the Royal Bedchambers of the Royal Palace of Pedralbes (the bedchamber of Alfonso XIII, the anteroom and chamber of Victoria Eugenia).

Gabinet de les Arts Gràfiques

Includes popular engravings, book illustrations, book binding and posters.

DHUB Museum

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-6pm;
Mon: closed

DHUB Montcada

🕒 Temporary exhibitions and study galleries:

Tue-Fri: 11am-7pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays:

11am-8pm;

Mon: closed

Ptge. de la Banca, 7 (08002)
☎ 933 172 649
🌐 www.museocerabcn.com
@ info@museocerabcn.com

MUSEU DE CERA H7

Located on La Rambla, the Wax Museum brings visitors face to face with over 300 famous personalities from across the ages.

🕒 Mon-Fri, 10am-1.30pm /
4pm-7.30pm; Sat, Sun and public holidays, 11am-2pm /
4.30pm-8.30pm
1st July-30th Sept: daily,
10am-10pm

Palau Reial de Pedralbes
Av. Diagonal, 686 (08034)
☎ 932 563 465
🌐 www.museuceramica.bcn.cat
@ museuceramica@bcn.cat

MUSEU DE CERÀMICA C3

Collection of decorated Spanish ceramics from early Hispano-Arab wares to the present day. Paterna and Manises medieval works are worth noting, as well as porcelain from Alcora, Catalan tiles from the 18th century and Picasso's and Miró's works.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-6pm;
Mon: closed

7.2.3 Museums of science and technology

Dr. Font i Quer, 2
Parc de Montjuïc (08038)
☎ 932 564 160
🌐 www.jardibotanic.bcn.cat
🌐 www.museuciencies.bcn.cat
@jardibotanic@bcn.cat

JARDÍ BOTÀNIC DE BARCELONA 🇪🇸 H4

Located in Montjuïc Park, the gardens feature vegetation from the five regions of the world with a Mediterranean climate: Australia, California, Western & Eastern Mediterranean, north & south of Africa and Chile.

🕒 Oct.-March: 10am-6pm
🕒 April, May and Sept: 10am-7pm
🕒 June, July and August: 10am-8pm

Isaac Newton, 26 (08022)
☎ 932 126 050
🌐 www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial
@icosmobcn@fundaciolacaixa.es

COSMOCAIXA 🇪🇸

CosmoCaixa, "la Caixa" Community Projects' science museum has 30,000 m² devoted to stimulating scientific knowledge on a journey tracing the evolution of matter. Highlights include the Flooded Forest exhibit and the Geological Wall, 1,000 m² of Amazonian rain forest where you can discover animals and plants from this habitat, as well as the Geological Wall, the Room of Matter and the Planetarium.

🕒 Tue-Sun and public holidays: 10am-8pm; Closed Mon

Pl. Leonardo da Vinci, 4-5
Parc del Fòrum (08019)
☎ 932 566 002
🌐 www.museuciencies.bcn.cat
@museuciencies@bcn.cat

MUSEU BLAU H13

The Museu Blau has been the new home of Barcelona's natural science museum since March 2011. Housed in a building that was designed and transformed by the architects Herzog & De Meuron, it features the permanent exhibition Planet Life, which covers an area of 3,000 m² and traces the history of the evolution of life and the Earth, from its origins to the present day. In addition to this valuable heritage, the Museu Blau is a major facility covering a surface area of 9,000 m² with space for temporary exhibitions and educational and informative activities.

🕒 Oct.-May: Tue-Fri: 10am-7pm; Sat and Sun: 10am-8pm
🕒 June-Sept: Tue-Sun: 10am-8pm
Mon, except public holidays: closed

7.2.4 Sports museums

Av. de Joan XXIII, s/n
gates 7 and 9 (08028)
☎ 902 189 900 / 934 963 600
🌐 www.fcbarcelona.cat
@museu@fcbarcelona.cat

MUSEU DEL FUTBOL CLUB BARCELONA 🇪🇸 D3

The museum commemorates the history and values of the club, founded over 100 years ago, and its impressive array of titles, cups and trophies. The Camp Nou Tour visits different areas of the sporting complex (stadium, changing rooms, press room...).

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-6.30pm (10th Oct-3rd April) / 10am-8pm (4th April-9th Oct)
Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm. If a match is scheduled, the museum opens from 10am to 3pm.

Av. de l'Estadi, 60 (08038)
☎ 932 925 379
🌐 www.museuolimpicbcn.cat
@info@fbolimpica.es

MUSEU OLÍMPIC I DE L'ESPORT JOAN ANTONI SAMARANCH H4

An innovative presentation of different sporting disciplines and categories. Barcelona has inherited the Olympic spirit and is the first European city to have a museum of this type.

🕒 Oct-March: Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm / April-Sept: 10am-8pm
Sun and public holidays: 10am-2.30pm Mon, except public holidays: closed

7.2.5 Museums of history, archaeology and ethnology

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 39-41
(08038)
☎ 934 232 149
🌐 www.mac.cat
@ mac.cultura@gencat.cat

MAC-MUSEU D'ARQUEOLOGIA DE CATALUNYA ♿ H5
Collections of items from the main archaeological sites in Catalonia and its environs.

🕒 Tue-Sat, 9.30am-7pm;
Sun & public holidays,
10am - 2.30pm; Mon, closed

València, 284 (08007)
☎ 934 880 188
🌐 www.museuegipci.com
@ infoclos@museuegipci.com

MUSEU EGIPCI DE BARCELONA - FUNDACIÓ ARQUEOLÒGICA CLOS ♿ F8
The museum is the only one of its kind in Spain and contains more than 1,000 objects that reveal the world of ancient Egypt on an entertaining and highly educational visit.

🕒 Mon-Sat, 10am-8pm; Sun,
10am-2pm. Guided tours: Sat
at 11am (Catalan) and 5pm
(Spanish)

Pg. de Santa Madrona, 16-22.
Parc de Montjuïc (08038)
☎ 934 246 807 / 932 563 484
🌐 www.museuetnologic.bcn.cat
@ museuetnologic@bcn.cat

MUSEU ETNOLÒGIC ♿ H5
The museum is a showcase for a wide range of traditional cultures; it also includes an area focusing on contemporary cultures.
*Closed temporarily for refurbishment.

🕒 25th September to 31st May:
Tue, Thu and Sat: 10am-7pm;
Wed and Fri: 10am-2pm; Sun:
10am-2pm / 3pm-8pm
🕒 1st June to 24th September:
Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm; Sun: Sun:
10am-2pm / 3pm-8pm
Mon: closed

Pl. de Pau Vila, 3 - Palau de Mar
(08003)
☎ 932 254 700
🌐 www.mhcat.cat
@ mhc.cultura@gencat.cat

MUSEU D'HISTÒRIA DE CATALUNYA ♿ I8
This museum is housed in the former harbour warehouses, an important example of *modernista* industrial architecture. The museum disseminates the history of Catalonia from its roots to the present day.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm;
Wed, 10am-8pm; Sun & public
holidays, 10am-2.30pm; closed
Mon, except public holidays

Placeta de Manuel Ribé, s/n
(08001)
☎ 932 562 122
🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat
@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

MUHBA EL CALL H7
The MUHBA El Call helps us trace the history of the Jewish Quarter from the Roman period, when it first took shape, to the urban planning interventions in the 19th and 20th centuries.

🕒 Mon.-Fri.: 11am-2pm; Sat.-
Sun.: 11am-7pm; public holidays:
11am-2pm.
Mon: closed.

Pl. del Rei, s/n (08002)
☎ 932 562 100 / 932 562 122
🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat
@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

MUHBA PLAÇA DEL REI ♿ H8
A journey through 2,000 years of Barcelona. Take a walk through the Roman colony of Barcino below the square and explore the monumental ensemble in the Plaça del Rei which comprises the former palace of the Count-Kings, the Saló del Tinell, and the Chapel of Santa Àgata; medieval Barcelona and the Gothic palazzo, the Casa Padellàs, which hosts temporary exhibitions about modern and contemporary Barcelona.

(See also *plaça del Rei*, in *Visit Barcelona*, p. 145)

🕒 All year round:
Tue-Sat: 10am-7pm
Sun: 10am-8pm;
Public holidays: 10am-2pm;
Mon: closed

Baixada del Monestir, 9 (08034)

☎ 932 563 434 / 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ monestirpedralbes@bcn.cat

MUHBA MONESTIR DE PEDRALBES ♿ B4

Founded in 1327, the ensemble comprises the church and monastery, set out around a three-tier cloister which provides access to the main rooms and day cells, one of which contains murals by Ferrer Bassa.

🕒 Oct-March: Tue-Sat, 10am-2pm
Sat & Sun: 10am-5pm; public holidays: 10am-2pm

🕒 April-Sept: Tue-Fri, 10am-5pm; Sat: 10am-7pm; Sun: 10am-8pm; public holidays: 10am-2pm
Mon, closed

Park Güell (Pavelló de Consergeria)

Olot, s/n (08024)

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

MUHBA PARK GÜELL. CASA DEL GUARDA C9

The Casa del Guarda is located in one of the gatehouses of the Park Güell. It was designed and purpose-built by Gaudí to provide a home for the park caretaker.

🕒 April-Sept: daily, 10am-8pm
Oct-March: daily, 10am-6pm

Nou de la Rambla, 169 (08004)

☎ 932 562 100 / 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ rmuseuhistoria@bcn.cat

MUHBA-REFUGI 307 H6

During the Spanish Civil War almost 1,000 air-raid shelters were built to protect the population. Refugi 307, which contains 400 metres of tunnels, is a unique historic landmark.

🕒 Sat&Sun: 10.30am (Catalan); 11.30am (Spanish); 12.30pm (Catalan). Pre-booking essential
Mon-Fri: Pre-booked tours for groups
Mon and public holidays: closed

Pl. Joan Capri. Mercat de Santa Caterina (08003)

☎ 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ museuhistoria@bcn.cat

MUHBA-SANTA CATERINA G8

This space, featuring important archaeological remains, traces the development of this area of the city from prehistoric times to the present day.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-2pm
Sun and public holidays: closed

Ctra. de l'Església, 104

Vil·la Joana. Vallvidrera (08017)

☎ 932 047 805 / 932 562 122

🌐 www.museuhistoria.bcn.cat

@ museuverdaguer@bcn.cat

MUHBA VIL·LA JOANA

Nineteenth-century farmhouse, in the heart of the Collserola Ridge, where the poet Jacint Verdaguer spent his final days.

🕒 Sat, Sun, public holidays and Mon before holidays: 10am-2pm; Tue-Fri: pre-booked tours for groups
Mon: closed

Drassanes Reials de Barcelona

Av. de les Drassanes, s/n (08001)

☎ 933 429 920

🌐 www.mmb.cat

@ m.maritim@diba.cat

MUSEU MARÍTIM DE BARCELONA ♿ H7

The museum is housed in the medieval shipyards, the Reials Drassanes, a unique example of civic Gothic architecture. A journey through the history of seafaring with spectacular recreations of authentic maritime settings.

The museum is currently undergoing refurbishment which will be completed in late 2012. The temporary exhibitions will remain open to visitors and the museum will still organise activities.

(See also Santa Eulàlia Schooner in the chapter Visit Barcelona, p. 148)

🕒 Daily, 10am-8pm

L'Auditori

Lepant, 150 (08013)

☎ 932 563 650

🌐 www.museumusica.bcn.cat

@ museumusica@bcn.cat

MUSEU DE LA MÚSICA ♿ G9

The museum houses almost 500 instruments and musical documents tracing the development of music throughout time and space, from its origins to the present day.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sun: 10am-8pm
Tue: closed

7.2.6 Thematic museums

C. de la Ciutat, 7 (08002)

☎ 933 327 930

🌐 www.mibamuseum.com

@ hola@mibamuseum.com

MIBA-MUSEU D'IDEES I INVENTS DE BARCELONA H7

The museum opened in March 2011 and focuses on the world of ideas, inventions and creativity while showcasing contemporary trends. The *MIBA Collection* is the cornerstone of the museum and features unusual inventions from around the world.

🕒 Tue-Fri: 10am-7pm; Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed

Parc d'Atraccions Tibidabo

Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)

☎ 932 117 942

🌐 www.tibidabo.net

@ tibidabo@tibidabo.net

MUSEU DELS AUTÒMATS DEL TIBIDABO

Collection of antique mechanical toys.
(See also *Tibidabo Amusement Park*, p. 153)

🕒 The same as opening times for the Amusement Park

La Rambla, 96, bis (08002)

☎ 933 189 865

🌐 www.erotica-museum.com

@ info@erotica-museum.com

MUSEU DE L'ERÒTICA ♿ G7

Works of art associated with erotica spanning Greek and Roman times to 1920.

🕒 June-September: daily, 10am-9pm

🕒 October-May: daily, 10am-8pm

Pg. de Gràcia, 39 (inside perfumeria Regia) (08007)

☎ 932 160 121

🌐 www.museudelperfum.com

@ museu@museudelperfum.com

MUSEU DEL PERFUM - FUNDACIÓ PLANAS GIRALT F7

Outstanding collection of perfume and essence bottles used by different cultures throughout the ages.

🕒 Mon-Fri, 10.30am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: closed.

Centro Comercial Arenas

de Barcelona

Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 373-385, 4^a (08015)

☎ 934 265 054

🌐 www.museudelrock.com

@ info@museudelrock.com

MUSEU DEL ROCK DE BARCELONA G5

The museum opened in April 2011 and is dedicated to rock culture. It has an exhibition area featuring six galleries: the Origins of Rock, the Decades Gallery, The Beatles Gallery, the Rolling Stones Gallery, the National Rock Gallery and the Temporary Exhibits Gallery; as well as another activities area with an events room that hosts concerts, and On Stage, a hall with a stage, and sound and lighting equipment.
*Closed temporarily.

🕒 Tue-Sun: 10am-10pm; Mon: closed

C. de la Palla, 10 (08002)

☎ 933 186 584

🌐 www.museumoto.com

@ info@museumoto.com

MUSEU DE LA MOTO DE BARCELONA H7

Barcelona, the European city with the most motorbikes per inhabitant, and a long-standing motorcycling tradition, now has a museum dedicated entirely to the motorbike world. It opened in 2011, and is located in the Gothic Quarter inside the old convent of Sant Felip Neri.

🕒 Jan.-June and Nov.-Dec: Mon.: 4pm-8pm; Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm/4pm-8pm
🕒 July-Oct: Mon.: 4pm-8pm Tue-Sat: 10am-2pm / 4.30pm-8.30pm; Sun: closed

Comerç, 36 (former Convent de Sant Agustí) (08003)

☎ 932 687 878

🌐 www.museudelaxocolata.cat

@ museu@pastisseria.cat

MUSEU DE LA XOCOLATA ♿ H8

The culture of chocolate, from the origins of cocoa to its arrival in Europe in the 16th century and its semi-mythical status, medicinal and aphrodisiac properties, and nutritional value.

🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-7pm Sun & public holidays, 10am-3pm

7.2.7 Exhibition centres

Pl. Pons i Clerch, 2, pl. 2 (08003)

☎ 932 563 420

🌐 www.bcn.cat/arxiu/fotografic

@ arxiufotografic@bcn.cat

ARXIU FOTOGràFIC DE BARCELONA H8

The Arxiu Fotogràfic is located on the second floor of the former Convent of Sant Agustí and contains some two million photographs from 1839 to the present day.

Reference room:

🕒 25th Sept-23 June: Mon, Tue and Fri: 9am-2pm; Wed and

Thu: 9am-2pm / 4pm-6pm

🕒 24th June-24th Sept:

Mon-Fri: 9am-2pm

By appointment only:

Mon-Sat, except public holidays:

10am-7pm; Sun: closed

Santa Llúcia, 1, bajos (08002)

☎ 933 181 195

🌐 www.bcn.cat/arxiu/arxiuhistoric

@ arxiuhistoric@bcn.cat

ARXIU HISTòRIC DE LA CIUTAT DE BARCELONA G7

The archive preserves the documents and records of the city government as well as other interesting materials.

🕒 Mon-Fri: 9am-8.30pm;

Sat: 9am-1pm; Sun: closed

Av. Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 6-8

(08038)

☎ 934 768 600 / 902 223 040

🌐 www.laCaixa.es/ObraSocial

@ info@fundaciolacaixa.es

CAIXAFORUM G4

CaixaForum is the cultural centre of the "la Caixa" Foundation and is housed in the former Casaramona factory, designed and built by Josep Puig i Cadafalch in 1911. A space for all publics, with a wide social, cultural and educational offer.

🕒 Daily: 10am-8pm

(Sat, Sund & public holidays:

10am-9pm)

July and August: daily, 10am-

8pm; Wed, 10am-11pm

Pg. de Gràcia, 92 (08008)

☎ 934 845 979 / 902 400 973

🌐 www.catalunyacaixa.com/obrasocial

obrasocial

@ fcc@fcaixacatalunya.es

LA PEDRERA DE CATALUNYACAIXA E8

SALA D'EXPOSICIONS TEMPORALS

One of Gaudí's best-known buildings, "La Pedrera" is the headquarters of CatalunyaCaixa Social Projects. The mezzanine floor covers an area of 1,200 m² and is used for temporary exhibitions.

🕒 Daily, 10am-8pm

Montalegre, 5 (08001)

☎ 933 064 100

🌐 www.cccb.org

@ globalccb@ccb.org

CCCB-CENTRE DE CULTURA CONTEMPORÀNIA

DE BARCELONA G7

An exhibition and activity centre encompassing fields as diverse as photography, music, film, dance, performance and every aspect of artistic experimentation and innovation.

🕒 Tue-Sun, 11am-8pm;

Mon, closed

except public holidays

Pl. dels Àngels, 5-6 (08002)

☎ 934 437 520

🌐 www.fad.cat

@ fad@fad.cat

CONVENT DELS ÀNGELS G6

Sixteenth-century Gothic ensemble. Headquarters of the FAD (Decorative Arts Association).

🕒 Depending on the exhibition

Hospital, 56 (08001)

☎ 934 427 171

🌐 www.bcn.cat/lacapella

@ lacapella@bcn.cat

LA CAPELLA DE L'ANTIC HOSPITAL DE LA SANTA CREU E7

Exhibits works by young emerging artists.

🕒 Tue-Sat: 12 noon-2pm /

4pm-8pm; Sun & public

holidays: 11am-2pm

Mon, closed

Pg. de Gràcia, 107 (08008)

☎ 932 388 091

🌐 www.gencat.cat/palaurobert

@ suggeriments_probert.presidencia

@ [gencat.cat](https://twitter.com/gencat.cat)

PALAU ROBERT E7

This is the place to go if you need any tourist or cultural information about Catalonia. Extensive programme of activities and thematic exhibitions.

🕒 Mon-Sat, 10am-7pm;

Sun & public holidays,

10am-2.30pm

La Rambla, 99 (08002)
 ☎ 933 161 000
 🌐 www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura
 🌐 www.bcn.cat/virreina-centre-delaimatge
 @ infoicub@bcn.cat

PALAU DE LA VIRREINA ♿ G7

This is the headquarters of the Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB). It is home to La Virreina Centre de la Imatge, a gallery space that stages exhibitions about the art of photography and the connections between society and contemporary art.

🕒 La Virreina Centre de la Imatge: Tue-Sun and public holidays: 12 noon-8pm; Mon, except public holidays: closed
 Palau de la Virreina: daily, 10am-8.30pm

Ausiàs March, 20-22 (08010)
 ☎ 934 817 985
 🌐 www.fundaciovilacasas.com
 @ espaiolart@fundaciovilacasas.com

ESPAS VOLART ♿ G8

Exhibition centre of the Fundació Vila Casas, housed in a modernista building in the Eixample. It has two gallery spaces, Volart and Volart 2, which host temporary exhibitions in a variety of artistic disciplines.

🕒 Tue-Fri: 5pm-8.30pm;
 Sat: 10am-2pm / 5pm-8.30pm;
 Sun: 11am-2pm;
 Mon and public holidays, closed

Julián Romea, 6 (08006)
 ☎ 932 171 626
 🌐 www.colectania.es
 @ colectania@colectania.es

FUNDACIÓ FOTO COLECTANIA ♿ E7

A private foundation that seeks to widen people's knowledge about photography and collecting and to disseminate its own collection. Exhibitions of Spanish and Portuguese photography from 1950 to the present day.

🕒 Mon-Sat, 11am-2pm / 5pm-8.30pm;
 Sun & public holidays, closed

7.3 Other places of architectural interest

Basilica of the Sagrada Família F9

Mallorca, 401 (08013)
 ☎ 932 073 031
 🌐 www.sagradafamilia.cat
 @ informacio@sagradafamilia.org
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.150)

Palau Güell H7

Nou de la Rambla, 3-5 (08001)
 ☎ 934 725 775
 🌐 www.palauguell.cat
 @ palauguell@diba.cat
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.146)

Casa Batlló F7

Passeig de Gràcia, 43 (08007)
 ☎ 932 160 306
 🌐 www.casabatllo.cat
 @ infovisites@casabatllo.cat
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.149)

Mies van der Rohe Pavilion G4

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 7 (08038)
 ☎ 934 234 016
 🌐 www.miesbcn.com
 @ pavello@miesbcn.com
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.151)

La Pedrera de Catalunya Caixa E8

Provença, 261-265 (08008)
 ☎ 902 400 973
 🌐 www.catalunyacaixa.com/obrasocial
 @ fcc@fcaixacatalunya.es
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.149)

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona G4

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13 (08038)
 ☎ 935 086 300
 🌐 www.poble-espanyol.com
 @ info@poble-espanyol.com
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.151)

Mirador de Colón H7

Pl. del Portal de la Pau, s/n (08001)
 ☎ 932 853 832
 🌐 www.barcelonaturisme.cat
 @ info@barcelonaturisme.cat
 (See *Visit Barcelona*, p.148)

7.4 Festivals

7.4.1 Barcelona Grec Festival

Barcelona's summer festival, popularly known as the "Grec Festival de Barcelona", is one of the main events on the city's cultural calendar. Every summer, in July the Grec showcases the best in the performing arts with a broad appeal. The programme includes a wide variety of plays, concerts, dance and circus performances. The main venue for the festival include the Teatre Grec on Montjuïc (which gives rise to the festival name) among others.

For further information: Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB). Palau de la Virreina
Information office: La Rambla, 99 (08002) ☎ 933 161 112 🌐 www.bcn.cat/grec

7.4.2 Other festivals and cultural events

In addition to its summer festival, Barcelona hosts a great number of music festivals and other cultural events throughout the year, encompassing every genre and trend. Below is a list of some of the most important events held every year.

De Cajón! Festival Flamenco de Barcelona

January-March
Organisers: The Project
🌐 www.theproject.es

DeProp Festival. Festival of Music and Video Art

March
Organisers: La Pedrera de CatalunyaCaixa
🌐 www.catalunyacaixa.com/obrasocial

Kosmopolis. International Literature Festival

March
Organisers: Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona
🌐 www.cccb.org/kosmopolis

TOT Festival. Barcelona International Puppet and Object Theatre Festival

March
Organisers: Poble Espanyol de Barcelona
🌐 www.poble-espanyol.com

Barcelona Guitar Festival

April-May
Organisers: The Project
🌐 www.theproject.es

Barcelona Festival of Early Music

April-May
Organisers: Fundació "la Caixa" and L'Auditori.
🌐 www.auditori.cat

Book World. Festival of Children's Literature

April
Organisers: Barcelona City Council
🌐 www.bcn.cat/cultura/monllibre

ZOOMVI. Festival of Videoclip Artists

April
Organisers: Zoomvi Festival and CCCB
🌐 www.zoomvi.net

Ciutat Vella Flamenco Festival

May
Organisers: Taller de Músics CCCB and Mercat de les Flors
🌐 www.flamencociutatvella.com

Primavera Sound

May
Organisers: Primavera Sound
🌐 www.primaverasound.com

Barcelona Poesia

May
Organisers: Institut de Cultura de Barcelona (ICUB)
🌐 www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura

Loop. Video Art Festival

May
Organisers: Screen Project
🌐 www.loop-barcelona.com

Barcelona Design Festival

June-October
Organisers: FAD and BCD
🌐 www.barcelonadesignfestival.com

MECAL-Air. Barcelona International Short Film Festival

June-September
Organisers: Associació Mecal
🌐 www.mecalbcn.org

OFF Let's feed the future Festival of Digital Art and Culture

June
Organisers: Zero4 Cultura en Directe
🌐 www.off.ws/bcn and www.cccb.org

Sònar, International Festival of Advanced Music and Multimedia Art

June
Organisers: Advanced Music
🌐 www.sonar.es

International Dance Days Festival

July
Organisers: Marató de l'Espectacle
🌐 www.dcode.cqd.info

Mas & Mas Festival

July-August

Organisers: Mas & Mas

www.masimas.com**Hipnotik Festival**

Hip Hop Festival

July

Organisers: Hipnotik

www.hipnotikfestival.com**Dansalona**

August-September

Organisers: ADETCA, ICUB and other organisations

www.bcn.cat/cultura/dansalona**BAM. Barcelona Acció Musical**

September

Organisers: Ajuntament de

Barcelona

www.bcn.cat/bam**Asia Festival**

September

Organisers: Casa Asia

www.festivalasia.es**48H Open House Barcelona**

October

Organisers: Arquitectura Reversible

www.48hopenhousebarcelona.org**Barcelona International Jazz Festival**

October-December

Organisers: The Project

www.barcelonajazzfestival.com**Gospel Greats Festival**

December

Organisers: The Project

www.theproject.es**Drap Art Festival**

December

Organisers: Drap Art

www.drapart.org**Festival of the Millennium**

December-April




Organisers: Concert Studio

www.festivalmillenni.com

7.5 Music

7.5.1 Gran Teatre del Liceu H7




The Liceu, one of Europe's foremost opera houses, was built in 1847. A fire on 31st January 1994 almost completely destroyed this temple of song. The Liceu reopened in 1999 after being painstakingly rebuilt and undergoing a major extension. Today, it is one of Barcelona's major landmarks and a first-class cultural and musical facility. The Liceu has become one of the world's biggest opera houses. The main auditorium has a seating capacity of 2,286 and its modern stage facilities mean that it can cater to the staging requirements of major productions of opera and ballet as well as concerts. The Liceu season begins in October and runs until July the following year.

For further information: La Rambla, 51-59 (08002)  934 859 900  www.liceubarcelona.cat  informacio@liceubarcelona.cat

Ticket sales:  tiquet@liceubarcelona.cat

7.5.2 L'Auditori G9


The concert hall, L'Auditori, was designed by the architect Rafael Moneo and covers a surface area of 42,000 m². It is one of Barcelona's main music venues and has four performance spaces: the Pau Casals Hall, with its exceptional acoustics and seating capacity of 2,200, is the concert venue for the Orquestra Simfònica de Barcelona i Nacional de Catalunya (OBC); the 600-seater Oriol Martorell Hall; the 400-seater Tete Monotoliu Hall and the new Alicia Larrocha Hall, which seats 152. The programme of events includes seasons of chamber music, symphonic music, choral music, jazz, ethnic music and educational concerts. L'Auditori is also the home of the music school, the Escola Superior de Música de Catalunya and the Museu de la Música.

For further information: Lepant, 150 (08013)  932 479 300  www.auditori.cat  info@auditori.cat


7.5.3 Palau de la Música Catalana G8

An outstanding landmark from Catalonia's home-grown art nouveau movement, *modernisme*, (1908), designed by the architect Domènech i Montaner, and a designated UNESCO World Heritage Site. The Palau de la Música Catalana was the iconic backdrop for Catalan culture in the early 20th century and the cradle of the Catalan choral tradition. Today, it is a vibrant and dynamic cultural attraction which attracts performers from all over the world and a showcase for concerts of all genres and styles as well as cultural, social and business events. The venue epitomises Barcelona's artistic dynamism and community spirit. It also has an 600-seater underground auditorium, the Petit Palau, the Mirador Restaurant, the café in the Foyer and the gift shop.

For further information: Palau de la Música, 4-6 (08003)  932 957 200

Concert box office: 10am-9pm  902 442 882 @ taquilles@palaumusica.cat

Ticket office for guided tours: 10am-3.30pm  902 475 485 @ visites@palaumusica.cat

Website:  www.palaumusica.cat (on-line ticket sales)

7.5.4 Other venues

Flamenco

Barcelona has a number of flamenco clubs, which host performances of flamenco music, singing and dancing. Most of them are supper-club type venues that open until late.

Tablao Flamenco

Cordobés

La Rambla, 35 (08002)


 933 175 711


 www.tablaocordobes.com

@ tablao@tablaocordobes.com

El Patio Andaluz

Aribau, 242 (08006)


 932 093 524 / 932 093 378


 www.gargallo-hotels.com

@ elpatio@gargallo-hotels.com

Palacio del Flamenco

Balmes, 139 (08008)


 932 187 237


 www.palaciodelflamenco.com

@ info@palaciodelflamenco.com

Tarantos

Pl. Reial, 17 (08002)

 933 191 789


 www.masimas.com/tarantos


@ info-tarantos@masimas.com

El Tablao de Carmen

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona

Av. de Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13 (08038)

 933 256 895


 www.tablaodecarmen.com

@ info@tablaodecarmen.com

Tablao Flamenco Nervión

Princesa, 2 (08003)

 933 152 103


 www.restaurantenervion.com

@ rnevion@hotmail.com

Ópera y Flamenco


Teatro Poliorama


La Rambla, 115 (08002)

 933 010 660

Palau de la Música

Palau de la Música, 4-6 (08008)

 932 957 200


 www.operaflamenco.com


@ info@operaflamenco.com

Palau Dalmases

Espai Barroc. Opera and flamenco concerts

Montcada, 20 (08003)

 933 100 673

 www.palaudalmases.com


@ espaibarroc@gmail.com


Jazz

Jamboree

The Jamboree is one of the legendary jazz clubs, both in Barcelona and the rest of Spain. It hosts live jazz concerts and other styles of music, including blues, R&B, funk and Latin jazz.

Plaça Reial, 17 (08002)

 933 191 789

 www.masimas.com/jamboree

@ dance-jamboree@masimas.com

7.6 Theatre

7.6.1 Teatre Nacional de Catalunya (TNC) G9

Catalonia's national theatre, the Teatre Nacional de Catalunya, is located near L'Auditori, in a building covering a surface area of 20,000 m², designed by the architect Ricard Bofill. The TNC has three theatres which can seat 870, 450 and 400 people respectively. One of its aims is to review classic Catalan and world theatre from a present-day perspective, as well as the latest contemporary dramatic works and to host multidisciplinary and dance performances.

Guided tours by prior arrangement on Tuesday and Thursday mornings ☎ 933 065 749 @ visites@tnc.cat
Pl. de les Arts, 1 (08013)

For further information: ☎ 933 065 700

Tickets: Telentrada ☎ 902 101 212 🌐 www.telentrada.com

🎫 TNC ticket office:

Advance sales: Tue-Fri: 3pm-7pm; Sat: 3pm-8.30pm; Sun: 3pm-5pm

Same-day tickets: Wed-Fri: 3pm-8pm; Sat: 3pm-9.30pm; Sun: 3pm-6pm

Web: 🌐 www.tnc.cat @ info@tnc.cat

For special opening times visit the website www.tnc.cat

7.6.2 La Ciutat del Teatre G5

The theatre city, the La Ciutat del Teatre, located on Montjuïc, is a new theatre complex that has given fresh impetus to the city's range of cultural attractions, and has become one of the world's key centres for the performing arts.

The Ciutat del Teatre comprises a number of performance venues:

Mercat de les Flors

A key centre for investigation, production, creation and the dissemination of dance and the performing arts. It has four performance spaces seating 440, 320 and 80 people. The new Pina Bausch theatre opened in 2011 and stages small-scale performances.

For further information: Lleida, 59 (08004) ☎ 934 261 875 🌐 www.mercatflors.cat @ info@mercatflors.cat

Teatre Lliure Montjuïc

The theatre complex opened in 2001 in the building that housed the Palace of Agriculture during the 1929 International Exhibition. It has two theatres: the Sala Fabià Puigserver, a multipurpose space that seats 800 and can stage two productions in tandem; and the Espai Lliure, a smaller venue seating 200 people.

The Teatre Lliure is known for its commitment to contemporary theatre and new readings of the classics. It also stages musicals.

For further information: Pg. de Santa Madrona, 40-46 (08004) ☎ 932 892 770 🌐 www.teatrelliure.com @ info@teatrelliure.com

7.6.3 Barcelona Teatre Musical G5

Located in the former sports complex, the Palau dels Esports on Montjuïc, the venue can hold 2,900 people and hosts large-scale musicals. Barcelona Teatre Musical complements the city's regular seasons of theatre performances with major international shows which are usually on for at least 12 weeks.

Av. de la Guàrdia Urbana, s/n (08004)

Offices: Joaquim Blume, s/n (08004)

☎ 934 092 020 ☎ Ticket office 934 231 541

🌐 www.bsmsa.cat @ btm@bsmsa.cat

7.6.4 Teatre Gaudí Barcelona G9

The theatre focuses on culture, nurturing new talent, fun, entertainment and reflection through the performance of plays.

Sant Antoni Maria Claret, 120 (08025)

☎ 936 035 161

🌐 www.teatregaudibarcelona.com

@ info@teatregaudibarcelona.com

7.6.5 Teatre Lliure Gràcia D8

Created by an independent theatre group, it is known for its commitment to contemporary theatre and new readings of the classics. It also stages musicals.

Montseny, 47 (08012)

☎ 932 832 770

🌐 www.teatrelivre.com

@ info@teatrelivre.com

7.7 Promoters

Advanced Music

Organisers: Sónar, International Festival of Advanced Music and Multimedia Art.

Zamora, 45-47, 6è 1a
(08005)

☎ 933 208 163

🌐 www.sonar.es

@ sonar@sonar.es

Arquitectura Reversible

Organisers. 48H Open House
Barcelona Festival.

Séneca, 18, 1r 2a
(08006)

☎ 934 548 439

🌐 www.arquitecturareversible.org

@ info@arquitecturareversible.org

ArtPegi Produccions

Music promoter specialising
in the Spanish guitar

Salvador, 24, 3r 2a (08001)

☎ 935 198 489

🌐 www.artpegi.com

@ artpegi@gmail.com

Concerts a Barcelona

Music promoter that organises symphony and chamber
concerts at L'Auditori and the Palau de la Música
Catalana, as well as sacred music concerts at the basilica
of Santa Maria del Mar.

C. de l'Esport, 14 (08180 Moià)

☎ 933 170 290

🌐 www.concertsabarcelona.com

@ info@concertsabarcelona.com

Mas i Mas

Music promoter that organises jazz, flamenco and classical music concerts at different venues in Barcelona, including its own, Jamboree and Tarantos, as well as other venues in the city. It also hosts and coordinates the Mas i Mas Festival.

Trafalgar, 2-4, 13 B
(08010)

☎ 933 191 789

🌐 www.masimas.com

@ info@masimas.com

Poema

Produces and organises concerts and performances, including the musical season “Masters of the Spanish Guitar” at venues such as the church of Santa Maria del Pi and the Palau de la Música Catalana.

Tortellà, 17, 2n 3a
(08005)

☎ 934 815 192

🌐 www.poemas.es

Stage Entertainment España

Production company specialising in musicals
Fernando el Santo, 15º, 3ª (28010 Madrid)

☎ 915 238 283

🌐 www.stage.es

@ webstage@stage.es

The Project

Producer and music promoter which stages musicals and mass-public events. It also develops and coordinates festivals including the Barcelona International Jazz Festival; the African-American music festival, Gospel Greats; the Barcelona Guitar Festival; and the De Cajón! Flamenco Festival.

Av. Diagonal, 482, 2n, 2a
(08006)

☎ 934 817 040

🌐 www.theproject.es

@ theproject@theproject.es

7.8 Film

7.8.1 Barcelona Movie Walks ◀▶

Barcelona Movie Walks are a series of self-guided thematic routes based on films shot in the city that have enjoyed wide international success. Visitors to the website will find a wide variety of information about the film in question, a list of over 41 scenes and their location on the city map, as well as complementary information about the city: synopsis, cast and crew, major awards and a “did you know?” section featuring anecdotes and details.

The programme currently features the following films: *Manual of Love 2: New Chapters* (2006), *Perfume: The Story of a Murderer* (2005), *The Spanish Apartment* (2001), *All About My Mother* (1998), *Vicky Cristina Barcelona* (2008) and *Salvador* (2006).

This is an initiative of Turisme de Barcelona in association with the University School of Tourism and Hotel Management (CETT), which is affiliated with Barcelona University, and the involvement of the Catalonia Film Commission.

For further information about the walks: 🌐 www.barcelonamovie.com

7.8.2 Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission

The aim of the Barcelona-Catalunya Film Commission is to promote the production of film and video in Barcelona and Catalonia. It provides information and services to producers from around the world, processes filming permits and negotiates tax exemptions or reductions depending on the location requested.

For further information: ☎ 934 548 066 🌐 www.bcncatfilmcommission.com @ info@bcncatfilmcommission.com

7.8.3 Sitges International Fantasy Film Festival of Catalonia

This is Catalonia's leading film festival and provides a superb showcase for a wide range of cinematic trends, with particular emphasis on fantasy film. The first Sitges Festival was held in 1968. It comprises a number of sections at which over 200 films are screened. Sitges boosts film-making throughout Catalonia and provides a vehicle for the dissemination and screening of films from around the world.

Joan Maragall, 36 (08870 Sitges)

For further information: 📞 938 949 990 🌐 www.sitgesfilmfestival.com @ festival@sitgesfilmfestival.com

7.8.4 Cinemas

Barcelona has over 100 cinemas. As a rule, first screenings are at 4pm with final screenings until midnight. At weekends some cinemas host early-morning screenings known as "sessions golfes", which begin after midnight. Tickets usually cost 8 €. But most cinemas have a cheap day, offering reduced admission, known as the "dia de l'espectador". The day varies depending on the cinema, sometimes it is on Mondays but most cinemas choose Wednesdays. A number of cinemas screen all their films in their original language versions with subtitles in Spanish: Icària Yelmo, Méliès Cinemes, Renoir les Corts, Renoir Floridablanca, Verdi and Verdi Park.

IMAX Port Vell

Moll d'Espanya, s/n
(08039)

📞 932 251 111

🌐 www.imaxportvell.com

@ info@imaxportvell.com

IMAX is the ultimate large-format cinema where films are shown on giant screens which immerse the viewer in the cinematic experience. Films shown with three large-format projection systems: IMAX, OMNIMAX and IMAX 3D.

🕒 Open year round, morning and late-evening screenings.

Filmoteca de Catalunya

The Filmoteca has as its mission to recover, preserve, restore and catalogue the films that are part of Catalonia's cinematic heritage. Located in the city centre, in the Raval district, the new building hosts two screen halls, an exhibits hall, a 1,800 m² library, a specialized cinema bookshop and a cafeteria.

Filmoteca de Catalunya

Cinema, exhibition hall, library and office

Pl. Salvador Seguí, 1-9 (08001)

📞 935 671 070

Centro de Conservación y Restauración

Gran Via de les C.C., 184, bajos (08038)

📞 932 988 260

@ arxiufilmoteca.cultura@gencat.cat

🌐 www.filmoteca.cat

@ filmoteca.cultura@gencat.cat

7.9 The Barcelona of design

Barcelona has set the benchmark for design for over a century. Gaudí himself was a pioneering designer of furniture and many other elements applied to architecture. The exquisite art-nouveau jewellery designed by Sunyer and the Masiera family also provides outstanding proof of the creative imagination in the world of design. Design remains present today in all areas of everyday life. Museums, cultural centres, businesses, schools and an important network of professionals of international standing, give fresh impetus on a daily basis to production, creativity and innovation in design. The fact is that in Barcelona, artistic creation has always been the driving force and borne witness to the economic, technological and cultural changes of our times.

In Barcelona design is present in every sphere of daily life: in publishing (the magazines *On Diseño*, *Croquis*, *B-guided*), a wide range of shops (Vinçon, BD, Santa & Cole), street furniture (the street lamps by Pere Falqués on the Passeig de Gràcia, bus stops by E. Torres), fashion (Toni Miró, David Valls, Adolfo Domínguez, Custo Dalmao), and graphics (Javier Mariscal, the image of Camper by Oscar Mainé, or public transport signage).

Barcelona is considered by many to be the city of architects, due to its vast array of buildings that imbue the urban landscape with its own, special personality. Following the stunning buildings of Catalonia's own art-nouveau movement, *modernisme*, we find examples of architectural rationalism with buildings by the GATPAC (Group of Architects and Technicians for the Progress of Contemporary Architecture), whose members included such eminent figures as Josep Lluís Sert and Duran i Reynals. Some of the most important recent additions are the Collserola Communications Tower (Norman Foster), the Palau Sant Jordi sports complex (Arata Isozaki), the Telefónica Tower (Santiago Calatrava), and the Barcelona Museum of Contemporary Art - MACBA (Richard Meier), the Santa Caterina Market (Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue), and the Agbar Tower (Jean Nouvel) and the Barcelona Biomedical Research Park building (Manuel Brullet and Albert Pineda), the Mareostrum Tower (Enric Miralles and Benedetta Tagliabue), the Diagonal ZeroZero Tower and the Telefónica Tower (Enric Massip-Bosch) or the new DHUB Barcelona building which is expected to be completed at the end of 2012 (Oriol Bohigas).

Further information about design-related themes:

FAD (Foment de les Arts Decoratives)

A private, independent association that brings together over 1,500 professionals from the world of design, architecture and art. Its aim is to promote these disciplines from the cultural sphere. FAD is also an observatory giving impetus to new trends in art and design, and organises a whole host of cultural activities associated with the most innovative design.

Pl. dels Àngels, 5-6 (08011)

☎ 934 437 520

🌐 www.fad.cat

@ fad@fad.cat

BCD (Barcelona Centre de Disseny)

A private foundation set up in 1973 to promote design as a key factor for innovation and competitiveness in business, and as a discipline that can improve people's quality of life.

Av. Diagonal, 452, 5è (08006)

☎ 932 182 822

🌐 www.bcd.es

@ bcd@cambrabcn.es

@ info@bcd.es

The Barcelona Design Festival was launched in 2011 as a result of the agreement between FAD and BCD. This major event aims to establish Barcelona's position as the world capital of design. The Barcelona Design Festival consists of two core events: the FADfest, from late June to mid-July, and Barcelona Design Week, which is held in October. There are a whole host of activities, exhibitions and itineraries during these events, and in the months in between, so you can enjoy design in the Catalan capital to the full.

Further information: 🌐 www.barcelonadesignfestival.com

7.10 Festivals and traditions

Barcelona has a calendar of festivals encompassing the most ancient traditions to the most modern, contemporary entertainments. Below is a list of festivals and celebrations held throughout the year in Barcelona:

Three Kings' Parade

5th January (12th night)

The Three Kings' Parade, or *Cavalcada*, re-enacts the arrival of the Three Kings of the Orient with their retinue of pages, who travel around the city on carnival floats laden with toys. In Barcelona the Three Kings always arrive by sea, and are welcomed in the harbour by the mayor and the city's authorities, while the children look on, totally entranced. The Feast of Epiphany, on 6th January, marks the end of the Christmas season.

Further information: www.bcn.cat/nadal

Carnival

Dates vary between 1st February and 7th March. The most popular and spectacular carnivals are held in the towns of Sitges and Vilanova i la Geltrú. In Barcelona, in addition to the traditional carnival parades, the festivities centre on the city's municipal food markets, where the stallholders dress up and decorate their stalls for the occasion.

Festes de Santa Eulàlia

Week of 12th February

Barcelona's winter festival, the Festes de Santa Eulàlia, is dedicated to all the city's children. During the festivities, we pay tribute to Laia, the little girl who rebelled to defend her ideals. Barcelona considers Laia to be a symbol of solidarity, of the defence of justice and the commitment of youth and, together with the Virgin of La Mercè, she is the city's patron saint. To celebrate, the festival offers a whole host of activities for all the family, including the parade of the Gegantes Laies, or Laia Giants, traditional folk dancing and *correfocs* for kids, when people dress as devils and set off fireworks as they dance through the streets.

Further information: www.bcn.cat/barcelonacultura

Sant Jordi

23rd April

Sant Jordi (Saint George's Day), is a very special day throughout Catalonia, although it is not a public holiday. The main streets of Barcelona, and all the towns and villages in Catalonia, are lined with stalls selling books and roses which lend the day a festive, cheerful touch. Barcelona also plays host to a variety of cultural events in literary settings. It is customary to give a book and a rose as a symbol of friendship and love. In 1995, UNESCO declared the 23rd April "World Book Day".

Revetlla de Sant Joan

Night of 23rd June

The night of Sant Joan, Midsummer's Eve, is the shortest night of the year and a hugely popular celebration which retains an extraordinary vitality and attracts the crowds. The night that marks the summer solstice is a night of fire and firecrackers. People eat the typical *coca*, a special flat sponge cake topped with pine nuts and candied fruit. Open-air parties are held in different parts of the city, such as the Poble Espanyol.

La Diada or Catalan National Day

11th September

The commemoration of the fall of Catalonia and Barcelona to the troops of Philip V on 11th September 1714, with the resulting abolition of Catalonia's self-governing institutions, has become a symbol of Catalan nationalism. It is customary for people to hang Catalan flags (*senyeres*) from the balconies of their houses.

Festes de la Mercè

Week of 24th September

The celebrations in honour of Our Lady of Mercy were declared Barcelona's main festival at the end of the 19th century.

The programme of events includes:

- Concerts and theatre performances at open-air venues around the city.
- The *Ball de Gegants* (Dance of the Giants) and the *Correfoc* are two events featuring fantastic and mythical beings. During the *Correfoc*, a procession of devils, dragons and other infernal creatures makes its way through the main streets of the old town.
- *Castells* or human towers in the Plaça de Sant Jaume.
- Street food fairs featuring product tastings, such as wines and cavas, sausages and ham, cookery displays featuring local dishes, natural foods, etc.
- Community sports events.
- BAM (Barcelona Acció Musical): festival of independent and new music.
- BAC (Mercè Arts de Carrer): festival featuring performances by artists showcasing their latest works. The festival is held in the Parc de la Ciutadella and at Montjuïc Castle.
- Festival of the Sky at the city's beaches featuring air displays and acrobatics.

- The festival ends with a pyromusical display on the Avinguda Maria Cristina set against the stunning backdrop of the Palau Nacional and Magic Fountains, marks the end of the festival.

Further information: 🌐 www.bcn.cat/merce

Christmas

Christmas fairs and markets are held from the beginning of December until Christmas, such as the Santa Llúcia Fair, which takes place around the Cathedral, or the one near the basilica of the Sagrada Família. Here you can find Nativity scenes, figures for the crib, Christmas trees and all kinds of handcrafted products. Music also has a special place during the festive season. The Palau de la Música Catalana and L'Auditori are among the venues hosting Christmas concerts, and on New Year's Eve large-scale parties are held around the city.

Further information: 🌐 www.bcn.cat/nadal

Traditions

The *sardanes* and castells are two of the most important and deeply rooted traditions that still survive and draw large crowds in this cosmopolitan city. The *sardana* is a typical Catalan folk dance which is performed at all the city's main festivals and on Sundays at different locations around the city.

SARDANES

The *sardana* is one of the traditional dances which anyone can join in. Participants link hands and form a circle, marking time in a pattern of long and short steps, depending on the rhythm of the music. The music is performed by the *cobla*, a band comprising 11 musicians and 12 instruments: ten wind instruments; one string instrument, the double bass; and the tabor, which beats the rhythm and is played by the same musician who plays the flageolet, which signals the beginning of the dance. Sardana displays held regularly in Barcelona:

Pl. de la Catedral

🕒 Sun and public holidays at 11.15 am

Further information: 🌐 www.bcn.cat/agenda

Organisers: Agrupació Cultural Folclòrica de Barcelona

Pl. de Sant Jaume

🕒 Check times in advance

📞 933 151 496

@ esans1935@telefonica.net

CASTELLS

Intangible Cultural Heritage

Castells are the human towers formed by teams of *castellers* (castle builders) in the streets and squares of towns and cities. The structure of a *castell* is a fusion of strength and equilibrium and comprises three sections: the *pinya*, or base; the *tronc*, or main core which is carefully assembled on top of the base, and the top section, formed by the youngest members of the team. The *castells* are measured according to the number of "storeys" or rows in the core and the number of people in each row. The *colles*, or performing groups, compete with one another to build the highest tower, which can be up to nine rows high. The most important displays of human towers in Barcelona are held in the Plaça de Sant Jaume on 12th February, the Festival of Santa Eulàlia, and on 24th September, the Mercè Festival.

For further information: 🌐 www.castellersdebarcelona.cat @ colla@castellersdebarcelona.cat

7.11 Other leisure and recreational attractions

Aire de Barcelona Arab Baths ^{H8}

Pg. Picasso, 22
(08003)

☎ 902 555 789

🌐 www.airedebarcelona.com

@ reservas@airedebarcelona.com

Housed in a unique building in the heart the of Born district. These Arab baths recreate and revive the millennia-old traditions of bathing and relaxation through water. There are several water treatment rooms, at different temperatures, as well as a steam bath in the *hammam*, the bath of a Thousand Jets, and 12 different treatments.

L'Aquàrium de Barcelona ^{I7}

Moll d'Espanya del Port Vell, s/n
(08039)

☎ 932 217 474

🌐 www.aquariumbcn.com

@ info@aquariumbcn.com

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 148)

Gran Casino de Barcelona ^{I9}

Marina, 19-21 (08005)

Port Olímpic

☎ 932 257 878

🌐 www.casino-barcelona.com

@ info@casino-barcelona.com

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 156)

Collserola Tower and Viewing Platform

Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, s/n (08017)

Torre de Collserola

☎ 934 069 354

🌐 www.torredecollserola.com

@ informacion@torredecollserola.com

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 153)

Tibidabo Amusement Park

Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)

☎ 932 117 942

🌐 www.tibidabo.cat

@ tibidabo@tibidabo.cat

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 153)

Port Aventura

Av. Alcalde Pere Molas Km. 2 (43480 Vila-Seca)

☎ 977 779 000 / 902 202 220

🌐 www.portaventura.es

@ portaventura@portaventura.es

@ comercial@portaventura.es

(See *Visit Catalonia*, p. 268)

Barcelona Zoo ^{H9}

Parc de la Ciutadella, s/n (08003)

☎ 902 457 545

🌐 www.zoobarcelona.cat

@ zoobarcelona@bsmsa.cat

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 147)

08

GASTRONOMY



torre d'alta mar

R E S T A U R A N T

Mediterranean cuisine served in a cosmopolitan and intimate atmosphere. This 75m high restaurant offers the most spectacular views of Barcelona, the port and the sea.

Maximum capacity: 120 people.
Semi-private areas for 35 and 70 people.

Magnificent views by day, breathtaking by night.

www.torredealtamar.com



el magatzem.

R E S T A U R A N T

Fresh market haute cuisine located in Palau de Mar. Well known in the city for offering the best "paellas" in town.

With only nine tables inside, it is a perfect alternative for an intimate dinner or lunch with friends.

Terrace with capacity for 40 people.
Interior capacity for 25 people.

www.elmagatzem.com



Cal Pinxo Palau de Mar

Traditional seafood restaurant with terrace overlooking the Port Vell, the old building of former docks. Renowned restaurant for serving the best fresh fish and dishes made with the finest raw materials.

Terrace with capacity for 200 people.
Interior capacity for groups of 70 and 40.

www.calpinxo.com



Located in Gava beach just 20 minutes from Barcelona and 10 minutes from the airport, this multifunctional space offers:

Creative touch restaurant serving Mediterranean Cuisine and traditional tapas. Barbecue: an open area available for show cooking (Only available for private groups).

Lounge: This chill out area is a perfect place for a private event or for having a drink after lunch or dinner.

www.kauaigavamar.com

(+34)93 221 44 60
comercial@grupcosta.es

**GRUP
COSTA.ES**
RESTAURANTS DE BARCELONA

08 GASTRONOMY

8.1 Barcelona Gastronomy	203
8.2 Barcelona's food markets	203
8.3 Restaurant groups	203
8.4 Restaurants by districts	205
8.4.1 Ciutat Vella	205
8.4.2 Eixample	209
8.4.3 Sarrià - Sant Gervasi	213
8.4.4 Gràcia	214
8.4.5 Les Corts	214
8.4.6 Sant Martí	214
8.4.7 Sants-Montjuïc	215
8.4.8 Horta Guinardó	215
8.4.9 Near Barcelona	216

Traditionally, tourists' main interest in major cities has focused on their cultural attractions and architectural heritage. But in this, the third millennium, a new concept is being added to the traditional interpretation of cultural heritage: cuisine, and with it the way in which restaurants present their offerings to the public so that they can be understood, sampled and, above all, enjoyed.

Gastronomy is, without a doubt, one of the star attractions of Catalan culture. Catalan cuisine is balanced, healthy and varied and one of the finest examples of the Mediterranean diet, which was given Intangible Cultural Heritage Status by UNESCO in 2010.

Its specialities range from the typical *pa amb tomàquet* (bread rubbed with tomato and garlic and drizzled with olive oil), a wide variety of cured sausages and meats, to fresh produce such as vegetables, game and fish. Be sure not to miss out on the desserts and sweets: creams, cakes, *coca* (a type of flat sponge cake), *torrons* (a nougat from the region) and confectionery in which dairy produce and chocolate are the main ingredients.

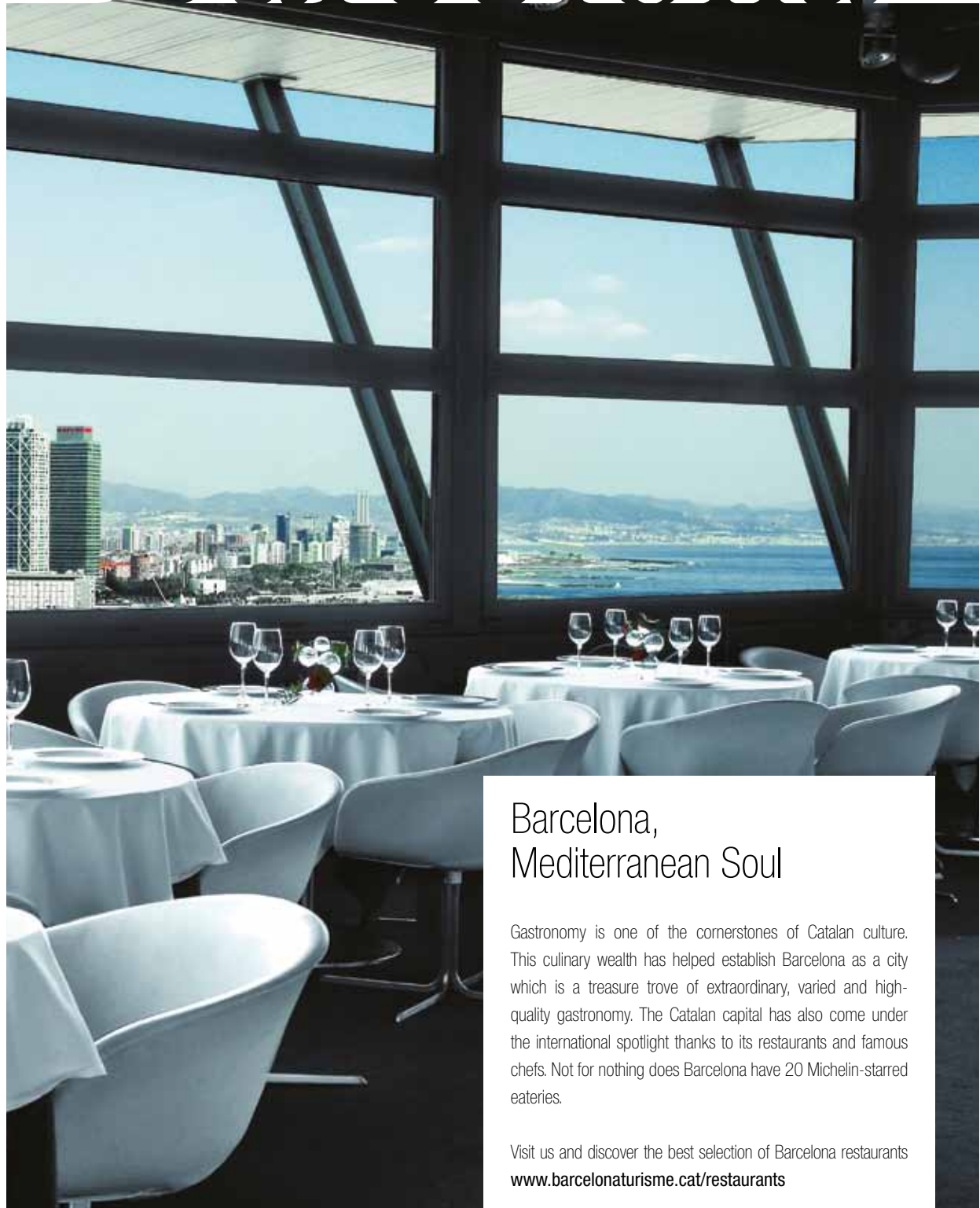
The wines and cava (Catalan sparkling wine) of the region are also worth special mention. Some of them have already been granted the *denominació d'origen* (quality wine designation) and enjoy international renown. They make an excellent accompaniment to meals.

This gastronomic wealth has helped establish Barcelona's position as the world city where gastronomy offers the best value for money. The Catalan capital is a leader on the world stage due to its restaurants and eminent chefs, a factor which has earned it the plaudit of the first "Gourmande" city outside France and led to its appointment to the vice-presidency of the World Good Food Cities Network "Délice cities". Not for nothing are Barcelona and Catalonia known for excellent dining and their Michelin-starred restaurants.

Turisme de Barcelona gives its backing to the *Barceloneta Cuina* association, which brings together restaurants from the city's fishing quarter and was launched by a group of its chefs. Their dishes use fish caught just off the coast of Barcelona as their basic ingredients. The aim of the initiative, whose slogan is "The Sea on the Table", is to raise awareness of, highlight and protect the produce from the Barceloneta and its restaurants, which cook with locally sourced, top-quality ingredients.

The list of restaurants features a wide selection of restaurants participating in the Barcelona Gastronomy programme and will give you the opportunity to discover and enjoy an unbeatable culinary offering.

Barcelona



Barcelona, Mediterranean Soul

Gastronomy is one of the cornerstones of Catalan culture. This culinary wealth has helped establish Barcelona as a city which is a treasure trove of extraordinary, varied and high-quality gastronomy. The Catalan capital has also come under the international spotlight thanks to its restaurants and famous chefs. Not for nothing does Barcelona have 20 Michelin-starred eateries.

Visit us and discover the best selection of Barcelona restaurants
www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants

8.1 Barcelona Gastronomy

Turisme de Barcelona's Gastronomy programme aims to promote the city's culinary offering.

We produce the publications *Barcelona Restaurant Map* and the *Barcelona Restaurant Guide* which feature the restaurants that are members of the programme, and we also offer a restaurant reservation service.

Further information: www.barcelonaturisme.cat/restaurants @gastronomia@barcelonaturisme.cat

8.2 Barcelona's food markets

Few cities in the world can boast a network such as that of Barcelona, where the 39 food markets and 4 non-food markets form a unique heritage that should be maintained and preserved.

Aware of this situation, Barcelona Municipal Council, through the Municipal Institute of Markets of Barcelona (IMMB), is actively promoting a qualitative change in relation to the facilities themselves and the services that should be offered to meet the new demands of consumption.

The Barcelona Market Trail offers four itineraries to discover the city's landmark markets from different points of view (www.mercatsbcn.cat).

Further information: Institut Municipal de Mercats de Barcelona. Av. Icària, 145-147, 4a (08005).

934 027 000 www.mercatsbcn.cat @mercatsbcn@mercatsbcn.cat

8.3 Restaurant groups

An Grup

934 677 044

www.angrup.com

@ang@angrup.com

Degusplus

935 188 594

www.grupodegusplus.com

@reservas@grupodegusplus.com

Farga Barcelona

932 114 727

www.fargabarcelona.com

@info@fargabarcelona.com

Grup Alba

934 546 116

www.grupalba.com

@info@grupalba.com

Grup Cacheiro

933 013 255

www.grupcacheiro.com

@info@grupcacheiro.com

Grup Costa

932 214 460

www.grupcosta.es

@administracio@grupcosta.es

Grup Ferré

902 405 160

www.grupferre.com

@grupferre@grupferre.com

Grup Gavina

933 104 095

www.grupgavina.es

@aredondo@grupgavina.es

Grup Happy

933 021 090

www.happy.es

@info@happy.es



Traditional Catalan Cuisine and *Paellas*

Live music nightly

Restaurant open from
1.00 pm until 1.00 am



175 years of history



Follow us in:

[facebook](#)

Passeig d'Isabel II, 14 • 08003 - Barcelona • Tel. 93 319 30 33 /671 67 38 12 • www.7portes.com

Grup Moncho's

☎ 934 146 622
 🌐 www.monchos.com
 @ info@monchos.com

Grup Sagardi

☎ 902 520 522
 🌐 www.sagardi.com
 @ reservas@sagardi.com

Grup Soteras

☎ 936 651 900
 🌐 www.grup-soteras.com
 @ soteras@grup-soteras.com

Grup Tragaluz

☎ 934 877 672
 🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com
 @ recepcion@grupotragaluz.com

Grup Travi

☎ 934 280 452
 🌐 www.gruptravi.com
 @ info@gruptravi.com

Grup Xàtiva

☎ 933 221 058
 🌐 www.arrosseriaxativa.com
 @ reservas@arrosseriaxativa.com

Iborra Restaurants

☎ 934 415 103
 🌐 www.iborrestaurants.es
 @ oficina@restaurantelche.com

Planter's Punch

☎ 932 058 070
 🌐 www.planterpunch.com
 @ planterpunch@planterpunch.com

Sensus Grup

☎ 933 026 631
 🌐 www.sensusgrup.net
 @ reserves@sensusgrup.net

Udon

☎ 938 608 299
 🌐 www.udon.es
 @ info@udon.es

8.4 Restaurants by districts

8.4.1 Ciutat Vella

7 Portes 🍴 Pg. d'Isabell II, 14 (08003)	☎ 933 193 033 🌐 www.7portes.com @ reservas@7portes.com	🍽️ 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
1881 per Sagardi 🍴 Pl. de Pau Vila, 3 (Palau de Mar). Museu d'Història de Catalunya (08003)	☎ 902 520 522 🌐 www.gruposagardi.com @ reservas@sagardi.com	🍽️ 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Agua 🍴 Pg. Maritim, 30 (08003)	☎ 932 251 272 🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com @ reservas.agua@grupotragaluz.com	🍽️ 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Agut Gignàs, 16 (08002)	☎ 933 151 709	🍽️ 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Attic 🍴 La Rambla, 120 (08002)	☎ 933 024 866 🌐 www.angrup.com @ ang@angrup.com	🍽️ 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Bar Lobo Pintor Fortuny, 3 (08001)	☎ 934 815 346 🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com @ barlobo@grupotragaluz.com	🍽️ <20 € Market cuisine
Bestial 🍴 Ramón Trias Fargas, 2-4 C. C. Marina Village (08005)	☎ 932 240 407 🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com @ reservas.bestial@grupotragaluz.com	🍽️ 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Bistrot El Regulador 🍴 La Rambla, 105 Hotel Bagués 5* (08002)	☎ 933 435 000 🌐 www.derbyhotels.com @ bagues@derbyhotels.com	🍽️ 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Braseria Rossini 🍴 Pl. Reial, 13 (08002)	☎ 933 435 809 🌐 www.grupodegusplus.com @ reservasbraseria@grupodegusplus.com	🍽️ 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Ca L'Isidre 🍴 De les Flors, 10-12 (08001)	☎ 934 411 139 🌐 www.calisidre.com @ info@calisidre.com	🍽️ >60 € Catalan cuisine
Cal Pinxo Palau de Mar 🍴 Pl. Pau Vila, 1 Palau de Mar (08039)	☎ 932 212 211 🌐 www.calpinxo.com @ eventos@calpinxo.com	🍽️ 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

El Cangrejo  *Loco*
R E S T A U R A N T









Comer con la vista / Dining with a view...



.....Comer frente al Mediterráneo / Dine across from the Mediterranean.

Port Olímpic – BARCELONA

Más información e imágenes en: / For more details and pictures go to:
www.elcangrejoloco.com

Cal Pinxo Platja  Baluard, 124 Platja de la Barceloneta (08003)	 932 215 028	 www.pinxoplatja.com  restaurant@pinxoplatja.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Can Majó Almirall Aixada, 23 (08003)	 932 215 818	 www.canmajo.es  info@canmajo.es	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Can Ramonet  Maquinista, 17 (08003)	 933 193 064	 www.canramonetrestaurant.com  info@elnouramonet.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Can Solé  Sant Carles, 4 (08003)	 932 215 012	 www.cansole.cat  cansole@cansole.cat	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Casa Leopoldo Sant Rafael, 24 (08001)	 934 413 014	 www.casaleopoldo.com  info@casaleopoldo.com	 40-60 €	Fresh market cuisine
Cent Onze  La Rambla, 111. Hotel Le Méridien Barcelona (08002)	 933 164 660	 www.centonze.es  reservas@centonze.es	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Cuines de Santa Caterina  Av. de Francesc Cambó (local 1-26) (08003) Santa Caterina Market	 932 689 918	 www.grupotragaluz.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
El Chipirón de Moncho's  Maremàgnum local 55-55A Moll d'Espanya (08039)	 932 258 040	 www.monchos.com  info@monchos.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
El Gran Café Aviný, 9 (08002)	 933 187 986	 www.grupcacheiro.com  elgrancafe@grupcacheiro.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
El Nou Ramonet  Carbonell, 5 (08003)	 932 683 313	 www.elnouramonet.com  info@elnouramonet.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
El Restaurant del Casino Marina, 19-21 (08005)	 932 257 878	 www.casino-barcelona.com  info@casino-barcelona.com	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Els Quatre Gats Montsió, 3 bis (08002)	 933 024 140	 www.grupferre.com  4gats@4gats.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Elx  Maremàgnum, local 9 Moll d'Espanya, 5 (08039)	 932 258 117	 www.elxrestaurant.es  elx@iborrarestaurant.es	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Emperador  Pl. Pau Vila, 1. Palau de Mar (08003)	 932 210 220		 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Enoteca   Marina, 19-21 (08005) Hotel Arts Barcelona	 932 211 000	 www.hotelartsbarcelona.com  artsrestaurants@ritzcarlton.com	 >60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Fonda España  Sant Pau, 9-11. Hotel España (08001)	 935 500 010	 www.hotelespanya.com  fonda@hotelespanya.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Hard Rock Café Barcelona  Pl. de Catalunya, 21 (08002)	 932 702 305	 www.hardrock.com/barcelona  barcelona_marketing@hardrock.com	 20-40 €	International cuisine (American)
Irati Taverna Basca  Cardenal Casañas, 17 (08002)	 902 520 522	 www.sagardi.com  reservas@sagardi.com	 40-60 €	Basque cuisine
L'Arròs  Pg. Joan de Borbó, 12 (08003)	 932 212 646	 www.larros.es  reservas@larros.es	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine

AN
UNMATCHED
PASSION
FOR
ARGENTINE
BEEF



Gran Vía
de les Corts Catalanes 660,
Barcelona 08010.

Reserves:
T. 93 304 37 35
info.bcn@patagoniabw.com
www.patagoniabw.com



Groups up to 100 people
Menus enjoyed by the great majority, and
adaptable to celiacs and vegetarians


































































Modular spaces.
Multilingual staff (ES, CA, EN, FR, RU, IT, PO)



"The best example of how to bring traditional Catalan cuisine bang up to date. Santi Colominas, a revelation in the world of contemporary Catalan cuisine, provides us tempting, harmonic dishes that are so nicely prepared, it's almost a crime to eat them."


















RESTAURANTOC










































































c/girona, 59
08009 barcelona
93 4881148
www.tocbcn.com

La Gavina 	 932 210 595	 www.lagavina.es  reservas@lagavina.es	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Pl. Pau Vila, 1. Palau de Mar. Port Vell (08039)			
Magatzem del Port 	 932 210 631	 www.grupcosta.es  oci@grupcosta.es	 40-60 € Fresh market cuisine
Pl. Pau Vila, 1. Palau de Mar (08039)			
Marina Moncho's 	 932 211 514	 www.monchos.com  info@monchos.com	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Marina, 19-21 (08005)			
Orio Bcn Gòtic 	 902 520 522	 www.sagardi.com  reservas@sagardi.com	 20-40 € Tapas
Ferran, 38 (08002)			
Sabor Mediterrani 	 932 242 525	 www.sabormediterranirestaurant.com  reserves@sabormediterranirestaurant.com	 20-40 € Signature cuisine
Pl. de la Font, s/n. Barceloneta Market (08003)			
Sagardi Bcn Gòtic 	 902 520 522	 www.sagardi.com  reservas@sagardi.com	 40-60 € Basque cuisine
Argenteria, 62 (08003)			
Sagàs, Pagesos i Cuiners & CO 	 933 102 434	 www.sagaspagesosicuiners.com  reservas@sagardi.com	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Pla de Palau, 13 (08003)			
Sal Café 	 932 240 707	 www.salcafe.com  salcafe@salcafe.com	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Pg. Marítim de la Barceloneta, s/n (08003)			
Saüc  	 933 210 189	 www.ohlahotel.com  sauc@ohlahotel.com	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Via Laietana, 49. Ohla Hotel Barcelona (08003)			
Tapa Tapa Maremagnum 	 932 258 697	 www.angrup.com  ang@angrup.com	 < 20 € Tapas
Moll d'Espanya, 5. Local 10 Maremagnum (08039)			
Tapas Club 	 932 217 237	 www.tapasclubbcn.es  reservas@tapasclubbcn.es	 20-40 € Tapas
Pl. Pau Vila, 1 (08039)			
Torre d'Altamar 	 932 210 007	 www.torredealtamar.com  eventos@torredealtamar.com	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Pg. Joan de Borbó, 88 Torre de Sant Sebastià (08023)			
Udon Raval	 933 014 569	 www.udon.es  raval@udon.es	 < 20 € International cuisine (Asian)
Tallers, 69 (08002)			

8.4.2 Eixample

Alba Granados 	 934 546 116	 www.grupalba.com  info@grupalba.com	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Enric Granados, 34 (08008)			
Alba París 	 934 309 119	 www.grupalba.com  info@grupalba.com	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
París, 168 (08036)			
Àpat	 934 396 414	 www.apat.es  ovicente@hotmail.com	 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
Aribau, 137 (08036)			
Asador de Burgos 	 932 073 160	 www.asadordeburgos.es  info@asadordeburgos.es	 20-40 € Castilian cuisine
Bruc, 118 (08009)			
Bar Velódromo 	 934 306 022	 www.barvelodromo.com  velodromo@velodromo.cat	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Muntaner, 213 (08036)			
Bembi, Modern Indian 	 935 024 952	 www.bembi-barcelona.com  info@bembi-barcelona.com	 20-40 € International cuisine (Indian)
Consell de Cent, 377 (08009)			

Blanc 	 931 518 888	 www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona  mobcn-blanc@mohg.com	 40-60 €	Catalan cuisine
Brown 33 	 934 675 247	 www.brown33.com  comercial@brown33.com	 20-40 €	International cuisine (Italian)
Caelis  	 935 101 130	 www.caelis.com  restaurante@caelis.com	 > 60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Caldeni 	 932 325 811	 www.caldeni.com  info@caldeni.com	 40-60 €	Fresh market cuisine
Casa Alfonso 	 933 019 783	 casaalfonso.com  info@casaalfonso.com	 20-40 €	Tapas
Casa Calvet 	 934 124 012	 www.casacalvet.es  restaurant@casacalvet.es	 > 60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Cata 1.81	 933 236 818	 www.cata181.com  cata181@hotmail.com	 20-40 €	Tapas
César Pastor 	 934 432 306	 www.cesarpastor.es  reservas@cesarpastor.es	 40-60 €	Signature cuisine
Cinc Sentits  	 933 239 490	 www.cincsentits.com  info@cincsentits.com	 > 60 €	Signature cuisine
Citrus Restaurantus 	 934 872 345	 www.angrup.com  ang@angrup.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Costa Gallega 	 932 153 141	 www.monchos.com  info@monchos.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Cruixent	 933 256 002	 www.cruixent.net  info@cruixent.net	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Daps 	 934 109 089	 www.angrup.com  ang@angrup.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Diagonal Can Soteras	 934 574 939	 www.grup-soteras.com  diagonal@grup-soteras.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Divinus 	 933 022 129	 www.grupcacheiro.com  comercial@grupcacheiro.com	 20-40 €	Tapas
Divinus 	 933 686 127	 www.grupcacheiro.com  comercial@grupcacheiro.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Dry Martini - Speakeasy 	 932 175 080	 www.drymartinibcn.com  drymartini@drymartinibcn.com	 > 60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
El Café del Gallery 	 934 159 911	 www.galleryhotel.com  cafedelgallery@galleryhoteles.com	 20-40 €	Fresh market cuisine
El Principal 	 932 720 845	 www.grupotragaluz.com  elprincipal@grupotragaluz.com	 40-60 €	Fresh market cuisine
El Tragaluz 	 934 870 621	 www.grupotragaluz.com	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Fàbrica Moritz Barcelona 	 934 260 050	 www.moritz.cat  info@moritz.cat	 20-40 €	Fresh market cuisine

Farga Delicato 	 934 125 782	 www.fargabarcelona.com  delicato@fargabarcelona.com	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Farga Gran Via 	 933 426 040	 www.fargabarcelona.com  granvia@fargabarcelona.com	 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
Fonda Gaig 	 934 532 020	 www.fondagaig.com  info@fondagaig.com	 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
Gaig  	 934 291 017	 www.restaurantgaig.com  info@restaurantgaig.com	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Gresca 	 934 516 193	 www.gresca.net  rafapenya@hotmail.com	 20-40 € Signature cuisine
Happy Bar & Grill 	 932 701 855	 www.happy.es  info@happy.es	 < 20 € International cuisine
Indochine Ly Leap 	 934 511 796	 www.indochinebarcelona.com  llkbcn@telefonica.net	 > 60 € International cuisine (Asian)
L'Auca 	 934 512 031	 www.grupferre.com  info@grupferre.com	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
La Clara 	 932 893 460	 www.laclararestaurant.com  laclara@laclararestaurant.es	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
La Llavor dels Orígens 	 934 531 120	 www.lallavordelsorigens.com  origen@dianacapdevila.jazztel.es	 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
La Maison du Languedoc Roussillon 	 933 010 498	 www.restaurantlanguedocroussillon.com  lmdlrbcn@gmail.com	 20-40 € International cuisine (French)
La Terraza del Claris 	 934 876 262	 http://es.derbyhotels.com/La-Terraza-del-Claris-Barcelona  terrazacl@derbyhotels.com	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
La Tramoia	 934 123 634	 www.grupcacheiro.com  comercial@grupcacheiro.com	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
La Vinoteca Torres 	 902 520 522	 www.lavinotecatorres.com  reservas@sagardi.com	 40-60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Laie Lliberia Cafè	 933 027 310	 www.laie.es  info@laie.es	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Lasarte  	 934 453 242	 www.restaurantlasarte.com  info@restaurantlasarte.com	 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Loidi 	 934 929 292	 www.loidi.com  info@loidi.com	 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
Madrid-Barcelona 	 932 157 027	 paredomenech@hotmail.com	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Manairó  	 932 310 057	 www.manairo.com  info@manairo.com	 40-60 € Signature cuisine

Moments 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40. Hotel Mandarin Oriental, Barcelona (08007)	📞 931 518 888	🌐 www.mandarinoriental.com/barcelona @mobcn-moments@mohg.com	💰 >60 €	Catalan cuisine
Monvínic 🍷 Diputació, 249 (08007)	📞 932 726 187	🌐 www.monvnic.com @info@monvnic.com	💰 >60 €	Fresh market cuisine
Moo 🍷 Rosselló, 265. Hotel Omm (08008)	📞 934 454 000	🌐 www.hotelomm.es @restaurante.moo@hotelomm.es	💰 > 60 €	Signature cuisine
Moovida 🍷 Rosselló, 265. Hotel Omm (08008)	📞 934 454 000	🌐 www.hotelomm.es	💰 20-40 €	Signature cuisine
Mussol Aragó 🍷 Aragó, 261 (08007)	📞 934 876 151	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	💰 < 20 €	Catalan cuisine
Mussol Casp 🍷 Casp, 19 (08010)	📞 933 017 610	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	💰 < 20 €	Catalan cuisine
Namaste Villarroel, 70 (08011)	📞 934 514 027	🌐 www.restaurantehindunamaste.net @alpineimports@gmail.com	💰 20-40 €	International cuisine (Indian)
Nectari València, 28 (08015)	📞 932 268 718	🌐 www.nectari.es @nectari@nectari.es	💰 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Patagonia Beef & Wine 🍷 Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 660 (08010)	📞 933 043 735	🌐 www.patagoniabw.com @info.bcn@patagoniabw.com	💰 40-60 €	International cuisine (Argentinian)
Petit comitè 🍷 Ptge. de la Concepció, 13 (08008)	📞 935 500 620	🌐 www.petitcomite.cat @info@petitcomite.cat	💰 40-60 €	Catalan cuisine
Qu Qu 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 24 (08007)	📞 933 174 512	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	💰 < 20 €	Tapas
Restaurant 3 🍷 Enric Granados, 83. Hotel Granados 83 (08008)	📞 934 929 670	🌐 www.derbyhotels.com @granados83@derbyhotels.com	💰 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Restaurant-Botiga Matamala 🍷 Rambla de Catalunya, 13 (08007)	📞 933 026 631	🌐 www.matamalarestaurant.com @reserves@sensusgrup.net	💰 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
RestauranToc 🍷 Girona, 59 (08009)	📞 934 881 148	🌐 www.tocbcn.com @toc@tocbcn.com	💰 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Sagardi Bcn Centre 🍷 Muntaner, 70-72 (08011)	📞 902 520 522	🌐 www.gruposagardi.com @reservas@sagardi.com	💰 40-60 €	Basque cuisine
Samoa Pg. de Gràcia, 101 (08008)	📞 932 184 782	🌐 www.business-cafe-restaurants.com @bcr@business-cafe-restaurants.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Sushiexpress 🍷 Consell de Cent, 255 (08011)	📞 934 515 454	🌐 www.sushiexpress.net @info@sushiexpress.net	💰 20-40 €	International cuisine (Japanese)
Tapa Tapa 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 44 (08007)	📞 934 883 369	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	💰 < 20 €	Tapas
Tenorio 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 37 (08007)	📞 932 720 592	🌐 www.grupcacheiro.com @comercial@grupcacheiro.com	💰 20-40 €	International cuisine
Terrabacus Barcelona 🍷 Muntaner, 185 (08036)	📞 934 108 633	🌐 www.terrabacus.com @muntaner185.bcn@terrabacus.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Topik València, 199 (08011)	📞 934 510 923	🌐 www.topikrestaurant.es @adelf@topikrestaurant.es	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine

Trobador Enric Granados, 122 (08008)	☎ 934 160 057	🌐 www.grupcacheiro.com @comercial@grupcacheiro.com	🍽 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Txapela ♿ Pg. de Gràcia, 8-10 (08007)	☎ 934 120 289	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	🍽 < 20 € Tapas
Txapela ♿ Pg. de Gràcia, 58 (08007)	☎ 934 872 279	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	🍽 < 20 € Basque cuisine
Udon Eixample ♿ Consell de Cent, 323 (08007)	☎ 934 875 169	🌐 www.udon.es @eixample@udon.es	🍽 < 20 € International cuisine (Asian)

8.4.3 Sarrià - Sant Gervasi

ÀBaC Restaurant & Hotel ♿🍷🍷 Av. del Tibidabo, 1 (08022)	☎ 933 196 600	🌐 www.abacbarcelona.com @info@abacbarcelona.com	🍽 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Comiols ♿ Madrazo, 68 (08006)	☎ 932 090 791	🌐 www.comiols.es @info@comiols.es	🍽 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
El Trapio Esperança, 25 (08017)	☎ 932 115 817	🌐 www.restauranteeltrapio.com @sala@restauranteeltrapio.com	🍽 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Farga Beethoven ♿ Beethoven, 11 (08021)	☎ 932 402 044	🌐 www.fargabarcelona.com @beethoven@fargabarcelona.com	🍽 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
Flash Flash Tortilleria ♿ La Granada del Penedès, 25 (08006)	☎ 932 370 990	🌐 www.grup7portes.com @flash@grup7portes.com	🍽 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Freixa Tradició ♿ Sant Elies, 22 (08006)	☎ 932 097 559	🌐 www.freixatradicio.com @info@freixatradicio.com	🍽 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
Giardinetto La Granada del Penedès, 22 (08006)	☎ 932 187 536	🌐 www.grup7portes.com @giardinetto@grup7portes.com	🍽 20-40 € International cuisine (Italian)
Hisop ♿🍷 Ptge. Marimon, 9 (08021)	☎ 932 413 233	🌐 www.hisop.com @hisop@hisop.com	🍽 40-60 € Signature cuisine
Hofmann ♿ La Granada del Penedès, 14-16 (08006)	☎ 932 187 165	🌐 www.hofmann-bcn.com @restaurant@hofmann-bcn.com	🍽 > 60 € Signature cuisine
L'Oliana ♿ Santaló, 54 (08021)	☎ 932 010 647	🌐 www.oliانا.com @oliانا@oliانا.com	🍽 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
L'Orangerie ♿ Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, 83-93 Gran Hotel La Florida (08035)	☎ 932 593 000	🌐 www.hotellaflorida.com @info@hotellaflorida.com	🍽 > 60 € Fresh market cuisine
Le Quattro Stagioni Doctor Roux, 37 (08017)	☎ 932 052 279	🌐 www.4stagioni.com @restaurant@4stagioni.com	🍽 20-40 € International cuisine (Italian)
Masia Tibidabo ♿ Pl. del Tibidabo, 3-4 (08035)	☎ 934 176 350	🌐 www.grup-soteras.com @tibidabo@grup-soteras.com	🍽 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Mil921 Casanova, 211 (08021)	☎ 934 143 494	🌐 www.mil921.com @ass@alexsunye.com	🍽 40-60 € Catalan cuisine
Mussol Diagonal ♿ Av. Diagonal, 488 (08006)	☎ 934 161 553	🌐 www.angrup.com @ang@angrup.com	🍽 < 20 € Catalan cuisine
Via Veneto ♿🍷 Ganduxer, 10 (08021)	☎ 932 007 244	🌐 www.viavenetorestaurant.com @pmonje@adam.es	🍽 > 60 € Signature cuisine
Windsor ♿ Còrsega, 286 (08008)	☎ 932 377 588	🌐 www.restaurantwindsor.com @info@restaurantwindsor.com	🍽 40-60 € Catalan cuisine

8.4.4 Gràcia

Alkimia 🍷 Indústria, 79 (08025)	☎ 932 076 115	🌐 www.alkimia.cat @ alkimia@telefonica.net	💰 > 60 €	Catalan cuisine
Botafumeiro 🍷 Gran de Gràcia, 81 (08012)	☎ 932 184 230	🌐 www.botafumeiro.es @ info@botafumeiro.es	💰 > 60 €	Galician cuisine
Els Jardinars de Gràcia 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 116 (08008)	☎ 932 384 846	🌐 www.elsjardinarsdegracia.com @ elsjardinars@elsjardinarsdegracia.com	💰 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Galaxó 🍷 Pg. de Gràcia, 132. Hotel Casa Fuster (08008)	☎ 932 553 000	🌐 www.hotelcasafuster.com @ galaxo@hotelcasafuster.com	💰 > 60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
L'Arrosseria Xàtiva amb Gràcia 🍷 Torrent d'en Vidalet, 26 (08012)	☎ 932 848 502	🌐 www.arrosserixativa.com @ arrosambgracia@arrosserixativa.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
La Llabor dels Orígens 🍷 Ramón y Cajal, 12 (08012)	☎ 932 136 031	🌐 www.lallavordelsorigens.com @ origen@dianacapdevila.jazztel.es	💰 < 20 €	Catalan cuisine
Nomo 🍷 Gran de Gràcia, 13 (08012)	☎ 934 159 622	🌐 www.restaurantenomo.com @ borjamolina@gmail.com	💰 20-40 €	Internacional (Japanese)
Roig Robí Sèneca, 20 (08006)	☎ 932 189 222	🌐 www.roigrobi.com @ roigrobi@roigrobi.com	💰 > 60 €	Catalan cuisine

8.4.5 Les Corts






L'Arrosseria Xàtiva 🍷 Bordeus, 35 (08029)	☎ 933 226 531	🌐 www.arrosserixativa.com @ reserves@arrosserixativa.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
La Tertúlia 🍷 Morales, 15 (08029)	☎ 934 195 897	🌐 www.arrosserixativa.com @ tertulia@arrosserixativa.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Negro - Rojo 🍷 Av. Diagonal, 640 (08017)	☎ 934 059 444	🌐 www.grupotragaluz.com @ reservas.negro@grupotragaluz.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Neichel 🍷 Beltrán i Rózpide, 1-5 (08034)	☎ 932 038 408	🌐 www.neichel.es @ neichel@neichel.es	💰 > 60 €	Mediterranean cuisine

8.4.6 Sant Martí

Dos 🍷 Pere IV, 272-286 Me Barcelona Hotel (08005)	☎ 933 672 070	🌐 www.me-barcelona.com @ me-barcelona@solmelia.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Dos Cielos 🍷 Pere IV, 272-286. Me Barcelona Hotel (08005)	☎ 933 672 070	🌐 www.doscielos.com @ doscielos@solmelia.com	💰 > 60 €	Fresh market cuisine
El Cangrejo Loco 🍷 Moll de Gregal, 27-30. Port Olímpic (08005)	☎ 932 210 533	🌐 www.elcamgrejoloco.com @ cangrejo@elcamgrejoloco.com	💰 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
El Comedor 🍷 Pg. Garcia Faria, 37-47. Barceló Hotel Atenea Mar (08019)	☎ 935 316 040	🌐 www.barcelo.com @ ateneamar@barcelo.com	💰 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine

Índigo 	 935 070 090	 www.hiltondiagonalmarbarcelonahotel.es  fb.diagonalmar@hilton.com	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Pg. del Taulat, 262-264. Hilton Diagonal Mar Barcelona Hotel (08019)				
L'Escamarlà 	 932 211 366	 www.happy.es  escamarla@happy.es , info@happy.es	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Pg. Marítim del Bogatell, 40 (08005)				
La Fonda del Port Olímpic 	 932 212 210	 www.lafondadelport.com  info@lafondadelport.com	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Moll de Gregal, 7-8-9. Port Olímpic (08005)				












8.4.7 Sants-Montjuïc

El Bistrot de Sants 	 935 035 300	 www.barcelo.com  sants@barcelo.com	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Pl. dels Països Catalans, s/n. Estació de Sants. Barceló Hotel Sants (08014)				
Elche 	 934 413 089	 www.elcherestaurant.es  elche@iborrarestaurants.es	 20-40 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Vila Vilà, 71 (08004)				
Forestier Miramar 	 932 811 600	 www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com  restaurant@hotelmiramarbarcelona.com	 40-60 €	Fresh market cuisine
Pl. Carlos Ibàñez, 3. Hotel Miramar Barcelona (08038)				
Happy Rock Bar & Grill 	 932 893 152	 www.happy.es  info@happy.es	 < 20 €	International cuisine
Gran Via de les C. C., 373-385 C.C. Arenas de Barcelona, pl. 4. ^a (08015)				
La Font de Prades 	 934 267 519	 www.lafontdeprades.cat  lafont@chias.cat	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Pl. de la Font, 4-5-6. Poble Espanyol (08038)				
Montjuïc El Xalet 	 933 249 270	 www.gruptravi.com  xaletdemontjuic@gruptravi.com	 40-60 €	Mediterranean cuisine
Av. Miramar, 31 (08038)				
Nucló 	 932 334 989	 www.nuclorestaurant.com  nucló@nuclorestaurant.com	 40-60 €	Signature cuisine
Av. Joan Carles I, 58. L'Hospitalet de Llobregat (08908)				

8.4.8 Horta Guinardó

Can Cortada 	 934 272 315	 www.gruptravi.com  gruptravi@cancortada.com	 20-40 €	Catalan cuisine
Av. de l'Estatut de Catalunya, s/n (08035)				
Can Travi Nou 	 934 280 301	 www.gruptravi.com  cantravinou@gruptravi.com	 40-60 €	Catalan cuisine
Final C/ Jorge Manrique, s/n. Parc de la Vall d'Hebron (08035)				

8.4.9 Near Barcelona









Can Rectoret Carretera Sabadell-Mollet B140 km.4, Can Rectoret s/n (Santiga) Santa Perpètua de Mogoda (08130)	 935 741 847  www.canrectoret.com  clients@canrectoret.com	 20-40 € Catalan cuisine
Evo  Gran Vía, 144. Hotel Hesperia Tower. L'Hospitalet de Llobregat (08907)	 934 135 020  www.evorestaurante.com  evo@hesperia-tower.com	 > 60 € Mediterranean cuisine
Torreón  Blanes, 3. Gavà Mar (08850)	 936 330 635  www.torreonrestaurant.es  torreon@iborrarestaurants.es	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine

New members 2012











Ciutat Vella

Ca la Nuri Platja Pg. Marítim de la Barceloneta, 55 (08003)	 932 213 775  www.calanuri.com  platja@calanuri.com	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Can Ros Almirall Aixada, 7 (08003)	 932 215 049  www.canros.cat  marta@canros.cat	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Kaiku Pl. del Mar, 1 (08003)	 932 219 082  www.restaurantkaiku.cat  rafakaiku@mac.com	 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
La Mar Salada  Pg. Joan de Borbó, 58 (08003)	 932 212 127  www.lamarsalada.cat  albert@lamarsalada.cat	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine
Somorostro Sant Carles, 11 (08003)	 932 250 010  www.restaurantesomorostro.com  luckyspascale@hotmail.com	 20-40 € Mediterranean cuisine

Eixample

El Japonés  Ptge. de la Concepció, 5 (08008)	 934 872 592  www.grupotragaluz.com	 20-40 € International cuisine (Japanese)
Tickets  Av. del Paral·lel, 164 (08004)	 932 892 752  www.ticketsbar.es	 40-60 € Tapas

Sants-Montjuïc

Casa de Tapes Cañota  Lleida, 7 (08004)	 933 259 171  www.riasdegalicia.com  info@riasdegalicia.com	 20-40 € Fresh market cuisine
Rias de Galicia  Lleida, 7 (08004)	 934 248 152  www.riasdegalicia.com  info@riasdegalicia.com	 > 60 € Galician cuisine

09

SHOPPING

Barcelona



Barcelona Walking & Shopping

Discover the glamour of Barcelona, taking a stroll down the Shopping Line which brings together architecture, culture, commerce and cuisine. Ask for your Shopping Line map free at your hotel, at our tourist information points or at

info@barcelonaturisme.com

For further information:

www.barcelonashoppingline.com

09 SHOPPING

9.1 Barcelona Shopping Line	221
List of participating outlets on the Barcelona Shopping Line (2011)	221
9.2 Department stores	224
9.3 Shopping centres and outlets	225
9.4 Handicrafts	225
9.5 Useful information	226

Barcelona is a major retail showcase. Its choice of outlets includes shops that combine tradition and modernity. They are an integral part of the city's unique identity and, together with the world's leading brands, position it as a shopping city of international renown.

The city, which is itself different and unique, has a 5-kilometre retail thoroughfare known around the world as the Barcelona Shopping Line, which forms a pedestrianised link between the city's different landmark districts. The Shopping Line begins in the old harbour district, the Port Vell, cuts through the Raval district, along La Rambla, through the Ribera and Gothic Quarter, across the Plaça de Catalunya and into the Eixample district via the Passeig de Gràcia and the Rambla de Catalunya, and continues along the Avinguda Diagonal, where it ends.

Taking a stroll while you enjoy a spot of window shopping, browse in the shops, sample the cuisine and enjoy the city as well as the lifestyle of its inhabitants, is a pleasure for visitors, which makes your stay in Barcelona different.

The Barcelona Shopping Line logo identifies the shops which are characterised by the quality of their produce and service and make Barcelona's retail offering different.



ALL YOUR FAVOURITE BRANDS

IN ONE PLACE



DEPARTMENT STORES

10% AND 18% VAT REFUND*
DISCOUNT * Only valid for non resident foreign tourists.
* Check conditons at stores for further details.

www.elcorteingles.es

BARCELONA: Pl. Catalunya, 14 • Av. Portal de l'Àngel, 19 • LA RAMBLA. Pl. Catalunya, 23 • Av. Diagonal, 617-619 • Av. Diagonal, 471
• Pg. Andreu Nin, 51 • CORNELLÀ: C/ Salvador Dalí, 15-19 • SABADELL: Av. Francesc Macià, 58

9.1 Barcelona Shopping Line ❖❖

The Barcelona Shopping Line is the city's shopping route par excellence. An impressive mix of shops, architecture, tradition, gastronomy and culture which gives unique results.

It comprises three areas:

Historic Barcelona

This is Barcelona's historic core, with La Rambla, the Raval and Ribera districts and the Gothic Quarter, where traditional and modern shops coexist. Maremagnum (in the Port Vell), Barnacentre (which brings together 1,000 shops in the Gothic Quarter), together with El Triangle and El Corte Inglés (in Plaça de Catalunya), have made the area a major retail hub. The Poble Espanyol, or Spanish Village, on Montjuïc is a major crafts centre and shopping attraction.

Modernista Barcelona

Modernista Barcelona is one of the city's landmark areas where you'll find some of its most unusual shops. The Bulevard Rosa is the area's most representative shopping mall and showcases the retail offering of the *Made in Barcelona* brand.

Business Barcelona

Barcelona's business and shopping hub comprises two areas. The first extends from the Passeig de Gràcia to the Plaça de Francesc Macià, and the second, from L'Illa Diagonal shopping complex to the Pedralbes Centre and El Corte Inglés, where the Barcelona Shopping Line ends.

In addition to the Barcelona Shopping Line, the compact city model has favoured the development of other shopping areas located in different neighbourhoods in the vicinity of the city's municipal markets. These freshfood markets are one of the characteristic features that identify Barcelona and set it apart from other cities.

List of participating outlets on the Barcelona Shopping Line (2011)

Name	Address
Almatrichi	Balmes, 193
Andreu, Xarcuteria i Tastets	Av. Diagonal, 557 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Andreu, Xarcuteria i Tastets	Gombau, 1-3
Anglada	Pau Claris, 126
Antony Morato	Moll d'Espanya, 5 – MAREMAGNUM
Armand Basi	Pg. de Gràcia, 49
Art Escudellers	Escudellers, 23-25
Bagués Joieria	Pg. de Gràcia, 41

Name	Address
Bcn Original Shops	Pl. de Catalunya, 17-5
Bcn Original Shops	Ciutat, 2
Benito Sports	Rbla. de Catalunya, 81
Bernat Rubi Joier	Pelai, 39 - EL TRIANGLE
Biosca & Botey	Av. Diagonal, 458
Bóboli	Rbla. de Catalunya, 45
Boutique Lladró	Pg. de Gràcia, 101
Calçats Padeví	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 42



La Roca Village, where
EXCEPTIONAL
value is always in
STYLE

OVER 100 BOUTIQUES JUST WAITING TO BE DISCOVERED

Bikkembergs, Bimba & Lola, Calvin Klein Jeans, Camper, Custo Barcelona, Desigual, Escada Sport, G-star Raw, Guess, Hugo Boss, Lacoste, Ray-Ban, Spazio Dolce & Gabbana, Superdry, Swarovski, TAG Heuer, Timberland, Tommy Hilfiger and many more offering savings of up to 60% all year round.*

DAILY SHOPPING EXPRESS COACH SERVICE FROM BARCELONA:

www.LaRocaVillage.com/planyourvisit

LA ROCA VILLAGE
CHIC OUTLET SHOPPING®

LaRocaVillage.com | +34 93 842 39 39 | From Barcelona AP7, Exit 12 (Cardedeu) | Mon to Sat: 10.00 – 21.00

Discover the Collection of 9 Chic Outlet Shopping® Villages – ChicOutletShopping.com
LONDON, DUBLIN, PARIS, MADRID, BARCELONA, MILAN/BOLOGNA, BRUSSELS/ANTWERP/COLOGNE, FRANKFURT, MUNICH

**CHIC
OUTLET
SHOPPING®**

*on the recommended retail price © La Roca Village 2011 11/11

Name	Address
Calçats Padeví	Pelai, 60
Calzados Álvarez	Marià Cubí, 3
Camiseria Pons	Gran de Gràcia, 49
Cartier	Pg. de Gràcia, 35
Cartier	Av. Diagonal, 617 – EL CORTE INGLÉS
Casa Claramunt	Pg. de Gràcia, 51-55 – BULEVARD ROSA
Casa Gimeno	La Rambla, 100
Casa Parramon SL	Carme, 8, pral.
Casa Viva	Rbla. de Catalunya, 41
Casas Internacional	La Rambla, 125
Casas Sabaters	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 40
Central de la Estilogràfica	Provença, 247
Clarks	Còrsega, 305
Clemència Peris	València, 247
Colmado Múrria	Roger de Llúria, 85
Conti	Av. de Pau Casals, 7
Conti	Av. Diagonal, 512
Conti	Rbla. de Catalunya, 78
Cottet Òptics	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 40
Delishop	Av. Diagonal, 557 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Delishop	Trav. de Gràcia, 141
Delishop	Mallorca, 241
Desigual	La Rambla, 140
Desigual	Pl. de Sant Jaume, 3
Desigual	La Rambla, 136
Desigual	Comtal, 9
Desigual	Pg. de Gràcia, 47
Deulofeu 1918	Call, 30
Diesel Store Barcelona	Pg. de Gràcia, 19, bis
Diesel Store Illa	Av. Diagonal, 569 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
En Línea Barcelona	Còrsega, 284
Erre de Raso	Rbla. de Catalunya, 72
Espacio Harley-Davidson Bcn	Joan Güell, 207
Estamperia San José	Boters, 7-9
Farga Beethoven	Beethoven, 11
Farga Delicato	Rbla. de Catalunya, 8
Farga Diagonal	Av. Diagonal, 391
Farga Gran Via	Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 630
Felgar	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 25
Felgar	La Rambla, 132
Felgar	Pg. de Gràcia, 6
Fundació Barcelona Comerç	Ferlandina, 25
Furest	Av. de Pau Casals, 3
Furest	Av. Diagonal, 468
Furest	Av. Diagonal, 609-615 – PEDRALBES CENTRE
Furest	Pg. de Gràcia, 12-14
Futbolmania	Rda. de Sant Pau, 25
Galeria Sargadelos	Provença, 276

Name	Address
Georges Rech	Provença, 292
Godiva Chocolatier	Balmes, 147
Harley Davidson Barcelona	Calvet, 51-53
Imaginarium	Pg. de Gràcia, 103
Itaca	Ferran, 26
Jack & Jones	Av. Diagonal, 555-557 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Jack & Jones	Portaferrissa, 7
Jean Pierre Bua	Av. Diagonal, 469
Joana M. Prat 1850	C. del Pi, 4
Jorge Juan	València, 241
Jorge Juan	Rbla. de Catalunya, 125
Josep Tomas	Mallorca, 242
Konema	Rbla. de Catalunya, 43
La Bul	Av. Diagonal, 594
La Casa del Torró	Comte d'Urgell, 61
La Mallorquina	Pg. de Gràcia 100
La Mallorquina	Pl. de la Universitat, 6-7
La Perla	Rbla. de Catalunya, 88
Lacoste Barcelona	Rbla. de Catalunya, 72
Lacoste Barcelona	Pg. de Gràcia, 51
Lalithamma	Aragó, 235
Levis Store	Cucurulla, 2
L'hora Exacta-Comaposada Joiers	Gran de Gràcia, 42
Liali Dubai	Mallorca, 255
Llenas	València, 237
Loewe	Pg. de Gràcia, 91
Loewe	Av. Diagonal, 570
Louis Vuitton	Av. de Pau Casals, 9-11
Louis Vuitton	Pg. de Gràcia, 82
Lupo	Mallorca, 257
Magda Planellas	Benet Mateu, 49-51
Mango	Pg. de Gràcia, 65
Mango	Pg. de Gràcia, 8-10
Mango	Av. Diagonal, 547-577 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Mango	Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 874 – CC GLÒRIES
Mango	Portaferrissa, 16
Mango	Av. Diagonal, 586
Mango	Pelai, 48
Mango	Av. Diagonal, 609 – PEDRALBES CENTRE
Mango	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 7
Mar Bessas	Rbla. de Catalunya, 111
Mar Bessas	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 23
Marina Rinaldi	Pg. de Gràcia, 23
Max Mara	Pg. de Gràcia, 23
Mayol Sabateria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 29
McGregor	Pg. de Gràcia, 11
Muji	Rbla. de Catalunya, 81

Name	Address
Muji	Av. Diagonal, 545 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Mullor Infants	Rbla. de Catalunya, 102
Natcha	Av. de Sarrià, 45
Nespresso	Pg. de Gràcia, 55 – BULEVARD ROSA
Nino Alvarez	Muntaner, 339
Pâtisseries Mauri	Rbla. de Catalunya, 103
Pâtisseries Mauri	Rbla. de Catalunya, 102
Pelleteria La Sibèria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 15
Pelleteria Solsona	Rbla. de Catalunya, 14
Perfumeria Essència	Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 569
Perfumeria Vall	Rda. de Sant Pere, 7
Podivm	Pg. de Gràcia, 88
Podivm	Av. Diagonal, 598
Podivm	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 9
Podivm	Av. Diagonal, 557 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Puig Doria	Av. Diagonal, 612
Puig Doria	Rbla. de Catalunya, 88
Punto Luz	Pau Claris, 146
Rabat	Pg. de Gràcia, 99
Raima	Comtal, 27
Regia	Pg. de Gràcia, 39
Rejojeria Maurer	Rbla. de Catalunya, 52
Ribes y Casals	Roger de Llúria, 7

Name	Address
Rosa Bisbe	Rbla. de Catalunya, 86
Royalty Shoes Gallery	Rbla. de Catalunya, 90
Royalty Shoes Gallery	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 36
Salvador Bachiller	Mallorca, 243
Santa Eulalia	Pg. de Gràcia, 93
Scala Dei	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 26
Serra Claret	Provença, 278
Sfera	Av. Diagonal, 557 – L'ILLA DIAGONAL
Special Events Man	Vigatans, 11
Tascón Zapaterías	Aeroport BCN
Tascón Zapaterías	Pg. de Gràcia, 64
The Outpost	Rosselló, 281 bis
The Watch Gallery	Av. Diagonal, 626
Tomás Colomer	Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 7
Tomás Colomer	Consell de Cent, 349-351
Tru Trussardi	Pg. de Gràcia, 67
U-Casas	Portaferrissa, 25
Unión Suiza	Rbla. de Catalunya, 17
Unión Suiza	Av. Diagonal, 482
Vicens	Consell de Cent, 308
Vicens	Petritxol 15
Vila Viniteca	Agullers, 7
Zwilling Concept Shop Barcelona	C. del Pi, 16

For further information, ask for the Barcelona Shopping Line map and guide: shopping@barcelonaturisme.cat or visit our website www.barcelonashoppingline.com

9.2 Department stores

El Corte Inglés

Pl. de Catalunya, 14 (08002) **G7**

☎ 933 063 800

Pl. de Catalunya, 23 (08002) **G7**

☎ 933 063 800

Av. Diagonal, 471-473

(08036) **D4**

☎ 934 192 020

Av. Diagonal, 617-619 (08028) **E6**

☎ 933 667 100

Av. del Portal de l'Àngel, 19-21

(08002) **G7**

☎ 933 063 800

Can Dragó-Pg. d'Andreu Nin, 51

(08006) **D12**

☎ 932 439 000

🕒 Opening hours of all El Corte

Inglés stores: Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

9.3 Shopping centres and outlets

Barcelona Glòries F10 ♦♦♦

Av. Diagonal, 208
(08018)
☎ 934 860 404
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10.30pm

Bulevard Rosa F7 ♦♦♦

Pg. de Gràcia, 55
(08007)
☎ 933 789 191
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-8.30pm

Complex Arenas de Barcelona ♦♦♦

Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes,
373-385
(08015)
☎ 932 890 244
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

Centre de la Vila H10

Arquitecte Sert, 7 (08005)
☎ 932 210 909
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

Diagonal Mar H13

Av. Diagonal, 3 (08019)
☎ 935 677 600
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

El Triangle G7 ♦♦♦

Pelai, 39 (08001)
☎ 933 180 108
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

Galeries Maldà G7

Portaferrissa, 22 (08002)
🕒 10.30am-2pm/4.30pm-8.30pm

L'illa Diagonal D5 ♦♦♦

Av. Diagonal, 545-557 (08036)
☎ 934 440 000
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-9.30pm

La Maquinista D14 ♦♦♦

Pg. Potosí, 2 (08030)
☎ 902 248 842
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10am-10pm

La Roca Village ♦♦♦

Santa Agnès de Malayanes, s/n
08430 La Roca del Vallès
☎ 938 423 900
🕒 Mon-Sat: 11am-9pm

Maremagnum I7 ♦♦♦

Moll d'Espanya, s/n
(08005)
☎ 932 258 100
🕒 Daily: 11am-11pm

Pedralbes Centre D4 ♦♦♦

Av. Diagonal, 609-615
(08028)
☎ 934 106 821
🕒 Mon-Sat: 10.30am-8.30pm

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona G4 ♦♦♦

Av. Francesc Ferrer i Guàrdia, 13
(08038)
☎ 935 086 300
🕒 Daily: 9am-8pm

Retail thoroughfares

Associació de comerciants
Creu Coberta
Barnacentre
Barnavasi
Carrer de Sants
Cor d'Horta

Cor Eixample
Eix comercial Sants-Les Corts
Eix Maragall
Gran de Gràcia
L'Eix comercial de Sant Andreu
L'Eix comercial del Raval

L'Eix de Sarrià
La Rambla – Associació d'amics,
veïns i comerciants
Nou Barris-Centre comerç
Sant Antoni Comerç
Sant Martí Eix comercial

9.4 Handicrafts

Poble Espanyol de Barcelona G4

Houses the most important crafts workshop cluster on the Iberian Peninsula. In all, it has 40 arts and crafts workshops where visitors can get up close and see how the craftsmen work with glass, ceramics, embroidery, toys and much more.

(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 151)

9.5 Useful information

OPENING TIMES

Most shops open between 10am and 2pm and reopen at 4.30pm until 8pm. However, more and more shops in the most popular tourist areas or in the city centre, as well as the shopping centres, are open all day from 10am to 8pm.

OPENING TIMES ON PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

The retail outlets on the Shopping Line are open on some public holidays and Sundays throughout the year. In 2012, the dates will be as follows: 8th January, 1st July, 12th October, 6th, 8th, 16th, 23rd and 30th December.

SALES

The sales period lasts approximately two months every season. Summer sales begin on 1st July and finish on 31st August. The winter sales begin on 7th January and end on 6th March.

VAT REFUNDS

Non-EU residents are entitled to a VAT refund on each purchase over 90.15 euros. Look for the Tax Free Shopping logo in the shop. The shop personnel will inform you how to obtain your tax refund. Turisme de Barcelona provides a VAT refund service at its information office in Plaça de Catalunya. For terms and conditions, visit our website www.barcelonashoppingline.com

BARCELONA CARD ♦♦♦

With the Barcelona Card you can obtain discounts at the city's most prestigious shops.
(See *Visit Barcelona*, p. 133)

10 **CONGRESSES** **& INCENTIVES**



10 CONGRESSES AND INCENTIVES

10.1 Barcelona Convention Bureau 230

10.2 Associate members 230

Barcelona is the second world congress city according to the International Congress and Convention Association (ICCA) and the seventh according to the Union of International Associations (UIA).

The strength of Barcelona in the field of business tourism is based on a very powerful industrial, medical, academic and scientific structure, which makes the city a natural meeting point for every professional sector.

For this reason, Barcelona has been able to provide the necessary infrastructures in order to organise any kind of meeting efficiently; it is also a friendly, cosy, dynamic city, which makes it one of the most attractive tourist destinations in Europe.

In order to give support to this sector, Turisme de Barcelona has the **Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)**, a programme that helps organise congresses, conventions, incentive trips and all kinds of meetings and events.

10.1 Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)

The BCB publishes a specialised guide listing all the city's convention and meetings services and infrastructures.

Ask for your copy of the *Barcelona Congress Guide* @ bcb@barcelonaturisme.cat

An online version is also available at www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com

A free and impartial service

The support and assessment services of the BCB are totally free, permitting the organisation to be both neutral and impartial:

- *Barcelona Congress Guide*. With exhaustive and updated information about the infrastructures and services the city offers.
- DVD *Barcelona Some Reasons*.
- Instand: Photograph display case.
- Graphic material for programmes and promotions.

Congress calendar

The Barcelona Congress calendar is updated daily and can be consulted at

www.barcelonaconventionbureau.com

10.2 Associate members


The BCB currently has more than 300 associate members that actively collaborate. All of them have passed a process of analysis, selection and quality control, guaranteeing their professionalism and specialisation in congresses, conventions and/or incentive trips.

The members include:

MAIN CONVENTION HALLS AND AUDITORIUMS


BSM - Divisió Barcelona Promoció


 934 262 089

 www.barnapro.com

@ montjuic@bsmsa.es

Auditori AXA


 932 901 102

 www.auditori.axa.es

@ joel.castro@axa.es

Centre de Convencions

Internacional de Barcelona (CCIB)


 932 301 000

 www.ccib.es

@ ccib@ccib.es

Fira de Barcelona (Fira Montjuïc +

Fira Gran Via)

 932 332 000

 www.firabcn.es

@ infofira@firabcn.es


Palau de Congressos de Catalunya


 933 644 400

 www.pcongresos.com

@ comercial@pcongresos.com

Palau de Congressos Rey Don Jaime

 936 365 459

 www.grup-soteras.com

@ congresos@grup-soteras.com

**Palau de la Música Catalana
(Petit Palau)**

📞 932 957 200

🖱️ www.palaumusica.org

@ rrpp@palaumusica.org

UAB Campus

📞 935 817 401

🖱️ www.uabcampus.com

@ agencia.promocio@uab.es

World Trade Center (WTC)

📞 935 088 000

🖱️ www.wtcbarcelona.com

@ congresos@wtcbarcelona.es

MAIN HOTELS FOR CONGRESSES AND CORPORATE MEETINGS**Arts Barcelona ***** GL**

📞 932 211 000

🖱️ www.hotelartsbarcelona.com

@ rc.bcnrz.reservations@ritzcarlton.com

AC Barcelona ****

📞 934 898 200

🖱️ www.ac-hotels.com

@ acbarcelona@ac-hotels.com

Alimara ****

📞 934 270 000

🖱️ www.alimarahotel.com

@ hotel.alimara@cett.es

Barceló Sants ****

📞 935 035 300

🖱️ www.barcelo.com

@ sants@barcelo.com

Catalonia Barcelona Plaza ****

📞 934 262 600

🖱️ www.hoteles-catalonia.es

@ plaza@hoteles-catalonia.es

Eurostars Grand Marina *** GL**

📞 936 039 000

🖱️ www.grandmarinahotel.com

@ info@grandmarinahotel.com

Fira Palace ****

📞 934 262 223

🖱️ www.fira-palace.com

@ sales@fira-palace.com

Hesperia Tower *****

📞 934 135 000

🖱️ www.hesperia-tower.com

@ hotel@hesperia-tower.com

Hilton Barcelona *****

📞 934 957 766

🖱️ www.barcelona.hilton.com

@ barcelona@whgeu.com

Hilton Diagonal Mar Barcelona ****

📞 935 070 707

🖱️ www.diagonalmarbarcelona.hilton.com

@ diagonalmarbarcelona@hilton.com

Majestic *** GL**

📞 934 881 717

🖱️ www.hotelmajestic.es

@ info@hotelmajestic.es

ME Barcelona *****

📞 933 672 050

🖱️ www.me-barcelona.com

@ mebarcelona@solmelia.com

Melià Barcelona *****

📞 934 106 060

🖱️ www.solmelia.com

@ melia.barcelona@solmelia.com

Melià Sitges *****

📞 938 110 811

🖱️ www.meliasitges.solmelia.com

@ melia.sitges@solmelia.es

Fira Congress ****

📞 932 671 800

🖱️ www.prestigecongress.com

@ info@prestigecongress.com

Porta Fira ****

📞 933 620 290

🖱️ www.h-santos.com

@ hotelportafira@h-santos.es

Princesa Sofia *****

📞 935 081 000

🖱️ www.expogrup.com

@ psreservas@expogrup.com

Pulman Barcelona Skipper*****

📞 932 216 565

🖱️ www.hotelabskipper.com

@ skipper@hotelabskipper.com

Rey Juan Carlos I *** GL**

📞 933 644 040

🖱️ www.hrjuancarlos.com

@ hotel@hrjuancarlos.com

Tryp Apolo ****

📞 934 431 122

🖱️ www.solmelia.com

@ tryp.apolo@solmelia.com

W Barcelona *** GL**

@ 932 840 304

🖱️ www.whotels.com/barcelona

@ whateverwhenever.wbarcelona@whotels.com

PROFESSIONAL CONGRESS ORGANISERS AND AGENCIES WITH A PCO DEPARTMENT

AOPC

☎ 933 027 541
 🖱 www.aopc.es
 @ congress@aopc.es

Atlantacongress

☎ 933 672 422
 🖱 www.atlanta.es
 @ congressbcn@atlanta.es

Barcelona Business Pass

☎ 935 500 353
 🖱 www.beinbeyond.com
 @ info@beinbeyond.com

Grupo Pacífico

☎ 932 388 777
 🖱 www.pacifico-meetings.com
 @ gp@pacifico-meetings.com

MCI

☎ 934 459 720
 🖱 www.mci-group.com
 @ barcelona@mci-group.com

Mondial & Cititravel Congresos

☎ 932 212 955
 🖱 www.mondial-congress.com
 @ barcelona@mondial-congress.com

Pacific World

☎ 934 827 171
 🖱 www.pacificworld.com
 @ spain@pacificworld.com

Viajes Iberia Congresos

☎ 935 101 005
 🖱 www.viajesiberiacongresos.com
 @ congresos.barcelona@viajesiberia.com

Torres Pardo**Professional Congress Organizer**

☎ 932 463 566
 🖱 www.torrespardo.com
 @ torrespardo@torrespardo.com

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

A & K Another Konzept

☎ 934 572 756
 🖱 www.another-konzept.com
 @ katrin.naumann@anotherkonzept.com

Allied Spain

☎ 934 677 780
 🖱 www.allied-europe.com
 @ allied@allied-europe.es

American Express Barceló Viajes

☎ 932 550 018
 🖱 www.amexbarcelo.com
 @ comercial@amexbarcelo.com

Atlanta DMC

☎ 932 017 756
 🖱 www.atlanta.es
 @ dmcbcn@atlanta.es

BAC

☎ 932 430 900
 🖱 www.bac-es.com
 @ bac@bac-es.com

Barcelona Business Pass

☎ 935 500 350
 🖱 www.beinbeyond.com
 @ info@beinbeyond.com

BLUE 360°

☎ 932 059 751
 🖱 www.blue360.es
 @ info@blue360.es

Cititravel Barcelona

☎ 932 256 767
 🖱 www.cititravel.es
 @ bcn@cititravel.es

D-Company Incentivos

☎ 934 573 100
 🖱 www.dcompany.com
 @ dcompany@dcompany.com

ECIS

☎ 932 060 404
 🖱 www.ecis-dmc.com
 @ manel@ecis-dmc.com

Euromotivation

☎ 935 088 340
 🖱 www.euromotivation.es
 @ euromotb@euromotivation.es

Events & Co

☎ 934 814 990
 🖱 www.eventsandco.net
 @ marta.budet@eventsandco.net

Iberoservice Incentives

☎ 934 871 869
 🖱 www.iberoservice.com
 @ incentives.bcn@iberoservice.com

ITB dmc

☎ 934 815 858
 🖱 www.viajesitb.es
 @ itb_bcn@viajesitb.es

Munditravel

☎ 934 573 132
 🖱 www.munditravel.es
 @ i.corchon@munditravel.es

Ovation Spain

☎ 934 459 720
 🖱 www.mci-group.com
 @ barcelona@mci-group.com

Pacific World

☎ 934 827 140
 🖱 www.pacificworld.com
 @ spain@pacificworld.com

RTA Events & Incentives Barcelona

☎ 934 776 227
 🖱 www.dmc-rtaspain.com
 @ rta-barcelona@dmc-rtaspain.com

SHE – Spanish Heritage

☎ 933 221 050
 🖱 www.she.es
 infodmc@she.es

Stop Barcelona

☎ 932 150 744
 🖱 www.stop.es
 @stop@stop.es

TA DMC Spain

☎ 933 680 138
 🖱 www.tadmc.com
 @spain@tadmc.es

EVENT AGENCIES**Apple Tree Communications**

☎ 933 184 669
 🖱 www.appletreecomunications.com
 @info@homeatc.com

Equipo Singular, S.L

☎ 934 521 600
 🖱 www.equiposingular.es
 @info@equiposingular.es

Interprofit

☎ 934 670 232
 🖱 www.interprofit.es
 @interprofit@interprofit.es

Eventive

☎ 93 218 39 60
 🖱 www.Eventiveprod.com
 @esther@Eventiveprod.com

KT Events

☎ 932 405 240
 🖱 www.kt-events.com
 @info@kt-events.com

Mahala Comunicación

☎ 934 127 878
 🖱 www.mahala.es
 @mahala@mahala.org

RPM Events

☎ 934 315 533
 🖱 www.rpmevents.es
 @ycobb@rpmevents.es

Solsona Comunicación

☎ 932 374 988
 🖱 www.solsonacomunicacion.com
 @solsona@solsonacomunicacion.com

Wow!

☎ 932 417 190
 🖱 www.wow.es
 @eventos@wow.es

11 **TRADE FAIRS & BUSINESS**

Most cities locate their business on the outskirts of town. For the space dedicated to the knowledge-based economy, we prefer the city centre. More than 4,500 companies working in media, ICT, energy, Med Tech and design already know this and have created more than 56,000 new jobs.

Visit www.bcn.cat/barcelonabusiness

**CREATE
INVEST
WORK
LEARN
RESEARCH
SMILE
/
DO IT
IN
BARCELONA**



Ajuntament de Barcelona

www.bcn.cat/barcelonabusiness

11 TRADE FAIRS AND BUSINESS

11.1 Economic promotion	238
11.1.1 Barcelona City Council	238
11.1.2 Barcelona Stock Exchange (Borsa de Barcelona)	239
11.1.3 Barcelona Official Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Shipping	239
11.1.4 Zona Franca Consortium of Barcelona	239
11.1.5 Barcelona Trade Fair (Fira de Barcelona)	239
11.1.6 Generalitat de Catalunya (Autonomous Government of Catalonia)	239
11.2 Foreign Chambers of Commerce in Barcelona	240
11.3 Foreign trade offices in Barcelona	241
11.4 Annual trade-fair calendar 2012	242

Throughout its history, Barcelona has evolved as a leading centre for industry, commerce and services. It must be stressed that most of the economic activity of Catalonia is based in the metropolitan area of Barcelona.

Barcelona is aware of this tradition of organising major events, which dates back many years, and has developed an excellent infrastructure which provides back-up for the optimum conditions it offers as a trade-fair and congress venue. In this regard, Fira de Barcelona plays a very important role in the city's economic activity, with its trade fair sites Montjuïc 1 and Gran Via M2.

The Barcelona Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Navigation, founded in 1886, has a predecessor, the Consolat de Mar, dating back to the Middle Ages. At present, the Chamber continues in its role as one of the most important institutions representing Catalan society and a key player in the country's socio-economic sector.

The Port of Barcelona and its Logistic Activity Area provide a strategic geographical enclave for goods traffic, one of the city's main economic activities throughout history.

There is also room for scientific and technological research in Barcelona, with the Biomedical Park and the 22@Barcelona district, where many companies dealing with new technologies have based their headquarters.

Barcelona is a dynamic city that is constantly expanding, which can take on board future challenges without losing its distinctive welcoming character.

11.1 Economic promotion

11.1.1 Barcelona City Council

Barcelona City Council Department of Economy, Enterprise and Employment, a stimulus for the city's economic development

Department of Economy, Enterprise and Employment is Barcelona City Council's instrument for stimulating the city's economic growth. Barcelona City Council's instrument for stimulating the city's economic growth. Its objectives include: expanding the city's economic potential by attracting quality businesses and boosting economic clusters; bringing in and securing business from abroad; raising the profile of Catalan businesses abroad; and strengthening the existing business network, including the promotion of traditional commerce, fostering employment and giving impetus to strategic sectors in the city as well as those related to design, creativity and innovation.

Further information:

www.bcn.cat/barcelonanegocis

@proeconomica-ajbcn@bcn.cat

Barcelona Activa, support for jobs and entrepreneurship

Barcelona Activa is Barcelona City Council's local development agency. Since 1986 it has been providing support for enterprising individuals and fostering innovation, professional improvement and job creation.

Further information:

www.barcelonactiva.cat

@barcelonactiva@barcelonactiva.cat

22@, the innovation district

22@Barcelona has transformed the industrial areas of Poblenou into a hub of business, scientific, technological and cultural activity that is consolidating Barcelona's position as one of the leading platforms for innovation and the knowledge economy at worldwide level.

Further information:

www.22barcelona.com

@info@22barcelona.com

Barcelona's Markets, an economic powerhouse in the neighbourhoods

Barcelona is home to Europe's largest network of municipal fresh-food markets. There are 40 of them in total and they provide a major source of economic activity and social cohesion that gives impetus to local trade.

Further information:

www.mercatsbcn.com

11.1.2 Barcelona Stock Exchange (Borsa de Barcelona)

Pg. de Gràcia, 19 (08007)

☎ 934 013 555

🌐 www.borsabcn.es

@ informacion@borsabcn.es

11.1.3 Barcelona Official Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Shipping

Corporate headquarters:

Casa Llotja de Mar

Pg. d'Isabel II, 1 (08003)

☎ 902 448 448

Offices and services:

Av. Diagonal, 452 (08006)

☎ 902 448 448

🌐 www.cambrabcn.es

@ cambra@mail.cambrabcn.es

11.1.4 Zona Franca Consortium of Barcelona

Av. Parc Logístic, 2-10. Polígono industrial

Zona Franca (08040)

☎ 932 638 111

🌐 www.elconsorci.net

@ czfb@el-consorci.com

11.1.5 Barcelona Trade Fair (Fira de Barcelona)

Av. Reina Maria Cristina, s/n (08004)

☎ 932 332 000 / 932 332 222

🌐 www.firabcn.es

@ info@firabcn.es

Fira de Barcelona is a service company involved in the organisation of trade fairs and congresses and administers the Montjuïc and Gran Via trade-fair sites. With almost 100 years experience, it is the best-positioned trade-fair organisation in the Mediterranean and has established itself as a quality platform for business between Europe and Latin America. Fira de Barcelona has a strong portfolio comprising over 70 trade fairs from practically all the sectors in the field of economic activity. Many of its shows top the European rankings: Alimentària, Barcelona Meeting Point, Construmat, Expoquímia, Graphispag, Hispack, Hostelco, International Motor Show, Boat Show, SIL, Sonimagfoto, The Brandery, Mobile World Congress or EIBTM.

The Montjuïc site, located in the city centre, occupies a total surface area of 224,000 m² and offers the optimum infrastructures and services for hosting over 50 trade fairs and exhibitions every year. The Conference Centre stands on the same site.

The Gran Via site, close to the airport, covers a total surface area of 197,627 m² and also has its own convention centre.

11.1.6 Generalitat de Catalunya (Autonomous Government of Catalonia)

☎ 012 / 902 400 012 (calls outside Catalonia)

🌐 www.gencat.net/economia

ACC10

Pg. de Gràcia, 129 (08008)

☎ 934 767 206

🖱 www.acc10.cat

@ info@acc10.cat

**Departament d'Economia i Finances
(Department of Economy and Finance)**

Rbla. de Catalunya, 19-21 (08007)

☎ 933 162 000

🖱 www.gencat.cat/economia

11.2 Foreign Chambers of Commerce in Barcelona

ArgentinaArgentine Chamber of Commerce
in Barcelona

València, 227, 4t 2a (08007)

☎ 934 882 687

🖱 www.cac.com.ar

@ difusion2@cac.com.ar

Belgium/LuxembourgBelgian-Luxembourgeois Chamber
of Commerce in Catalonia

Aribau, 191-193, 3r 1a (08021)

☎ 652 500 273

🖱 www.ccbcl.com

@ ccbcl@ccbcl.com

FranceFrench Chamber of Commerce
and Industry in Barcelona

Pg. de Gràcia, 2, 3r (08007)

☎ 932 702 450

🖱 www.camarafrancesa.es

@ info@camarafrancesa.es

GermanyGerman Chamber of Commerce
Còrsega, 301-303, 3r 2a (08008)

☎ 934 155 444

🖱 www.ahk.es

@ barcelona@ahk.es

IndiaHispano-Indian Chamber
of Commerce

La Rambla, 42 (08002)

☎ 933 188 441

🖱 www.indospan.es

@ nathurm@hotmai.com

IsraelHispano-Israeli Chamber
of Commerce

Trav. de Gràcia, 21, 5è 1a (08021)

☎ 933 219 449

@ info@trade-exchange.net

ItalyItalian Chamber of Commerce
and Industry

Av. Diagonal, 419, 1r 2a (08008)

☎ 933 184 999

🖱 www.camaraitalianabarcelona.com

@ info@camaraitaliana.com

MaltaHispano-Maltese Chamber
of Commerce

Tuset, 32, 7è 2a (08006)

☎ 934 160 562

@ info@cchmalt.com

SwedenHispano-Swedish Chamber
of Commerce in Barcelona

Mallorca, 279, 4t 3a (08037)

☎ 934 880 503

🖱 www.cchsbcn.com

@ info@cchsbcn.com

United KingdomBritish Chamber of Commerce
Bruc, 21, 1r 4a (08010)

☎ 933 173 220

🖱 www.britishchamberspain.com

@ britchamber@britchamber.com

United StatesUnited States Chamber
of Commerce

Tuset, 10, 1r 2a (08006)

☎ 934 159 963

🖱 www.amchamspain.com

@ amcham@amchamspain.com

11.3 Foreign trade offices in Barcelona

Argentina

Economy and Trade Department
in the Argentine Consulate
Pg. de Gràcia, 11, esc. B 2a (08007)
☎ 933 041 200
🌐 www.consuladoargentinoabarcelona.com
@ comercio@consuladoargentina-barcelona.com

Austria

Commercial office in Austria
Av. Diagonal, 420 (08037)
☎ 932 922 378
🌐 www.advantageaustria.org/es
@ barcelona@advantageaustria.org

Belgium

Walloon Export Agency (AWEX)
Pau Claris, 110, 1r (08009)
☎ 934 877 726
@ barcelone@awex-wallonia.com

Office of the Brussels Region
Pau Claris, 110, 1r (08009)
☎ 932 722 605
🌐 www.brussels-spain.com
@ barcelona@brussels-spain.com

Economic Representation for Flanders
Av. Diagonal, 523, 14è C –
Ed. Atalaya (08029)
☎ 934 396 696
🌐 www.flanderstrade.com
@ barcelona@fitagency.com

Brazil

Brazilian Consulate General-
SECOM
Av. Diagonal, 468 2a A (08006)
☎ 934 882 288
🌐 www.brasilbcn.org
@ contacto@brasilbcn.org

Canada

Pl. de Catalunya, 9, 1r 2a (08002)
☎ 934 127 236
🌐 www.espana.gc.ca

Denmark

Commercial Department
Rbla. de Catalunya, 81, 5è 4a
(08008)
☎ 934 875 486
🌐 www.dtcbarcelona.um.dk
@ bcnhkt@um.dk

Egypt

Trade Office of Egypt in Barcelona
Av. Diagonal, 452, 6è (08006)
☎ 934 169 273
@ ocegipte@cambrabcn.org

France

The French Trade Commission–
Ubifrance España
Edificio Sarrià Fòrum. Av. Sarrià,
102-106, pl. 1a (08017)
☎ 935 526 290
🌐 www.ubifrance.fr
@ espagne@ubifrance.fr

Hong Kong

Hong Kong Trade Development
Council
Muntaner, 240, 5è 2a (08021)
☎ 932 360 930
🌐 www.hktdc.com
@ barcelona.consultant@hktdc.org

Hungary

Hungarian Republic Consulate
General
Trade-related matters
Pere i Pons, 9-11, 4t 3r (08034)
☎ 932 058 993
@ barcelona@hita.hu

Italy

Trade Department. Italian
Consulate General
Mallorca, 270, 1r (08037)
☎ 902 050 141
🌐 www.consbarcellona.esteri.it
@ secretaria.barcelona@esteri.it

Portugal

AICEP Portugal - Global
Investments and Trade of Portugal
Bruc, 50, 4t 3a (08010)
☎ 933 014 416
🌐 www.portugalglobal.pt
@ aicep.barcelona@portugalglobal.pt

United Kingdom

British Consulate General in
Barcelona
Edificio Torre de Barcelona.
Av. Diagonal, 477, 13è (08036)
☎ 933 666 207
🌐 www.ukinspain.com
@ uktibarcelona@fco.gov.uk

Uruguay

The Uruguay Embassy's Trade and
Economie Consultancy
Pg. de Gràcia, 58, 5è 2a (08008)
☎ 902 907 315
🌐 www.consuladouy-bcn.es
@ conurubarconsuladouy-bcn.es

11.4 Annual trade-fair calendar 2012

Fair	Theme	Date	Precinct	Frequency
EXPOHOGAR PRIMAVERA  www.expohogar.com	International Trade Show of Gift and Home Articles	20/23.01.2012	Montjuïc	Twice a year
THE BRANDERY WINTER 2012  www.thebrandery.com	Urban Contemporary Fashion Show	27/29.01.2012	Montjuïc	Twice a year
COSMOBELLEZA & WELLNESS  www.feriacosmobelleza.com	International Fair on Hairstyling, Aesthetics and Wellness	11/13.02.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS  www.mobileworldscongress.com	Electronic communication	27.02/1.03.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
E-SHOW  www.the-eshow.com	International Expo & Congress, E-Commerce, Digital Advertising, Hosting & Cloud and Social Media	14/15.03.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
EXPOMOVIL COMERCIAL  www.expomovilcomercial.com	Spare Components and Aftersales for Vehicles	15/17.03.2012	Montjuïc	Every two years
EXPODIDACTICA  www.expodidactica.com	The Education Resources and Technology Show	21/23.03.2012	Montjuïc	Every two years
SALÓ DE L'ENSENYAMENT  www.ensenyament.com	Education Exhibition	21/25.03.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
FUTURA  www.salofutura.com	Masters and Postgraduate Courses Exhibition	23/24.03.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
ANTICUARIOS	Modern and Antique Art Fair	24.03/01.04.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
ALIMENTARIA  www.alimentaria-bcn.com	International Food and Beverage Fair	26/29.03.2012	Gran Via M2	Every two years
IN COSMETICS  www.in-cosmetics.com	The Leading Global Business Platform for Personal Care Ingredients	17/19.04.2012	Gran Via M2	Every two years
TURISME - SITC  www.saloturisme.com	International Tourism Show in Catalonia	20/22.04.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
SALÓ INTERNACIONAL DEL CÒMIC DE BARCELONA  www.ficomic.com	Barcelona International Comic Show	3/6.05.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
BEBÉS & MAMÁS  www.bebesmamas.com	Baby and Mother Trade Fair	5/6.05.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
BARCELONA BRIDAL WEEK PASARELA GAUDÍ NOVIAS	Bridal Fashion Catwalks	8/11.05.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
MOS - MOVING OUTLET SHOW	Top brands outlet shopping	10/12.05.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
BARCELONA BRIDAL WEEK SALÓN NOVIAESPAÑA  www.moda-barcelona.com	International Fashion Salon of Bridal, Ceremonial, Communion Wear and Accessories	11/13.05.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
HISPACK  www.hispack.com	International Packaging Exhibition	15/18.05.2012	Gran Via M2	Every three years
B.T.A.-BARCELONA TECNOLOGÍAS DE LA ALIMENTACIÓN  www.bta-bcn.com	Barcelona Food Technology	15/18.05.2012	Gran Via M2	Every two years
MIHEALTH  www.mihealthforum.com	Health, Management & Clinical Innovation Forum	24/25.05.2012	Montjuïc	Every two years
SWAB  www.swab.es	International Contemporary Art Fair Barcelona	24/27.05.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
2ª. FERIA DISCAPACIDAD & EMPLEO  www.feriadiscapacidad.com	2nd Disability and Employment Fair	30/31.05.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
S.I.L.  www.silbcn.com	International Logistics and Maintenance Exhibition	5/7.06.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
BIZ BARCELONA  www.bizbarcelona.com	Entrepreneur Exhibition	13/14.06.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly

Fair	Theme	Date	Precinct	Frequency
CHEMSPEC EUROPE www.chemspecevents.com/europe	The fine and speciality chemicals Exhibition	13/14.06.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
FM & BS - FACILITY MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS SERVICES - WORLD SUMMIT www.fm-bs.es	Global Outsourcing Market Services & Congress	27/28.06.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
GAMELAB www.gamelab.es	Videogame and Interactive Leisure International Trade Fair	27.06/1.07.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
THE BRANDERY SUMMER 2012 www.thebrandery.com	Urban Contemporary Fashion Show	13/15.07.2012	Montjuïc	Twice a year
EXPOHOGAR OTOÑO www.expohogar.com	International Trade Show of Gift and Home Articles	22/25.09.2012	Montjuïc	Twice a year
EUROCOAT www.eurocoat-expo.com	Know-how and Innovation in the Coating Industry	2/4.10.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
LIBER www.salonliber.com	International Professional Book Fair	3/5.10.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
SALÓN INTERNACIONAL DEL CARAVANING www.saloncaravaning.com	International Caravan Trade Fair	6/14.10.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
SEAFOOD BARCELONA www.seafoodbarcelona.com	The Global Seafood Market	15/17.10.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
BARCELONA MEETING POINT www.bmpsa.com	International Real Estate Show	17/21.10.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
HOSTELCO www.hostelco.com	International Restaurant, Hotels and Community Equipment Exhibition	17/21.10.2012	Gran Via M2	Twice a year
MIBODA www.miboda.cat	Trade Fair for Wedding Organizational Solutions	27/28.10.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
SALÓN DEL MANGA www.ficomica.com	Manga Fair	1/4.11.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
EXPOMINER www.expominer.com	Minerals, Fossils and Jewellery Exhibition	9/11.11.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
MAGIC INTERNACIONAL www.magicinternacional.com	Spiritual, Parascientific and Alternative Therapies Fair	9/11.11.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
ELLA & EL www.feriaellayel.com	Personal Look, Beauty and Quality of Life Trade Fair	10/11.11.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
NIVALIA & OUTDOOR SPORTS www.nivalia.com		2/4.11.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
SALÓN NÁUTICO INTERNACIONAL DE BARCELONA www.salonnautico.com	Barcelona International Boat Show	3/11.11.2012	Gran Via M2/Port Vell	Yearly
SMART CITY EXPO - WORLD CONGRESS www.smartcityexpo.com	Solutions for better Cities	20/22.11.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
EIBTM-THE GLOBAL MEETINGS AND EVENTS EXHIBITION www.eibtm.com	Business Travel Industry, Convention and Incentive Trips Fair	27/29.11.2012	Gran Via M2	Yearly
OCASIÓN www.salonocasion.com	Second Hand Guaranteed Vehicles Trade Fair	1/9.12.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
AUTO RETRO www.autoretro.es	Antique Cars and Motorcycles Exhibition	5/9.12.2012	Montjuïc	Yearly
FESTIVAL DE LA INFÀNCIA www.festivalinfancia.com	Children Festival	27.12/4.01.2013	Montjuïc	Yearly

12 **SPORTS &** **HEALTH**

BARCELONA SPORTS CALENDAR

**64 TORNEIG INTERNACIONAL
D'HOCKEY DE REIS**
5-8/01

**BARCELONA OPEN BANC SABADELL
60 TROFEU CONDE DE GODÓ**
21-29/04

LIXA BARCELONA EXTREME
9-10/06

**101 CONCURSO DE SALTOS
INTERNACIONAL CSIO BARCELONA**
20-23/09

35 TRIAL INDOOR DE BARCELONA
**13 ENDURO INDOOR INTERNACIONAL
DE BARCELONA**

**44 TORNEIG INTERNACIONAL DE POLO
BARCELONA POLO CLASSIC**
4-6/11-13/05

**CAMPIONAT MUNDIAL JÚNIOR
D'ATLETISME**
10-15/07

GARMIN BARCELONA TRIATHLÓN
7/10

**CAMPEONATO DEL MUNDO FIM DE
SUPERENDURO**
5/02

**56 GRAN PREMIO DE ESPAÑA SANTANDER
DE FORMULA ONE**
11-13/05

**5A REGATA PUIG VELA CLÀSSICA
BARCELONA**
11-14/07

89 JEAN BOUIN
25/11

FÒRUM MUNDIAL DE L'ESPORT
41 GLOBAL SPORTS FÒRUM BARCELONA
7-9/03

39 TROFEU CONDE DE GODÓ
25-27/05

**47 TROFEU JOAN GAMPER ESTRELLA
DAMM CAMPIONAT DE FUTBOL DE
PRIMERA DIVISIÓ**
08/2012-05/2013

BARCELONA WORLD RACE
31/12/2014

ZURICH MARATÓ DE BARCELONA
25/03

**GRAN PREMI APEROL DE CATALUNYA
DE MOTOGP**
1-3/06

**XXXVIII TROFEU CIUTAT DE BARCELONA
MEMORIAL FERNANDO LARA CAMPIONAT
DE FUTBOL DE PRIMERA DIVISIÓ**
08/2012-05/2013

12 SPORTS AND HEALTH

12.1 Sports	248
12.1.1 Barcelona Sports programme	248
12.1.2 Multipurpose sports facilities	248
12.1.3 Other facilities	249
12.1.4 Main sports clubs	251
12.1.5 Sporting marinas	252
12.1.6 Golf courses	253
12.1.7 Ski resorts	254
12.1.8 Calendar of sporting events 2012	255
12.2 Health tourism	257
12.2.1 Barcelona Centre Mèdic	257
12.2.2 Urban Spas	259

Barcelona has given ample proof of its ability to organise major sporting events which are a resounding success. However, the city hasn't rested on its laurels, and has known how to turn to good account the infrastructures resulting from the great moments in its sporting history in order to shape its sporting future.

A good example is its use of the facilities which played host to the 1992 Olympic Games. Today, they are top-level, versatile sporting complexes, where sportsmen and women and the general public can practise all kinds of sport.

Barcelona offers countless possibilities for taking part in sport: football stadiums, athletics tracks, a velodrome, horse-riding tracks and ice rinks, marinas, urban running circuits... and all these facilities are complemented with others in neighbouring towns: the Olympic Canal in Castelldefels where you can practise rowing and canoeing; the High Performance Centre (CAR) in Sant Cugat; the Catalonia Circuit in Montmeló; the many golf courses in the surrounding area and a whole host of other options.

Barcelona is a top-level city in terms of sport and healthcare, due to the quality of its facilities, the prestige of its professionals and good transport links within the city. Other contributing factors are its extensive hotel infrastructure and enviable climate.

Turisme de Barcelona's Barcelona Sports programme is geared to promoting the main world-class events on the city's yearly sporting calendar. You will find further information about all the above in this chapter.

12.1 Sports

12.1.1 Barcelona Sports programme


In recent years, Barcelona has established itself as a first-class tourist destination. We are convinced that this is an opportune moment to combine the city's great appeal with the sense of anticipation brought by the great sporting events on our yearly calendar.


This is why Turisme de Barcelona has set up the Barcelona Sports programme, which seeks to promote the sporting events being held in the city, particularly those that are international in scope. The programme features 18 events from different sporting disciplines which already attract thousands of people from around the world, but can attract an even greater number of sports fans and sports people.

12.1.2 Multipurpose sports facilities

Estadi Olímpic de Montjuïc Lluís Companys H4

Av. de l'Estadi, s/n (08038)

 934 262 089

 www.agendabcn.cat

 lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

The undeniable star of the Olympic celebrations, the Olympic Stadium now presents a new image with its refurbished athletics track.

The stadium's spectacular backdrop is the ideal setting for sporting events, concerts, family shows and corporate events.

Elite runners from the world of athletics further consolidate the sport every year when the stadium hosts the Ciutat de Barcelona Athletics Meeting.

This competition, together with the 2010 European Athletics Championships and the forthcoming 2012 World Junior Athletics Championships, have made and continue to make Barcelona a key venue for sport.


Services: parking facilities, café-restaurant, shop.

(See also *Visit Barcelona*, p. 151)

Palau Sant Jordi H4

Pg. Olímpic, 5-7 (08038)

 934 262 089  www.agendabcn.cat

 lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

The Palau Sant Jordi is one of the landmarks that have brought Barcelona to worldwide attention. Designed by the Japanese architect, Arata Isozaki, the complex comprises the main sports hall and the Sant Jordi Club (an adjacent multipurpose pavilion) and has established a reputation as a highly versatile, adaptable venue.

Every year it hosts events for 1,000 to 18,000 people: top concert tours by performers from home and abroad, the most spectacular sporting events and the best family shows. It also provides an incomparable setting for congresses and conventions.

Services: parking facilities, café-restaurant and shop.

For further information about the above two sporting venues: Barcelona de Serveis Municipals, SA

 934 262 089  www.agendabcn.cat

 lleurecomercial@bsmsa.cat

12.1.3 Other facilities

Base Nàutica Municipal de la Mar Bella

Av. del Litoral, s/n (08005)

Platja de la Mar Bella

☎ 932 210 432

🌐 www.basenautica.org

@ info@basenautica.org

The Base Nàutica is a municipal facility which has as its basic aim the promotion of beach culture and nautical sports. Types of activity: courses, equipment hire, sailing trips.

Activities: courses, equipment hire and sailing trips.

Canal Olímpic de Catalunya

Av. del Canal Olímpic, s/n

(08860 Castelldefels)

☎ 936 362 896

🌐 www.canalolimpic.com

@ canalolimpic@equacat.cat

The Olympic Canal was built for the Olympic Games to host the canoeing competitions, and is currently used for a wide range of activities: canoeing, rowing, windsurfing, sailing, skating, training courses, aerobics, water skiing, body toning (Pilates) swimming, archery, pitch and putt.

Services: sports equipment hire (canoeing, kayaking, dinghies, yawls, skates, bicycles, pedal cars...).

Activities: sports schools, programmes for schools and businesses and a range of recreational activities.

Centre d'Alt Rendiment Esportiu (CAR)

Av. Alcalde Barnils, 3-5

(08173 Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 935 891 572

🌐 www.car.edu

@ info@car.edu

Sant Cugat's High Performance Centre was set up in 1987 to help athletes achieve their maximum potential in sporting competitions. Its team of professionals, experts and scientists includes trainers, physiotherapists, doctors, physiologists, biomechanic specialists, etc. The CAR offers 325 places for students, 283 in halls of residence and 40 in bungalows.

Facilities: weightlifting rooms, athletics track, swimming pool, multipurpose sports halls, football pitches, tennis court and jogging track.

Services: parking facilities, café-restaurant.

Centre Municipal de Tennis Vall d'Hebron

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, 178-196 (08035)

☎ 934 276 500

🌐 www.fctennis.org/bto

@ bto@fctennis.org

Facilities: 17 clay courts, 7 green-set courts, 4 mini-tennis courts, 1 fronton court, 4 padel tennis courts, gymnasium, swimming pool, basketball court and jogging track.

Services: café, restaurant, sports shop, court and track hire, memberships, health and beauty centre.

Activities: tennis school, social championships and national and international competitions.

Centre Municipal de Vela (CMV)

Port Olímpic. Moll de Gregal, s/n (08005)

☎ 932 257 940 / 932 257 941

🌐 www.velabarcelona.com

@ info@velabarcelona.com

Barcelona's municipal sailing school, the Centre Municipal de Vela, offers children, young people and adults the chance to learn how to sail and perfect their knowledge. Courses in dinghy sailing, yachting, catamaraning, windsurfing and sailboarding. Programmes and activities for schools, businesses and groups. Summer campus, ongoing training programmes. Ocean sailing and regatta school.

Circuit de Catalunya

Mas "La Moreneta". Apartat de correus 27

(08160 Montmeló)

☎ 935 719 700

🌐 www.circuitcat.com

@ comercial@circuitcat.com

The race track, which opened in 1991, is located 20 km from Barcelona and has a capacity of 120,000 spectators. It has three competition routes: the Grand Prix Circuit, the National Circuit and the School Circuit. It also has a school for drivers run by the Royal Automobile Club of Catalonia (RACC).

The main competitions held at the Circuit de Catalunya are:

- Spanish Formula 1 Grand Prix
- Catalan MotoGP Grand Prix
- Catalan Truck Grand Prix
- Barcelona 24 Hour Race
- 24 Hour Motorcycle Race

Other services: the track can be hired by private individuals and businesses; Track days, GT driving, bicircuit, racing tests, formula, on-road motorbike, guided tours, off-road circuit...

Access: exit 13, 14 and 15 of the AP-7 motorway, follow the signs for Montmeló-Circuit de Catalunya.

Escola Municipal d'Hípica la Foixarda

Av. Montanyans, 1 (08038)

☎ 934 261 066

🌐 www.hipicalafoixarda.com

Riding school catering to school-age children in particular and providing riding lessons for beginners of all ages and backgrounds so that they can enjoy this recreational activity to the full. Courses and outings led by teachers.

Indoor Karting Barcelona

Polígono Industrial El Pla

Ctra. Laureà Miró, 434 (N-340)

(08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat)

☎ 936 857 500

🌐 www.indoorkartingbarcelona.com

@ contact@indoorkartingbarcelona.com

Includes hire of helmet and overalls. Bar-restaurant service. Services for businesses.

Institut Nacional d'Educació Física de Catalunya (INEFC)

Av. de l'Estadi, s/n (08038) Olympic Ring

☎ 934 255 445

🌐 www.inefc.cat

The headquarters of the physical education institute, the Institut Nacional d'Educació Física de Catalunya, were built as part of the Montjuïc Olympic Ring project and were used during the Olympic and Paralympic Games. The INEFC is the higher-education centre where physical education and sports professionals train.

Teaching facilities: assembly hall, classrooms, library, audiovisual department.

Sports facilities: multipurpose courts (handball, volleyball and basketball), rhythmic gymnastics floor area, gymnasium, weightlifting room, judo room and outdoor fields, courts and tracks (rugby, football, tennis and athletics). Laboratories for physiology, biomechanics and psychology.

Piscinas Bernat Picornell

Av. de l'Estadi, 30-40 (08038)

☎ 934 234 041

🌐 www.picornell.cat

@ info@picornell.cat

The Bernat Picornell swimming pools are located in Montjuïc Park, across the road from the Olympic Stadium and the Palau Sant Jordi. During the 1992 Olympic Games they were the venue for the swimming competitions and since then have hosted toplevel swimming, water polo and synchronised-swimming competitions.

Facilities: indoor pool measuring 50 x 25 m, two outdoor pools (one measuring 50 x 25 m), weightlifting room,

sauna, hydromassage, steam bath, two supervised exercise rooms, three padel courts and an athletics track at the Pau Negre-Parc del Migdia sports complex.

Services: Café and restaurant.

Activities: courses in water sports, summer campus, Sunday activities.

Pista de Gel - Pabelló-Futbol Club Barcelona

Recinte núm. 7 and 9. Av. Aristides Maillol, 12 (08028)

☎ 934 963 630

🌐 www.fcbarcelona.cat (Homepage-El Club-L'Entitat-Instal·lacions)

@ pistadegel@fcbarcelona.cat

Services: skate and accessory hire, special rates for schools and groups. The ice rink can be hired for events.

Activities: figure skating for all ages and levels.

Skating (ice rink)

Roger de Flor, 168 (08013)

☎ 932 452 800

🌐 www.skatingclub.cat

@ gel@skatingclub.cat

Services: skate and accessory hire, parking facilities, air-conditioned/heated bar, lessons and special prices for schools and groups.

Activities: skating, curling and children's hockey school.

Ticket sales: Servicaixa.

Velòdrom d'Horta

Pg. de la Vall d'Hebron, 185-201 (08035)

☎ 933 012 444

Run by: Federación Catalana de Ciclismo

☎ 933 012 444

🌐 www.ciclisme.cat

@ velodrom@ciclisme.cat

The velodrome opened in 1984 for the World Cycling Championships and was used during the Olympic Games as the main venue for the cycling competitions. The grass area is used for five-a-side football competitions and, occasionally, for concerts, and the Catalan track cycling school, the Escola Catalana de Ciclisme en Pista, and the city's cycling clubs train here every day.

Venue specifications:

Cycling track: 250 m round and 7 m wide.

Total track surface area: 2,022 m²

Track diameter: 43,98 m

Capacity for sporting events: 3,600 spectators seated.

Capacity for concerts: 11,000 spectators.

Services: parking facilities, café-restaurant.

12.1.4 Main sports clubs

Club Natació Atlètic Barceloneta

Pl. del Mar, 1 (08003)

☎ 932 210 010

🌐 www.cnab.cat

@ cnab@cnab.cat

Activities: different swimming and fitness activities.

Facilities: two heated indoor swimming pool, two open-air swimming pools (one heated), water zone (hydromassage, sauna and steam baths), a pelota court, private beach, direct access to the beach, weightlifting room, supervised activity room and solarium.

Services: bar-café, medical and sports service, beauty centre, shop.

Club Natació Barcelona

Pg. Joan de Borbó, 93 (08039)

☎ 932 214 600

🌐 www.cnb.es

@ cnb@cnb.es

Activities: swimming and water polo, supervised fitness and karate classes, windsurfing, sailing, rugby and athletics.

Facilities: four swimming pools, 33 m outdoor seawater pool, five fronton courts, three squash courts, racket-ball court, gymnasium, multipurpose court, two padel tennis courts, ten pétanque courts, fitness room, room with three table-tennis tables, multipurpose rooms and direct access to the beach.

Services: spa, massage, solarium, bar-restaurant, hairdresser's and beauty salon, shop, games library, laundry service and parking facilities.

Club Natació Catalunya

Piscina Municipal Pau Negre.

Ramiro de Maeztu, 25 (08024)

☎ 932 134 344

🌐 www.cncatalunya.cat

@ www.cnc@cncatalunya.cat

Facilities: Three indoor swimming pools, one open-air swimming pool, three gymnasiums, two squash courts, one pelota court and two saunas, steam bath, hydromassage, speedbike room.

Services: restaurant, sports shop and social club.

Activities: water polo, swimming, athletics, triathlon and squash.

Esport Ciclista de Barcelona

Av. Mistral, 20 bis, (08015)

☎ 933 256 948

🌐 www.ecbarcelona.com

@ ecbarcelona@ecbarcelona.com

Futbol Club Barcelona

Av. Aristides Maillol, s/n (08028)

☎ 902 189 900 / 934 963 600

🌐 www.fcbarcelona.cat

@ oab@club.fcbarcelona.cat

FC Barcelona was founded by Joan Gamper in 1899.

The sports complex includes the main stadium with a capacity for 110,000 spectators, the Miniestadi, the Palau Blau Grana and ice rink.

Services: Museum (*see Museums, p. 166*), shop, club facility hire for business events.

Activities: organises the "Joan Gamper" Football Trophy. Official travel agency: Halcón Viajes.

RACC - Reial Automòbil Club de Catalunya

Av. Diagonal, 687 (08028)

☎ 934 955 000

🌐 www.racc.es

@ inforacc@racc.es

Activities: Organises the Costa Daurada Catalonia Rally RACC (counts towards the World Rally Championship). RACC Travel travel agency which specialises in major sporting events.

RCD Espanyol de Barcelona

Estadio RCD Espanyol

Av. del Baix Llobregat, 100 (08940 Cornellà de Llobregat)

☎ 932 927 700

🌐 www.rcdespanyol.com

@ info@rcdespanyol.com

The Reial Club Deportiu Espanyol de Barcelona was founded in 1900 and now has a 41,000-capacity state-of-the-art stadium, which opened in 2009.

Activities: organises the "Ciutat de Barcelona" football cup.

Real Club de Polo de Barcelona

Av. Doctor Marañón, 17-31 (08028)

☎ 934 480 400

🌐 www.rcpolo.com

@ info@rcpolo.com

Services: bar-restaurant, bar, swimming pool, fitness suite and spa, changing rooms, sauna, beauty...

Activities: organises the International Polo-Barcelona Polo Classic Tournament, International Field Hockey Tournament and the International Show jumping Competition-CSIO Barcelona, International Padel Tournament of Catalonia and the ITF Senior Tennis Tournament.

Facilities: polo pitch, showjumping circuit (grass and sand), indoor dressage track, fields, grass hockey pitches, tennis, padel tennis and pelota courts and gymnasium.

Reial Club de Tennis Barcelona - 1899

Bosch i Gimpera, 5 (08034)

☎ 932 037 852

🌐 www.rctb1899.es

@ info@rctb1899.es

Facilities: swimming pool, gymnasium, tennis, courts, padel tennis courts, restaurant, tennis, padel tennis and pelota school.

Activities: organises the Conde de Godó Tennis Trophy.

Reial Club Marítim de Barcelona

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08039)

☎ 932 214 849

🌐 www.maritimbarcelona.org

@ club@maritimbarcelona.org

Facilities: 175 mooring berths with maintenance services for the boats, sauna, solarium, gymnasium and swimming pool.

Services: restaurant, library and audiovisual room.

Activities: rowing, dinghy sailing, motorboating and fishing.

Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona

Moll d'Espanya, s/n (08039)

☎ 932 216 521

🌐 www.rcnb.com

@ info@rcnb.com

Facilities: 175 mooring berths, gymnasium, sauna, training classrooms and meeting and conference rooms, terrace with city views.

Services: cleaning and maintenance, dry dock platform and crane, private restaurant, library and private car park.

Activities: dinghy sailing school, sports fishing and organisation of the international regattas, the "Conde de Godó" Trophy and the Puig Vela Clàssica Barcelona Regatta.

Unió Esportiva de Sants

Riego, 2 (08014)

☎ 934 316 408

🌐 www.uesants.cat

@ uesants@uesants.cat

Football, cycling and athletics sections.

12.1.5 Sporting marinas

Barcelona has four sporting marinas: the oldest, which is the home of the Reial Club Marítim and the Reial Club Nàutic, is located on the Moll d'Espanya wharf at the end of La Rambla; the Marina Port Vell, on the quayside of the old fishing dock; the Port Olímpic; and the Port Fòrum, which is the most recent and is located on the city's coastline. There are over 40 sporting marinas along the 580-km Catalan coast.

Marina Port Vell

Moll del Rellotge

Escar, 26 (08039)

☎ 934 842 300

🌐 www.marinaportvell.com

@ info@marinaportvell.com

The Marina Port Vell became operational in 1992 as a result of the redevelopment of the city's harbourfront area. The marina is located in front of the Passeig Joan de Borbó, and has berthing, maintenance and

repair facilities for boats from 10 metres in length to large yachts.

Facilities: 410 mooring berths for boats measuring between 10 to 80 metres in length.

Technical services: dry dock, cable TV, showers, laundry, tumble dryers, travel lift, cranes, petrol pumps, drinking water, electricity and telephone.

Services: restaurant, cafeteria, changing rooms, parking facilities and 24-hour security.

Port Olímpic

Edifici Capitania (08005)

☎ 932 259 220

🌐 www.pobasa.es

@ portolimpic@pobasa.es

740 mooring berths with water and electricity. 45 MT travel lift and 6 MT crane. It also has petrol pumps and 24-hour sea petrol and maintenance service. There are also companies in the marina which buy, sell and hire boats (with or without skippers).

Port Fòrum

C/ de la Pau, 12 (08930 Sant Adrià del Besòs)

☎ 933 562 720

🌐 www.portforum.net

@ info@portforum.net

The port facilities are located just ten minutes from the city centre, at the beginning of the Avinguda Diagonal, between the municipal areas of Sant Adrià del Besòs and Barcelona. The port is divided into three areas: an inner dock with 170 mooring berths for boats measuring between 10 and 25 metres in length and an outer dock with 31 mooring berths of up to 80 metres in length. It also has a dry dock, open 365 days a year, which has room for 250 motor boats of up to 9 metres in length.

Services: petrol pumps, 24-hour security service, restaurants and shops.

Reial Club Marítim and Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona

(See Main sports clubs, p. 252)

12.1.6 Golf courses

Catalonia has 40 golf courses, most of them located on the outskirts of the city, on the coast and in the Pyrenees. Below is a list of the golf courses in the province of Barcelona.

Golf de Caldes

Camí antic de Caldes a Sta. Eulàlia,

Apartat de correus, 200

(08140 Caldes de Montbui)

☎ 938 626 265

🌐 www.golfdecaldes.com

@ info@golfdecaldes.com

35 km from Barcelona.

Can Cuyàs Golf

Masia Can Cuyàs, s/n

Apartat de correus, 27

(08980 Sant Feliu de Llobregat)

☎ 936 855 566

🌐 www.cancuyasgolf.com

@ info@cancuyasgolf.com

15 minutes from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Can Bosch-Sant Feliu

Ctra. de Mollet a Moià km 25.

(08182 Sant Feliu de Codines)

☎ 938 663 096

🌐 www.golfsantfeliu.com

@ golfsantfeliu@grupbroquetas.com

38 km from Barcelona.

Golf Sant Joan

Finca Can Sant Joan, s/n (08191 Rubí)

Apartat de correus 148

☎ 936 753 050

🌐 www.golfsantjoan.com

@ recepcio@golfsantjoan.com

15 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Castellterçol

Masia «Les Comes»

Entrance path: off the Castellcir

road, opposite the football pitch

(08183 Castellterçol)

☎ 679 757 335 (weekends)

🌐 www.golfcastelltercol.cat

@ secretaria@golfcastelltercol.cat

45 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf La Mola

Pompeu Fabra, s/n (08230

Matadepera) Can Vinyers

☎ 937 300 516

🌐 www.golfmola.com

@ golfmola@golfmola.com

25 minutes from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Llaveneras

Camí del Golf, s/n (08392 Sant

Andreu de Llaveneras)

☎ 937 926 050

🌐 www.golfllaveneras.com

@ club@golfllaveneras.com

34 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf de Barcelona

Ctra. de Martorell a Capellades, km 19,5

(08635 Sant Esteve Sesrovires)

☎ 937 728 800

🌐 www.golfmasiabach.com

@ recepcio@golfdebarcelona.com

25 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Montanyà

Masia l'Estanyol, s/n (08553 El Brull)

☎ 938 840 170

🌐 www.golfmontanya.com

@ reserves@golfmontanya.com

50 km from Barcelona.

Activities: private lessons (in English, Spanish and Catalan) and competitions.

Club de Golf Montbrú – Moià

Ctra. N 141-C, KM 25,5

Apartat de correus 31 (08180 Moià)

☎ 937 449 168

🌐 www.golfmoia.com

@ info@golfmoia.com

52 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Sant Cugat

Vilà, 79 (08173 Sant Cugat del Vallès)

☎ 936 743 908

🌐 www.golfsantcugat.com

@ info@golfsantcugat.com

15 km from Barcelona.

Activities: competitions.

Club de Golf Terramar

Ctra. Golf, s/n (08870 Sitges)

☎ 938 940 580

🌐 www.golfterramar.com

@ info@golfterramar.com

37 km from Barcelona.

Club de Golf Vallromanes

Afores, s/n

(08188 Vallromanes)

☎ 935 729 064

🌐 www.golfvallromanes.com

✉ info@golfvallromanes.com

23 km from Barcelona.

Ingreen Taradell – Camp de Golf

Ctra. de Taradell a Balenyà, km 1

Finca L'Espanya (08552 Taradell)

☎ 938 127 068

🌐 www.taradellgolf.com

taradell@ingreen.com

50 km from Barcelona.

Reial Club de Golf El Prat

Plans de Bonvilar, 17

(08227 Terrassa)

☎ 937 281 000

🌐 www.rcgep.com

✉ rcgep@rcgep.com

25 km from Barcelona.

12.1.7 Ski resorts

In Catalonia you can go skiing at the winter resorts in the Pyrenees which offer quality facilities for alpine and Nordic skiing. Most resorts are located two hours away from Barcelona.

ALPINE SKI RESORTS**Baqueira Beret**

(340 km from Barcelona)

Saldú, Lleida

☎ 973 639 010

🌐 www.baqueira.es

Boí Taüll

(290 km from Barcelona)

Vall de Boí, Lleida

☎ 902 406 640

🌐 www.boitaullresort.com

Espot Esquí

(265 km from Barcelona)

Espot, Lleida

☎ 973 624 058

🌐 www.granpallars.com

La Molina

(158 km from Barcelona)

La Molina, Girona

☎ 972 892 031

🌐 www.lamolina.cat

La Masella

(145 km from Barcelona)

Alp, Girona

☎ 972 144 000

🌐 www.masella.com

Port Ainé

(242 km from Barcelona)

Rialp, Lleida

☎ 973 627 607

🌐 www.port-aine.com

Port del Comte

(125 km from Barcelona)

Solsona, Lleida

☎ 973 492 301

🌐 www.portdelcomte.net

Tavascan – Pleta del Prat

(265 km from Barcelona)

Tavascan, Lleida

☎ 973 623 079

🌐 www.tavascan.net

Vall de Núria

(174 km from Barcelona)

Queralbs, Girona

☎ 972 732 020

🌐 www.valldenuria.com

Vallter 2000

(150 km from Barcelona)

Setcases, Girona

☎ 972 136 057

🌐 www.vallter2000.com

NORDIC SKI RESORTS**Aransa**

(167 km from Barcelona)

Aransa, Lleida

☎ 973 293 051

🌐 www.aransaski.cat

Guils Fontanera

(161 km from Barcelona)

Guils de Cerdanya, Girona

☎ 972 197 047

🌐 www.guils.com

Lles de Cerdanya

(166 km from Barcelona)

Lles de Cerdanya, Lleida

☎ 973 51 50 75

🌐 www.lles.net

Sant Joan de l'Erm

(213 km from Barcelona)

Castellbó, Lleida

☎ 973 298 015

🌐 www.santjoandelerm.com

Tuixent La Vansa

(145 km from Barcelona)

Tuixent, Lleida

☎ 973 370 030

🌐 www.tuixent-lavansa.com

Bosc Birós

(245 km from Barcelona)

Llavorsí, Lleida

☎ 973 622 201

🌐 www.yetiemoions.com

For further information about ski resorts:

Associació Catalana d'Estacions d'Esquí

i Activitats de Muntanya (ACEM)

Camps i Fabrés, 3-11, 2n 8a (08006)

☎ 934 160 194

🌐 www.catski.net

12.1.8 Calendar of sporting events 2012

January

International Epiphany Hockey Tournament

6th to 9th
Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona
Organisers: Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona
☎ 934 480 400
🌐 www.hockeyreyes.com

Sant Antoni Neighbourhood Race

23rd - 10 Km
Organisers: Esportiu Rocafort
🌐 www.cursasantoni.cat

Historic Monte Carlo Rally

28th – Plaza de la Catedral
Organisers: RACC
🌐 www.rallyracc.com

February

SPEA FIM - Indoor Trial World Championship

6th - Palau Sant Jordi
Organisers: RPM Racing
☎ 934 315 533
🌐 www.offroad.es

Barcelona Half Marathon

26th
Organisers: RPM - ASO
☎ 934 315 533
🌐 www.mitjabarcelona.com

March

Barcelona Global Sports Forum

7th-9th
Palau de Congressos de Catalunya
Organisers: Havas Sports
🌐 www.globalsportsforum.org

Barcelona Marathon

25th - Organisers: RPM - ASO
☎ 902 431 763
🌐 www.maratobarcelona.com

Volta Ciclista a Catalunya Centenary

21st to 27th
Barcelona stage: 27th
Organisers: RPM - Unió Esportiva de Sants
☎ 934 318 298
🌐 www.voltacatalunya.cat

Barcelona-Sitges International Vintage Car Rally

Audi Grand Prix
26th to 27th - Organisers: Foment del Turisme de Sitges
☎ 938 949 357
🌐 www.rallyesitges.com

Historic Costa Brava Rally

31st (in Barcelona)
Organisers: Rally Clàssics
🌐 www.rallyclassics.org

April

El Corte Inglés Fun Run

3rd - 11 km
Organisers: El Corte Inglés
☎ 933 063 800
🌐 www.cursaelcorteingles.cat

Barcelona Nike Firefighters Fun Run

10th - 10 Km - Organisers: American Nike and Barcelona Fire Service
☎ 902 422 110
🌐 www.cursabombers.com

Barcelona Open Banc Sabadell Conde de Godó Trophy

16th to 24th
Organisers: Reial Club de Tennis Barcelona 1899
☎ 932 037 852
🌐 www.barcelonaopenbancsabadell.com
🌐 www.rctb1899.es

Ruta de la Sal. Barcelona-Formentera Mediterranean Regatta

21st to 24th - Organisers: Asociación de navegantes de altura del Mediterráneo (ANAM)
☎ 932 850 500
🌐 www.larutadelasal.com
🌐 www.anambcn.org

Barcelona Ladies Open

23rd to 30th
Centro Municipal de tenis de la Vall d'Hebrón
Organisers: VAVID Lloyd – Club Turó Barcelona
🌐 www.bcnwta.com

May

Spanish Men's Open

5th to 8th
Reial Club de Golf El Prat Terrassa (Barcelona)
Organisers: Reial Club de Golf El Prat
🌐 www.rcgep.com

Sagrada Família Mile - Ciutat de Barcelona Grand Prix

8th - Organisers: Esportiu Claror
🌐 www.claror.cat

International Polo Tournament

Barcelona Polo Clàssic
6th to 8th and 13th to 15th
Organisers: Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona
☎ 934 480 400
🌐 www.rcpolo.com

Nou Barris Race

15th
10 km - Organisers: Club Atletisme Nou Barris
🌐 www.canb.cat

Spanish Formula 1 Grand Prix

20th to 22nd - Organisers: Circuit de Catalunya
☎ 935 719 700
🌐 www.circuitcat.com

Conde de Godó Trophy

20th and 22nd
Organisers: Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona
☎ 932 216 521
🌐 www.rcnb
🌐 www.trofeogodo.rcnb.com

Uphill Running Series

Race to the top of Tibidabo
21st
9 km- Organisers: About Sport & communication
🌐 www.uphillseries.com

June

Aperol Catalonia MotoGP Grand Prix

3rd to 5th
Organisers: Circuit de Catalunya
☎ 935 719 700
🌐 www.circuitcat.com

Barcelona Extreme

4th and 5th
 Parc del Forum
 Organisers: Seven Marketing
www.barcelonaextreme.com

Barcelona Harley Days

6th to 8th
 The Harley owners' gathering in Southern Europe
 Pl. Univers – Av. Ma. Cristina
 Organisers: Barcelona Chapter
www.barcelonaharleydays.com

The Bike Show Experience

Bike and Skate Festival
 18th and 19th - Organisers: Oci Sport
www.ocisport.net

July**Catalonia Motorcycle Championships**

2nd and 3rd
 Organisers: Circuit de Catalunya
 935 719 700
www.circuitcat.com

Puig Vela Clàssica Regatta

13th to 16th
 Organisers: Reial Club Nàutic de Barcelona
 932 216 521
www.puigvelaclassicabarcelona.com

24-Hour Motorcycle Rally

16th and 17th
 Organisers: Circuit de Catalunya
 935 719 700
www.circuitcat.com

Olympic Village Triathlon

17th - Olympic Marina
 Organisers: Win Sports Factory
www.triathlonseries.org

“Ciutat de Barcelona” International Athletics Meeting

22nd
 Lluís Companys Olympic Stadium de Montjuïc – Organisers: Federación Española de Atletismo
www.rfea.es

Ciutat de Barcelona Trophy

Fernando Lara Memorial
 27th
 Estadio RCD Espanyol
 Organisers: RCD Espanyol
www.rcdespanyol.com

August**Joan Gamper Estrella Damm**

FC Barcelona Trophy
 22nd – Camp Nou
 Organisers: FC Barcelona
 902 189 900
www.fcbarcelona.cat

1st Division Spanish League

Football Championship
 August 2012-May 2013
 FC Barcelona - Camp Nou
 934 963 600
www.fcbarcelona.cat
 RCD Espanyol – Estadio RCD Espanyol

September**Catalonia Motor-Racing Championships**

10th and 11th
 Organisers: Circuit de Catalunya
 935 719 700
www.circuitcat.com

La Mercè Race

10 km - “La Mercè” Festival
 18th
 Organisers: Institut Barcelona Sports – Barcelona City Council
 934 023 000
www.bcn.cat

CSIO Barcelona FEI Nations Cup Promotional League Final

22nd to 25th – Organisers: Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona
 934 480 400
www.csiobarcelona.com

October**International Barcelona Walk**

15th and 16th
 Organisers: Associació Caminada Internacional Barcelona
www.euro-senders.com/internacional

Garmin Barcelona Triathlon

16th - Nova Icària Beach and Olympic Village circuit
 Organisers: FC Triatló / Barcelona City Council / IMG
www.garminbarcelonatriathlon.com

Free Style Masters MX

Barcelona – 16th
 Palau Sant Jordi
 Organisers: RPM Racing
 934 315 533
www.freestylebcn.com

Women's Race

30th
 5 Km - Organisers: Sports Life/RunnersWorld
 934 670 024
www.cursadeladona.com

Cross Popular de Sants

30th -10 km
 Organisers: Club Camins Esportius de Sants
www.crospopulardesants.cat

November**Friendship Race**

1st - 16 km
 Montjuïc - Tibidabo
 Organisers: Myrna Mates
 934 218 920
www.cursadelamistat.com

Nivalia & Outdoor Sports Trade Show

4th to 6th - Montjuïc 1
 Organisers: Fira de Barcelona
 902 233 200
www.nivalia.com

Barcelona International Boat Show

5th to 13th - Gran Via M2 (L'Hospitalet) and Port Vell
 Organisers: Fira de Barcelona
 902 233 200
www.salonnavatico.com

Clot District Fun Run

13th - 10 km – Organisers: Foment Martinec
www.cursapopularclot.com

Barcelona Olympic Sailing Week

Port Fòrum

Organisers: Federació Catalana

de Vela

☎ 932 243 900

🌐 www.fcv.cat**Jean Bouin (athletics competition)**

20th

Organisers: El Mundo Deportivo

☎ 933 016 661

🌐 www.elmundodeportivo.es**December****Montjuïc Castle Run**

Buff Epic Run

18th – 10 km

Organisers: Oci Sport

🌐 www.ocisport.eu**New Year's Eve Fun Run**

New Balance Grand Prix

31st - 10 Km

Organisers: Institut Barcelona

Sports and Agrupació Atlètica

Catalunya

☎ 902 222 002

🌐 www.sansilvestre.com

12.2 Health tourism

Barcelona brings together the best and most complete range of private healthcare facilities in the south of Europe, which, together with the public health service, make the city an excellent health tourism destination.

Barcelona offers a prestigious range of medical facilities which attract a great many visitors every year. Catalan medicine enjoys worldwide prestige and has been a pioneer in a number of scientific fields, such as kidney transplants, eye surgery, oncology, thoracic surgery and heart surgery, as well as innovative techniques in the field of plastic and orthopaedic surgery.

12.2.1 Barcelona Centre Mèdic (BCM)

Barcelona Centre Mèdic (Barcelona Medical Centre) is the result of the commitment of Barcelona's most reputable health centres to a project of corporate social responsibility.

BCM is supported by and works in association with the city's main political and economic institutions. BCM brings together Barcelona's most prestigious health centres: seven hospitals and general clinics, nine specialist clinics and three diagnosis centres.

Hospitals and general clinics

Hospital Plató

Centre Mèdic Teknon

Hospital Quirón

Clínica Sagrada Família

Hospital Sant Joan de Déu

Clínica Cima

Hospital Sant Pau

Specialist clinics

Centres	Speciality
Centro BARRAQUER	Ophthalmology
Centre MIRAVE	Odontology
Clínica APARICIO	Odontology
Fundació PUIGVERT	Urology, Nephrology and Andrology
Fundació IMOR	Radiotherapy
Institut GARCÍA-IBÁÑEZ	Otology
Instituto GUTTMANN	Rehabilitation
IVI Barcelona	IVF
CITA	Addictions

Diagnosis centres

CRC Corporació Sanitària: Image diagnosis
 Laboratori DR. ECHEVARNE: Clinical analyses
 Laboratori SABATER-TOBELLA: Clinical analyses

Medical and surgical specialities




Allergology	Haematology	Paediatric surgery
Anaesthesia and reanimation	Internal medicine	Pain relief clinic
Andrology	Maxillo-facial surgery	Plastic and cosmetic surgery
Angiology	Neonatology	Pneumology
Cardiac surgery	Nephrology	Proctology
Cardiology	Neurology	Rehabilitation
Clinical neurophysiology	Neurosurgery	Rheumatology
Dermatology	Nuclear medicine	Specialised therapies
Diagnostic tests and procedures	Obstetrics and gynaecology	Sports medicine
Digestive system	Oncology	Stomatology
Endocrinology	Ophthalmology	Thoracic surgery
ENT	Orthopaedic surgery and	Urology
General surgery	Traumatology	Vascular surgery

Additional services

- Travel booking service
- Accommodation booking service
- Interpreter service and companion
- Allocation of health worker
- Organises transport to the city
- Information about leisure attractions and sightseeing

Further information:

Barcelona Centre Mèdic. Còrsega, 302, 4t 2a A. 08008 Barcelona

 0034 934 140 643  www.bcm.es  bcm@bcm.es

12.2.2 Urban Spas

Aire de Barcelona

Arab Baths
Pg. Picasso, 22 (08003)
☎ 902 555 789
🌐 www.airedebarcelona.com
(See also Other leisure and recreational attractions, p. 198)

Ambrosia Spa

Passatge Domingo, 9 (08007)
☎ 931 863 342
🌐 www.ambrosiaspa.bcn.com

Aqua Urban Spa

Urban Spa
Gran de Gràcia, 7 (08012)
☎ 932 384 160
🌐 www.aqua-urbanspa.com

Bali Spirit

Aribau, 59 (08011)
☎ 934 517 085
🌐 www.ballispirit.es

Flotarium

Pl. Narcís Oller, 3 (08006)
☎ 932 173 637
València, 160 (08011)
☎ 934 538 199
🌐 www.flotarium.com

Huaira Spa

Lledo, 13 (08002)
☎ 933 10 34 17
🌐 www.huara.net

Mailuna Spa

Vallonzella, 4
☎ 933 012 002
🌐 www.mailuna.net

Marítim Esport Talassa

Thalassotherapy centre
Pg. Marítim de la Barceloneta, 33 (08003)
☎ 932 240 440
🌐 www.claror.org

Mayan Urban Spa

Marià Cubí, 122 (08021)
☎ 935 276 970
🌐 www.mayanurbanspa.com

Rituels d'Orient

Balneario – Hammam
Loreto, 50
☎ 934 191 472
www.rituelsdorient.com

Silom Spa

València, 304 (08009)
☎ 932 726 662
🌐 www.silomspa.com

Hotels with spa

Abac Restaurant & Hotel

Av. del Tibidabo, 1 (08022)
☎ 933 196 600
🌐 www.abacbarcelona.com

Hotel Arts Barcelona

Six Senses
Marina, 19-21 (08005)
☎ 932 211 000
🌐 www.hotelartsbarcelona.com

Gran Hotel La Florida

Zen Zone Spa
Ctra. Vallvidrera al Tibidabo, 83-93 (08035)
☎ 932 593 000
🌐 www.hotellafloida.com

Majestic Hotel & Spa Barcelona

Pg. de Gràcia, 68 (08007)
☎ 934 881 717
🌐 www.hotelmajestic.es

Hotel Mandarin Oriental Barcelona

Pg. de Gràcia, 38-40 (08007)
☎ 934 815 442
🌐 www.madarinoriental.com/barcelona

Hotel Miramar Barcelona

Pl. Carlos Ibáñez, 3 (08038)
☎ 932 811 600
🌐 www.hotelmiramarbarcelona.com

Hotel Omm

Rosselló, 265 (08008)
☎ 934 454 000
www.hotelomm.es

Hotel Palace

Gran Via de les Corts Catalanes, 668
☎ 935 101 130
🌐 www.hotelpalacebarcelona.com

Gran Hotel Princesa Sofia

Aqua Diagonal
Pl. Pius XII, 4 (08028)
☎ 935 081 000
🌐 www.princesasofia.com

Hotel Pullman Barcelona Skipper

Av. Litoral, 10 (08005)
☎ 932 216 565
🌐 www.pullman-barcelona-skipper.com

Hotel Rey Juan Carlos I

Av. Diagonal, 661-671 (08028)
☎ 933 644 223
🌐 www.hrjuancarlos.com

Hotel W Barcelona

Bliss Spa
Pl. de la Rosa dels Vents, 1 (08039)
☎ 932 952 800
🌐 www.whoels.com/barcelona

Please note: This list of urban spas does not include the wellness services offered by many of the city's gymnasiums.

13
VISIT
CATALONIA

CATALUNYA
BUSTURÍSTIC

TOURS

TRIPS FROM **Barcelona**
EXCURSIONES DESDE

2012

www.catalunyabusturistic.com



Montserrat & Gaudí's Colònia Güell



Dalí's Figueres & Girona



© "Obres de Salvador Dalí" SALVADOR DALÍ, FUNDACIÓ GALA-SALVADOR DALÍ/MEGAP, Barcelona 2012

Wine & Cava



Departure / Salida / Sortida



Daily departures
Salidas diarias
Sortides diàries

Info tickets



+34 93 285 38 32

turisme@barcelonaturisme.com

Arrival at the terminal: 20 minutes before departure times.
Presentación en la terminal: 20 minutos antes de la salida.
Presentació a la terminal: 20 minuts abans de la sortida.

13 VISIT CATALONIA

13.1 Tourism promotion bodies	265
13.1.1 Catalan Tourism Agency	265
13.2 Organised tours	265
13.2.1 Catalunya Bus Turístic	265
13.2.2 Other organised bus trips	266
13.2.3 Other visits	266
13.3 Places of interest	266
13.3.1 The city of Girona	266
13.3.2 Costa Brava	267
13.3.3 Dalí	267
13.3.4 Vall de Núria	268
13.3.5 Tarragona and the Costa Daurada	268
13.3.6 PortAventura	269
13.3.7 Lleida and the inland regions	269
13.3.8 Vall de Boí	269
13.4 Thematic trails	270
13.4.1 Cistercian monastery trails	270
13.4.2 <i>Modernisme</i> trails	271
13.5 Health resorts	272
13.6 Natural parks	273
13.7 Water parks	274

Barcelona's strategic location, outstanding transport network and air links makes it the main hub from where you can discover the immense wealth of the landscape and culture of Catalonia.

Heading north we find the landmark city of Girona, and Figueres, the vibrant capital of the Alt Empordà, with its Dalí Museum. Along the coastline of the counties of Girona we find the Costa Brava, or wild coast, which lives up to its name with a continuous succession of coves and cliffs where the pines seem to embrace the sea. The ruins of Empúries bear witness to the Greek and Roman settlements in the region.

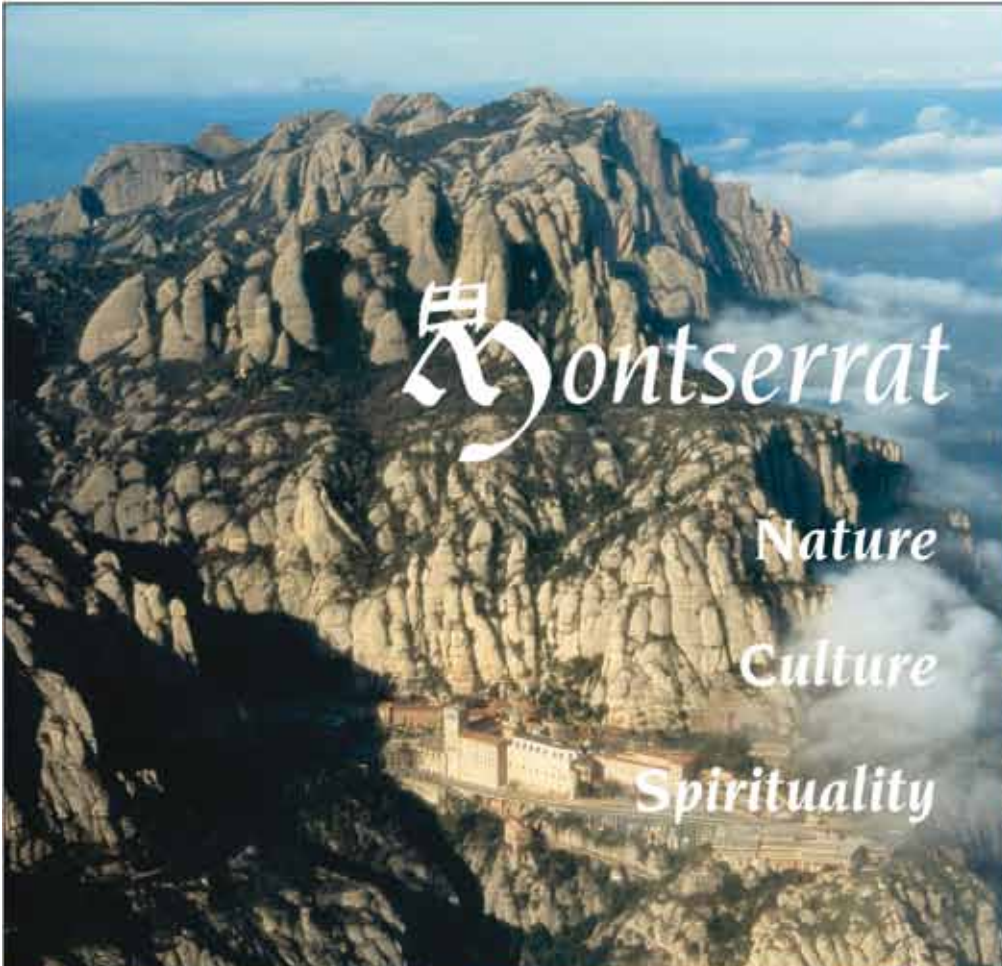
And bordering with France, the Pyrenees: this mountain range which offers so many possibilities for experiencing and enjoying nature. The Boí Valley has a series of Romanesque churches of exceptional value, which have been declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Other highlights include the Núria Valley, with the shrine from which it takes its name, a pleasant spot, which is only accessible by the rack railway that runs from Ribes de Freser. Just two hours away from Barcelona you can go skiing at the ski resorts in the county of La Cerdanya.

Just 60 kilometres west of Barcelona stands the natural park of the mountain of Montserrat, with its myriad cylindrical, rounded rocks, and monastery and shrine dedicated to the Black Madonna, the patron saint of Catalonia. Nearby is the county of the Penedès, which is renowned for its wines and cava.

And 35 kilometres south of Barcelona lies the bohemian town of Sitges, on the Garraf coast, famed for its carnival and the Cau Ferrat museum founded by the multi-faceted artist Santiago Rusiñol. Sitges marks the beginning of the Costa Daurada, which stretches along the coast of Tarragona with its long beaches of fine sand.

Tarragona preserves important relics of Roman architecture, such as the city walls and amphitheatre. Heading inland, the monasteries of Poblet, Santes Creus and Vallbona de les Monges are unmissable landmarks. And if you're looking for fun, you'll find it at the PortAventura theme park, which will take you to the most exotic corners of the planet without travelling there.

For information about places of interest near Barcelona, see chapter *Visit Barcelona*.



Montserrat

Nature

Culture

Spirituality



A thousand-year-old monastery
A shrine devoted to the Virgin
A museum housing one of the best collections in the country



The most ancient boys' choir in Europe
A unique nature park of extraordinary beauty
The funiculars are a nice way of approaching the nature park



Montserrat Reservation and Information Service
08199 Montserrat (Barcelona)



Tel. +34 93 877 77 01
Fax +34 93 877 77 24
www.montserratvisita.com
comercial@larsa-montserrat.com

13.1 Tourism promotion bodies

13.1.1 Catalan Tourism Agency

The aim of the Catalan Tourism Agency (Agència Catalana de Turisme) is to promote Catalonia as a leading international tourism destination in accordance with its diversity, quality and socio-economic profitability.

Agència Catalana de Turisme

Pg. de Gràcia, 105 (08008)

📞 934 849 900

🌐 www.catalunyatourisme.com

@ catalunya.tourisme@act.cat

13.2 Organised tours

13.2.1 Catalunya Bus Turístic ✪✪

Half-day and one-day excursions to discover Catalonia at your own pace.





- Fully equipped buses.
- A courier-information officer travels on board throughout the journey.
- Informative guide and discounts at places of interest, shops and restaurants.

Service operates from March to October. Guaranteed departures with prior booking, from Plaça de Catalunya.



Routes

- Figueres, Dalí and Girona: includes admission to the Dalí Theatre-Museum and “Dalí Jewels”, an introductory tour of the Museu Dalí in Figueres and a guided tour of Girona. Daily departures except Monday.
- Montserrat and Gaudí’s Colònia Güell: includes access to the monastery of Montserrat by rack railway; introductory tour of Montserrat as well as a guided tour of the Colònia Güell and the Gaudí Crypt, plus a glass of cava. Daily departures except Monday.
- Wine and Cava: includes a guided tour and wine and cava tasting at the Jean Leon and guided tour and wine pairing with typical Catalan cheeses at the Torres Winery; cava tasting and snack at the Freixenet Cava Winery. Departures: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday.

Prices 2012

-  Figueres, Dalí and Girona: 71 €
-  Montserrat and Gaudí's Colònia Güell: 59 €
-  Wine and Cava: 61 €
-  Under 8s: free

Information and ticket sales: Turisme de Barcelona Information Offices. Catalunya Bus Turístic

 932 853 832  bcnshop.barcelonaturisme.cat



This product can be sold by the travel trade. Contact  productes@barcelonaturisme.cat for information about conditions, special prices and sales.

13.2.2 Other organised bus trips

A number of companies run bus trips from Barcelona on radial routes, with multilingual guides. There are different options: Girona, Figueres, Museu Dalí; Costa Brava; Montserrat morning, Montserrat and *modernisme*; Andorra, etc.

For further information, bookings and ticket sales:

Julià Travel: Rda. de la Universitat, 5 (08007).  933 176 454  www.juliatravel.com  terminal.bcn@julia.net

Pullmantur: Gran Via C.C., 645 (08010).  933 171 297  www.pullmanturcruises.com  terminal.bcn@pullmantur.es


CityTour by Alsatouring: Ali Bei, 80 (08013).  932 449 834  www.alsa.es  onovillo@alsa.es


13.2.3 Other visits

Bacardi España

Casa Bacardi de Sitges

Visit the different areas in the Casa Bacardi in Sitges: the heritage room, the still, and Lounge Bar.

 www.casabacardi.es

 info@casabacardi.com

13.3 Places of interest

13.3.1 The city of Girona

Situated 100 km to the north of Barcelona, a short distance from the Costa Brava, Girona is one of the best-preserved historic cities in Catalonia. Highlights include the medieval Jewish Quarter, El Call, where we find the Centre Bonastruc Sa Porta with the Jewish History Museum, the Museu d'Història dels Jueus.


Recommended visits: the cathedral, built between the 14th and 18th centuries where the magnificent *Tapestry of the Creation* is on display; the Episcopal Palace (home of the Museu d'Art de Girona); the archaeological walkway; the brightly painted houses on the banks of the River Onyar; the church of Sant Pere de Galligants (home of the Museu d'Arqueologia); the Arab Baths; the church of Sant Nicolau; the convent of Sant Domènec; and La Rambla de la Llibertat, now the city's shopping district. You can also visit the city's cinema museum.

The tourist office provides information about the themed guided tours of Girona.


For further information: Tourist office Rbla. de la Llibertat, 1 (17004 Girona)

 972 226 575  www.ajuntament.gi/turisme  turisme@ajgirona.org

Museu de la Història dels Jueus (Jewish History Museum) Força, 8 (17004 Girona)  972 216 761

 September-June: Tue-Sat: 10am-6pm; Mon, Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm

July and August: Mon-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and public holidays: 10am-2pm

 General admission: 4 €

 www.ajgirona.cat/call  callgirona@ajgirona.cat

Museu del Cinema de Girona Sèquia, 1 (17004 Girona) 📞 972 412 777

🕒 October-April: Tue-Fri: 10am-6pm; Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and Mon, holidays: 11am-3pm

May, June and September: Tue-Sat: 10am-8pm; Sun and Mon, holidays: 11am-3pm

July and August: daily, 10am-8pm

🎫 General admission: 5 €

🌐 www.museudelcinema.cat @ museu_cinema@ajgirona.cat

13.3.2 Costa Brava

The Costa Brava stretches along 200 km of the Mediterranean coastline to the north of Barcelona, from Blanes to the border town of Portbou. The diversity of its countryside and the quality of its beaches have made many of its towns and villages into major tourist resorts.

For further information: Patronat de Turisme Costa Brava Girona

📞 972 208 401 🌐 www.costabrava.org @ costabrava@costabrava.org

13.3.3 Dalí

Figueres, capital of the county of the Alt Empordà, to the north of Barcelona, is known around the world as Salvador Dalí's birthplace, and the site of the former municipal theatre, converted by the eccentric artist into his Theatre-Museum. The area known as the Daliesque Triangle comprises the Theatre-Museum in Figueres, the Salvador Dalí House and Museum in Port Lligat, on the Costa Brava, and Púbol Castle in the village of La Pera.

Teatre-Museu Dalí

Pl. Gala i Salvador Dalí, 5 (17600 Figueres)

📞 972 677 500

🕒 Nov-Feb: 10.30am-5.45pm (last admissions 5.15pm)

🕒 March-June & Oct: 9:30am-5.45pm (last admissions 5.15pm)

🕒 July-Sept: daily, 9am-7.45pm (last admissions 7.15pm)

Closed: Mon (October-May), 1st January and 25th December

🎫 General admission: 12 € (includes the Dalí-Jewellery exhibit)

Casa-Museu Salvador Dalí

Cala Port Lligat (17488 Cadaqués)

📞 972 251 015

A key part of Salvador Dalí's life and work, the house and museum in Port Lligat, is formed by a group of fishermen's huts purchased over different periods, which the artist continued to remodel and decorate for more than 40 years (from 1930 to the 70s). It became a meeting place for famous people from all over the world.

The house is small in size and has a special layout so tours must be booked in advance.

🕒 15th June-15th September: daily, 9.30am-9pm (last admissions 8.10pm)

🕒 16th September-6th January/ 11th February-14th June: Tue-Sun, 10.30am-6pm (last admissions 5.10pm)

Closed: 7th January- 10th February, 1st January & 25th December

🎫 General admission: 11 €

Pre-booking essential.

Casa-Museu Castell Gala Dalí

Gala Dalí. Púbol (17120 La Pera, Girona)

📞 972 488 655

The former medieval residence of the barons of Púbol, where Salvador Dalí created a suitable place for his muse to rest and escape from the public eye.

🕒 15th March-14th June / 16th Sept-1st Nov: Tue-Sun, 10am-6pm (last admissions 5.15pm)

🕒 2nd Nov-31st Dec: Tue-Sun, 10am-5pm (last admissions 4pm)

🕒 15th June-15th Sept: daily, 10am-8pm (7.15pm last admissions)

Closed: Mon except public holidays (except during the summer), 1st Jan & 24th and 25th Dec

🎫 General admission: 8 €

Pre-booking essential.

For further information about the Daliesque Triangle: Fundació Gala-Salvador Dalí 📞 972 677 505 🌐 www.salvador-dali.org

@ tmgrups@fundaciodalio.org

Figueres Tourist Office

📞 972 503 155

🌐 www.figueresciutat.com

@ turisme@figueres.org

13.3.4 Vall de Núria

The Vall de Núria, on the southern slopes of the Catalan eastern Pyrenees, 120 km north of Barcelona, is the highest point in the Ribes Valley. It is surrounded by a ring of mountains, crowned by Puigmal peak (altitude 2.913 m). A rack railway runs between the town of Ribes de Freser and the Vall de Núria, via Queralbs (there are no roads to the valley and this is the only means of transport). Here you will find the Núria shrine set among landscape of breathtaking beauty. The valley is home to a ski resort and a tourist complex which includes the Hotel Vall de Núria, which offers 65 rooms and 10 apartments.

For further information: 📞 972 732 020 📞 Accommodation bookings: 972 732 030 🌐 www.valldenuria.com

@ valldenuria@valldenuria.cat @ reserves@valldenuria.cat

13.3.5 Tarragona 🏛️ and the Costa Daurada

Located 92 kilometres south of Barcelona, on the Costa Daurada, Tarragona was the nerve centre of the Mediterranean during Roman Imperial times. Its architectural legacy has been designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Recommended visits: the Roman Circus and Praetorium, the Amphitheatre, the Museu Nacional Arqueològic, the Forum and the impressive archaeological walkway, or Passeig Arqueològic, laid out between the Roman walls and 18th-century fortifications. Traces of medieval times can be found in the city's palazzos, the Cathedral and the Plaça Pallol.

The Costa Daurada has long beaches of fine sand and shallow waters: Salou, Torredembarra, Altafulla and Cambrils are some of the main tourist resorts on the coast.

For further information:

Patronat de Turisme de Tarragona

📞 977 250 795

🌐 www.tarragonaturisme.cat

@ turisme@tarragona.cat

Patronat de Turisme de la Diputació de Tarragona Costa Daurada

📞 977 230 312

🌐 www.costadaurada.info

@ costadaurada@dipta.org

13.3.6 PortAventura

It is divided into five large areas inspired by different parts of the world: the Mediterranean, China, Mexico, the FarWest and Indonesia. The complex has a number of hotels (Port Aventura, El Paso, Gold River and Caribe), and the water park, "Aquatic Park" as well as the family, "Barrio Sésamo". The park also organises entertainments all year round and special activities for Christmas and Halloween.

Av. Alcalde Pere Molas, km 2 (43840 Vilaseca)

☎ 977 779 000/902 202 220

🌐 www.portaventura.es

@ portaventura@portaventura.es

See the Port Aventura website for opening times.

13.3.7 Lleida and the inland regions

The city of Lleida is located inland, 150 km from Barcelona. Recommended visits: the Seu Vella (old Romanesque-Gothic cathedral); La Paeria (municipal headquarters); the church of Sant Martí (home of the Museu Diocesà); church of Sant Llorenç (with interesting medieval stone retables); La Panera art centre; the old hospital of Santa Maria (headquarters of the Institute for Leridan Studies) and the Museu d'Art Jaume Morera. The region of Lleida is renowned for its gastronomy, and snails are one of its main specialities. The region also offers a whole host of cultural and tourist attractions as well as stunning landscapes. It offers a wide range of activities for lovers of adventure sports.

For further information:

Turisme de Lleida ciutat

☎ 902 250 050

🌐 www.turismedelleida.cat

@ infoturisme@paeria.es

Patronat de Turisme de la Diputació de Lleida

Rbla. Ferran, 18, 3r (25007 Lleida)

☎ 973 245 408/902 101 110

🌐 www.lleidatur.com

@ lleidatur@lleidatur.com

INDIBIL

Turisme de Lleida Booking Centre

Guided tours for groups.

Special programmes for schools.

Activities include: ballooning, wine tasting, golf, fishing, 4 x 4 excursions.

☎ 973 700 319

@ indibil@paeria.es

13.3.8 Vall de Boí

The Vall de Boí, located in the Alta Ribagorça county, brings together the most important legacy of Catalan Romanesque architecture, which has been designated a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Examples are the churches of Sant Climent de Taüll and Santa Maria de Taüll, with their magnificent ensembles of frescoes, which currently form part of the holdings of the Museu Nacional d'Art de Catalunya (MNAC). Other churches in the Vall de Boí include Santa Eulàlia d'Erill-la-Vall, Sant Feliu de Barruera, Sant Joan de Boí, Santa Maria del Coll, Santa Maria de Cardet, Santa Maria de Viu de Llevanta, Corroncui, and the beautiful porticoed Santa Maria de Durro.

For further information:

Patronat de la Vall de Boí

Pg. de Sant Feliu, 43

(25527 Barruera)

☎ 973 694 000

🌐 www.vallboi.com

@ vallboi@vallboi.com

Centre de Romànic de la Vall de Boí

Carrer del Batalló, 5

(25528 Erill la Vall)

☎ 973 696 715

🌐 www.centreromanic.com

@ info@centreromanic.com

13.4 Thematic trails

13.4.1 Cistercian monastery trails

Three Cistercian monasteries of outstanding interest: Santes Creus, Poblet and Vallbona de les Monges, are the main landmarks on a trail that also visits the surrounding medieval villages. A multi-ticket is available providing admission to the three monasteries.

For further information: www.larutadelcister.info @ info@larutadelcister.info

Santes Creus Monastery

The monastery was founded in 1158, and fortified in the 14th century. It is the only monastery on the Cistercian trail that is not the home of a religious community. It is located in the municipal borough of Aiguamúrcia.

[977 638 329](tel:977638329) @ santecreus.cultura@gencat.net

Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
16th Jan-15th March	Tue-Sun	10am-1pm / 3pm-5.30pm (last admissions 5pm)
16th March-15th Sep	Tue-Sun	10am-1pm / 3pm-6.30pm (last admissions 6pm)
16th Sep-15th Jan	Tue-Sun	10am-1pm/3pm-5pm (last admissions 4.30pm)

Closed: Mon, 25th December & 1st January

For further information:

Consell Comarcal de l'Alt Camp

Pg. de l'Estació, 42, bxs. (43800 Valls)

[977 608 560](tel:977608560)

www.altcamp.cat

@ turisme@altcamp.cat

Poblet Monastery

Founded in 1150, Poblet is the largest inhabited Cistercian monastery in Europe. It was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1991. The church houses the tombs of the kings and queens of Aragon. Poblet is located in the municipal borough of Vimbodí.

[977 870 254](tel:977870254) / [977 870 089](tel:977870089)

www.poblet.cat

@ info@poblet.cat

Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
13th Oct-15th March	Mon-Sat	10am-12.45pm/ 3pm-5.30pm
16th March-12th Oct	Mon-Sat	10am-12.45pm/ 3pm-6pm

For further information:

Consell Comarcal de la Conca de Barberà

[977 861 232](tel:977861232)

www.concaturisme.cat

@ oturconca@concadebarbera.cat

Closed: 25th & 26th Dec & 1st Jan all day. Closed in the afternoon on 6th January, Maundy Thursday, Good Friday and Easter Monday.

Santa Maria de Vallbona Monastery

The monastery was fully integrated into the Cistercian Order in 1176. It is the only convent on the trail and is unique because it has been occupied by a community of nuns, without interruption, for over 800 years. Small, with a unique beauty, it is the clearest manifestation of the importance of women during the Middle Ages. It is located in the municipal borough of Vallbona de les Monges.

📞 973 330 266 🌐 www.vallbona.com @ vallbona@vallbona.com

Opening times:

Period	Days	Hours
Nov-Feb	Tue-Sat	10am-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6pm
	Sun & public holidays	12 noon-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6pm
Mar-Oct	Tue-Sat	10.30am-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6.45pm
	Sun & public holidays	12 noon-1.30pm / 4.30pm-6.45pm

Closed Mon except public holidays.

Mon in August, open from 10.30am.

For further information:

Consell Comarcal de l'Urgell

Agoders, 16

(25300 Tàrrrega)

📞 973 500 707

🌐 www.urgell.cat

@ consell@urgell.org

13.4.2 Modernisme trails

Barcelona, one of the leading capitals in the European art-nouveau movement, developed its own home-grown style, known as *modernisme*. There are also many towns around the city with an interesting *modernista* heritage.

(See also *Visit Barcelona*, p. 135)

Reus, Gaudí's birthplace

A number of architects and artists worked in Reus – the town where the architectural genius Antoni Gaudí was born and grew up – and made the town into a veritable showcase of *modernisme*. Although Gaudí retained strong links with his birthplace, it was Lluís Domènech i Montaner who left his firm imprint in Reus, with the building of the Institut Pere Mata, the Casa Rull, the Casa Gasull and the Casa Navàs, buildings that can be visited on guided tours organised by the tourist office.





















The Gaudí Centre Reus is the new, permanent interactive exhibition about the work and figure of the architect. It is housed in a modern building in the Plaça Mercadal, in the city centre.

For further information and bookings: Tourist Office and Gaudí Centre Reus. Pl. Mercadal, 3 (43201 Reus)

📞 977 010 670 / 902 360 200 🌐 www.reus.cat/turisme @ infoturisme@reus.cat




13.5 Health resorts

Catalonia's geological characteristics mean that there are a great many thermal springs in the region, whose therapeutic properties have been harnessed since ancient times. Below you will find a list of the health resorts throughout Catalonia.

Name and location	Contact	Category	km*	Beds	Rooms	Season
Balneari Caldes de Boí (Hotel Manantial) Afores, s/n (25528 Caldes de Boí, Lleida)	 973 696 210 / 902 024 674  www.caldesdeboi.com  info@caldesdeboi.com	H ****	206	106	180	June-15th Oct
Hotel Termes Montbríó Nou, 38 (43340 Montbríó del Camp, Tarragona)	 977 814 000  www.rocblanchotels.com  hoteltermes@rocblanchotels.com	H ****	121	430	215	All year round
Hotel Balneari Prats Pl. Sant Esteve, 7 (17455 Caldes de Malavella, Girona)	 972 470 051  www.balneariprats.com  info@balneariprats.com	H ***	80	150	74	All year round
Balneari Termes Orión Veïnat de Valls, s/n (17430 Santa Coloma de Farners)	 972 840 065  www.termesorion.cat  info@termesorion.cat	H ***	92	130	67	All year round (except from 4th January to 24th February)
Balneari Vallfogona de Riucorb Ctra. del Balneari, s/n (43427 Vallfogona de Riucorb, Tarragona)	 977 880 025  www.hotelbalneari.com  info@hotelbalneari.com	H***	103	162	96	Easter to November
Hotel Balneari Vichy Catalán Av. del Doctor Furest, 32 (17455 Caldes de Malavella, Girona)	 972 470 000  www.balnearivichycatalan.com  balneario@vichycatalan.es	H ***	80	167	86	All year round
Balneari Caldes de Boí (Hotel Caldes) Afores, s/n (25528 Caldes de Boí, Lleida)	 973 696 210  www.caldesdeboi.com  info@caldesdeboi.com	H **	206	79	150	June-Sept closed

*From Barcelona

Other health spas open during the day (without accommodation)

Name and location	Contact	Beds	Season
Magma-Centre lúdic i termal Veïnat de Vall, s/n (17430 Santa Coloma de Farners)	 972 843 535  www.magma-cat.com  info@magma-cat.com	100	All year round except 4th to 31st January

For further information: Asociación Balnearia. Balmes, 191, 5è 4a B (08006 Barcelona)  932 183 699  www.balneario.org  info@balneario.org

13.6 Natural parks

Catalonia has many protected areas of environmental importance with interesting landscapes, covering almost 6,500 km², approximately one fifth of the region's total surface area.

Aigüestortes National Park and Sant Maurici lake

Located in the Lleida Pyrenees, Aigüestortes is one of Spain's 11 national parks. The park stands high in the mountains and comprises a natural landscape of extraordinary beauty. It has been a protected site since 1951. There are two ways of reaching the park: from Espot Valley, in the Pallars Sobirà county, and from Boí Valley, in the Alta Ribagorça.

For further information:

Casa del Parc d'Espot. Prat del Guarda, 4 (25597 Espot, Lleida) ☎ 973 624 036

Casa del Parc de Boí Ca de Simamet. Carrer de les Gralleres, 2 (25528 Boí, Lleida) ☎ 973 696 189

🌐 www.gencat.cat/parcs/aiguestortes @ info.aiguestortes@oapm.mma.es @ [pnaiguestortes@gencat.cat](https://twitter.com/pnaiguestortes@gencat.cat)

Aiguamolls or wetlands of the Empordà

An extensive marshy area in the northern Costa Brava, located between Empúries and Roses, comprising a series of lakes and lagoons, meadows and fields which become flooded at the confluence of the Muga and Fluvià rivers. The wetland reserve provides a privileged habitat for waterfowl and migrating birds. It is also an excellent place for birdwatching at certain times of the year.

For further information: **El Cortalet**

Ctra. de Castelló d'Empúries a Sant Pere Pescador km 13,6 (17486 Castelló d'Empúries, Girona)

☎ 972 454 222 @ [pnaiguamolls@gencat.cat](https://twitter.com/pnaiguamolls@gencat.cat)

Ebro Delta

The Ebro Delta Natural Park is Catalonia's largest wetland area, spanning the mouth of the Ebro river, at the southernmost point of the region. It is one of the most important bird habitats in the Mediterranean.

For further information: **Centre d'Informació del Parc Natural**

Av. Catalunya, 46 (43580 Deltebre, Tarragona)

☎ 977 482 181 🌐 www.gencat.cat/parcs/delta_ebro @ [pndeltaebre@gencat.cat](https://twitter.com/pndeltaebre@gencat.cat)

Volcanic zone of La Garrotxa

Located in the inland county of La Garrotxa, a former volcanic area which is highly valued by geologists. It is the finest example of a volcanic landscape in the Iberian Peninsula, containing some 40 volcanic cones and over 20 basaltic lava flows. The relief of the site, the soil and climate provide varied vegetation, which is frequently lush, with holm oak and standard oak groves and beech woods of exceptional value for the landscape.

For further information:

🌐 www.gencat.cat/parcs/garrotxa

Casal dels Volcans. Av. Santa Coloma, s/n (17800 Olot, Girona)

☎ 972 266 202 / 972 266 012

Can Serra. La Fageda d'en Jordà. Ctra. d'Olot a Santa Pau, km 4 (17811 Santa Pau, Girona)

☎ 972 195 074

Can Passavent. Volcà del Cruscat (17800 Olot, Girona)

☎ 972 195 094 / 972 266 202 @ [pnzvg.dmah@gencat.cat](https://twitter.com/pnzvg.dmah@gencat.cat)

The Medes Islands Marine Reserve

The Medes Islands form a small archipelago that stands just off the Costa Brava coastline, opposite the town of L'Estartit. The seabed is of exceptional value and features important types of seaweed, coral and starfish, as well as many other species.

For further information: Oficina de l'àrea protegida de les illes Medes. Edifici Medes.

Pg. del Port, s/n Espigó de Llevant (17258 L'Estartit, Girona)

📞 972 751 701 🌐 www.gencat.cat/parcs/illes_medes @pnzvgdmah@gencat.cat

13.7 Water parks

Catalonia has five large water parks, all of them located near seaside towns on the Costa del Maresme, the Costa Brava and the Costa Daurada. They are:

Name	Contact	Location	Season	km*
Aqua Brava	📞 972 254 344 🌐 www.aquabrava.com @ info@aquabrava.com	Ctra. Cadaqués, km. 0.78 Apartat de Correus 544 (north) (17480 Roses, Girona)	June-September	150 km
Aquadiver	📞 972 828 283 🌐 www.aquadiver.com @ aquadiver@aquadiver.com	Ctra. Circumval·lació, s/n (17250 Platja d'Aro, Girona) (north)	June-September	100 km
Aquopolis	📞 902 345 011 🌐 www.aquopolis.es @ aquopolis.pineda@grpr.com	Pg. Pau Casals, 65 (43481 La Pineda, Vila-Seca, Tarragona) (south)	May-mid Oct	119 km
WaterWorld	📞 972 368 613 🌐 www.waterworld.es @ promocio@waterworld.es	Ctra. Vidreres, km 1,2 Apartado correos 350 (17310 Lloret de Mar, Girona)	mid May to end Sept	85 km

*From Barcelona

For further information: Associació de Parcs Aquàtics de Catalunya. Provença, 106, pral. 4a (08029) 📞 934 195 648 🕒 Mon-Fri: 10am-2pm

INDEX

Aerobús	35	Barcelona Walking Tours	135	Casa Montaner i Simón	149
Aiguamolls or Wetlands of the Empordà	273	Barcelona Youth Information Centre	27	Casa Terrades, “Casa de les Punxes”	149
Aigüestortes National Park and Sant Maurici Lake	273	Beaches	143	Casa Vicens	154
Airline Companies	42	Biblioteca de Catalunya	146	Casa-Museu Gaudí	177
Arqueoticket	173	Bicycle organised visits	140	Casino de Barcelona	156
Artcoticket	175	Bicycles, hire	57	Castells/castellers	197
Articket	173	Boqueria, Market of	146	Catalan Tourism Agency	25 and 265
Automobile Clubs	55	Born, Market of	147	Catalonia in miniature	160
Automobile races (see Circuit de Catalunya)	249	Bus organised visits	137	Catalunya Bus Turístic	264
Balearic Islands, regular ferry lines	48	Bus Stations	53	Catalunya Tourist Information Centre	21
Barcelona Airport, direct flights	39	Business Hours	226	Cathedral	144
Barcelona Airport, night bus	35	CaixaForum	151	Cava, visits	161
Barcelona Airport, services	37	Call Center	22	CCCB-Centre de Cultura Contemporània de Barcelona	186
Barcelona Airport, terminals and airline companies	42	Call, Centre d’Interpretació	183	Centre de Convencions Internacional de Barcelona (CCIB)	156
Barcelona Airport, train	35	Camp Nou	152	Church of Betlem	146
Barcelona Bus Turístic	137	Canal Olímpic	249	Church of Sant Pau del Camp	147
Barcelona Card	133	CAR, Centre d’Alt Rendiment	249	Cinema, Festivals	194
Barcelona Centre de Disseny (BCD)	195	Caravans and motor homes, parking	55	Cinemas	194
Barcelona Centre Mèdic (BCM)	257	Cardona Salt Mountain	164	Circuit de Catalunya	249
Barcelona Centre Universitari (BCU)	20	Cars and limousines with drivers, hire of	56	Cistercian monastery trails	270
Barcelona Convention Bureau (BCB)	230	Casa Amatller	149	City Hall	144 and 238
Barcelona Mar	141	Casa Asia (see Palau Baró de Quadras)	149	Ciutadella Park	147
Barcelona Movie Walks	193	Casa Batlló	149	CMV, Centre Municipal de Vela	249
Barcelona–Catalunya Film Commission	193	Casa Bellesguard	153	Coach, parking	54
Barcelona Port, information	49	Casa Bruno Quadros	146	Coaches hire	55
Barcelona Provincial Council. Tourism Delegation	158	Casa Calvet	148	Col·legi de les Teresianes	153
Barcelona Shopping Line	221	Casa de l’Ardiaca	145	Collserola Park	154
		Casa de la Caritat (see CCCB)	186	Collserola Tower	153
		Casa Lleó Morera	149		
		Casa Milà, “La Pedrera”	149		

Colònia Güell	160	Harbour cable car	61	Museu de la Ciència (see CosmoCaixa)	182
Columbus, Monument of	148	Health resorts	167 and 272	Museu de la Colònia Vidal	164
Consulates	25	Helicopter and light aircraft hire	45	Museu de la Història dels Jueus	266
Convent of Àngels	146	Horse-drawn carriage hire	58	Museu de la Sagrada Família	179
CosmoCaixa	182	Imax Port Vell	148	Museu de la Xocolata	185
Costa Brava	267	Incoming travel agencies specialising in cruises	50	Museu del Cinema de Girona	267
Costa Daurada	268	INEFC, Institut Nacional d'Educació Física	250	Museu del Futbol Club Barcelona	182
Cruise shipping agents	50	Intercity Buses	52	Museu del Modernisme Català	177
Cruise terminals	50	International Bus services	51	Museu del Perfum	185
Dalí Theatre-Museum	267	International Cinema Festival	194	Museu del Vi	161
Dalí	267	Jardí Botanic	182	Museu dels Autòmats del Tibidabo	185
Department Stores	225	L'Aquàrium de Barcelona	148	Museu Egipci. Fundació Arqueològica Clos	183
Disseny Hub Barcelona	181	L'Auditori	189	Museu Etnològic	183
Drassanes, Reials	148	Labyrinth Park	155	Museu Europeu d'Art Modern	177
Ebro Delta Natural Park	273	Liceu, Gran Teatre del	189	Museu Frederic Marès	179
Economic Promotion	238	Lleida Alguaire Airport	45	Museu Marítim	184
El Corte Inglés	224	Lleida	269	Museu de la Moto	185
El Garraf Natural Park	165	Lleida	269	Museu de la Música	184
Espai Volart	187	MACBA	175	Museu Olímpic i de l'Esport	182
FAD	195	Manresa	163	Museu Picasso	179
FC Barcelona	251	Maremàgnum	148	Museu-Casa Verdaguer	184
Ferries	48	Maresme, El	163	Museu-Monestir de Pedralbes	184
Ferrocarrils de la Generalitat (FGC)	59	Markets	203	Museums open on Mondays	175
FGC Station, Plaça Catalunya	47	Metro	59	Natural Park of Sant Llorenç del Munt i L'Obac	165
FGC Station, Plaça Espanya	47	Mies van der Rohe Pavilion	151	Natural Parks	165 and 273
Filmoteca de Catalunya	194	Minibuses hire	55	Olympic Ring	151
Fira de Barcelona	239	MNAC	175	Olympic Stadium	151 and 248
Flamenco	190	Modernisme Route	135 and 162	Orsom Catamaran	61
Formula One	249	Món Sant Benet	162	Pailebote Santa Eulàlia	148
Forum Park	156	Montjuïc Cable Car	61	Palau Baró de Quadras	149
Fossar de les Moreres	147	Montjuïc Funicular	61	Palau de la Generalitat	144
Fundació Alorda Derksen	177	Montjuïc Magic Fountain	151	Palau de la Música Catalana	147 and 190
Fundació Antoni Tàpies	179	Montserrat Natural Park	165	Palau de la Virreina	187
Fundació Foto Colectania	187	Montserrat	159	Palau de Mar	148
Fundació Fran Daurel	177	Motorcycles, hire of	57	Palau Güell	146
Fundació Francisco Godia	179	Museu Barbier-Mueller	177	Palau Moja	146
Fundació Joan Miró	179	Museu Blau	182	Palau Nacional (see MNAC)	151
Fundació Suñol	179	Museu d'Arqueologia de Catalunya	183	Palau Reial de Pedralbes	152
Gala-Dalí Castle and Museum	268	Museu d'Història de Catalunya	183	Palau Robert Travel Centre	186
Gatehouses of the Finca Güell	153	Museu d'Història de Barcelona	183	Palau Sant Jordi	152 and 248
Gaudí, Antoni	142	Museu d'Idees i Invents	185	Paral·lel, Av.	152
Girona	266	Museu de Badalona	161	Park Güell	154
Girona-Costa Brava Airport	44	Museu de Cera	181	Park Güell, Centre d'Interpretació	154
Golf Courses	253	Museu de Ceràmica	181	Pati Llimona	145
Golondrinas	61	Museu de l'Eròtica	185		
Gothic Quarter	144	Museu Olímpic i de l'Esport	182		
Grec Festival	188				
Handicraft	225				

Pedralbes, monastery of	153	Renfe Plaça Catalunya Station	46	Terrassa	162
Penedès, El	161	Renfe Sants Station	46	The Medes Islands Marine Reserve	274
Picornell Swimming Pools	250	Renfe	45	The mines at Cercs	164
Pla de la Boqueria	146	Rent-a-car	56	Tibibus	61
Plaça del Rei	145	Restaurant Groups	203	Tibidabo Funicular Railway	61
Plaça Reial	146	Reus	271	Tibidabo, Amusement Park	153
Plaça Sant Felip Neri	145	Reus-Costa Daurada Airport	44	TNC-Teatre Nacional de Catalunya	191
Poble Espanyol de Barcelona	151	Sabadell Aerodrome	45	Torre Agbar	150
Poblet, Monastery of	270	Sagrada Família, Basilica of	150	Tourist assistance	27
Port Aventura	269	Sales period	226	Tourist Guide Service	133
Port Forum	253	Salvador Dalí House and Museum	267	Tourist Information Offices	21
Port Olímpic	156	Sant Jordi	196	Tramvia Blau	61
Port Vell, Marina	252	Sant Pau i de la Santa Creu, Hospital	150	Trasmediterranea	48
Port, Cruise terminals	50	Santa Maria del Mar Church	147	Turespaña	25
Portbús	49	Santa Maria del Pi Church	145	Turisme de Barcelona Information Centre	21
Postal Service main office	19	Santes Creus, Monastery of	270	Universities	20
Prehistoric mines of Gavà	164	Sardanes	197	Vall de Boí	269
Professional Associations	26	Shopping Centres and Outlets	224	Vall de Núria	268
Quadrat d'Or (Golden Square)	148	Sinagoga Major, Antiga	145	Vallbona de les Monges, Monastery of	271
RACC, Reial Automòbil Club de Catalunya	251	Sitges	161	Vallès Oriental, The	163
Rambla, La	146	Ski Resorts	254	Velòdrom d'Horta	250
RCD, Reial Club Deportiu Espanyol	251	Spanish Formula One Grand Prix	249	Visits by boat	141
Reial Club de Polo de Barcelona	251	Spanish tourist offices abroad	23	Visits by helicopter	142
Reial Club de Tennis de Barcelona	252	Spas	259	Volcanic Zone of La Garrotxa	272
Reial Club Marítim	252	Tarragona	268	Water Parks	168 and 274
Reial Club Nàutic	252	Tax Free Shopping	226	World Heritage Sites	142
Renfe França Station	46	Taxis	60	Zoo	147
Renfe Passeig de Gràcia Station	46	Teatre, La Ciutat del	191		
		Temporary Information booths	22		

catalonia

like

share

STONE
GIANTS

CHECK-IN 

at l'Estany de St. Maurici, Lleida Pyrenees



ilikeshare.catalunya.com



Generalitat
de Catalunya

catalonia

like

share

another
POINT of VIEW



CHECK-IN 
at Cadaqués



ilikeshare.catalunya.com



Generalitat
de Catalunya

